APRIL Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. 20 Cents

Melting Steel Under Water
See Page 54

Popular Science

Founded MONTHLY 18

300 Pictures

United States Cycle Tires are Good Tires

"The rubber in those tires came from Sumatra."

"That's a long way off, Son. How do you know?"

"Because they're United States Tires, just like those on my bike. The United States Rubber Company has a big plantation there—a hundred thousand acres—so they can grow their own rubber for tires, and be sure it's good."

"I know the tires are first class but I did not know that. How'd you find it out?"

"Dad told me I could buy the tires for my wheel myself if I'd learn something about tires, so I studied up. I asked fellows who have had wheels a long while which tires were best and they said 'United States every time.' Then I found out that the United States Rubber Company is the largest rubber manufacturer in the world and their factories have been making tires ever since bicycles were invented. They ought to know how. And they have all kinds of chemists and inspectors working and watching all the time to make their tires better."

"I told Dad I was going to buy United States Tires and he said: 'I guess you've learned something worth while'."

"You sure have, Son, if they're as good as these United States Royal Cords. Stick to them."

There are numerous styles of United States Tires for Bicycles, both clincher and single tube—one to suit every wheel and every pocketbook. Be sure it is United States.

Their inevitable choice—the VICTROLA

In those homes where good music has its most devoted hearers, you will invariably find the Victrola.

Why? Because the highly developed taste in art is satisfied with nothing less than the best which the wide world has to offer.

Logically and inevitably such a taste demands the instrument which Caruso has selected as his mouthpiece; which Farrar has selected; which John McCormack and Galli-Curci and Alma Gluck —and a host of other leaders—have selected to be their "other self," to represent them, to carry their golden message throughout the world.

That instrument is the Victrola—the inevitable choice for your home.

There are Victors and Victrolas in great variety from $12 to $950.

Any Victor dealer will gladly demonstrate the Victrola and play any music for you.

Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Important Notice. Victor Records and Victor Machines are scientifically coordinated and synchronized in the processes of manufacture, and their use, one with the other, is absolutely essential to a perfect reproduction.

New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on the 1st of each month.

"Victrola," is the Registered Trademark of the Victor Talking Machine Company designating the products of this Company only.

To insure Victor quality, always look for the famous trademark, "His Master's Voice." It is on all genuine products of the Victor Talking Machine Company.

BUNGALOW FOLKS

mostly know (and the rest are learning fast) that there really is only one wood for Bungalows—and that is "Cypress, of course." *Write for Volume 5*, Cypress Pocket Library—very complete general treatises by well known architects, covering all the puzzling questions on Bungalow building, from designs to furnishing—sent promptly with our compliments upon your request.

The less you have to spend in building, the more important it is that you secure the longest possible life for your investment. The *more* you spend the more important it is that your money shall represent a definite and permanent investment, and not have to be spent over again in exasperating repairs. Cypress is "the one best buy" in the entire wood market for those who care what they get for their lumber money. Because it lasts and lasts and lasts and lasts and LASTS.

Write for VOL. 5 TODAY. Now is the best time.

Let our **"ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT"** help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel. We invite Correspondence with a serious purpose in it.

Southern Cypress Manufacturers' Association

1249 Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La., or 1249 Heard Nat'l Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

INSIST ON TRADE-MARKED CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL LUMBER DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, *LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY*

Popular Science Monthly

APRIL, 1919

Volume 94-No. 4

CONTENTS

AERONAUTICS	Page
Ynu Can Operate the Joy-Stiek with Your Knees	46
Truing Up Airplane Propellers with the Plumb-Line	46
Skill Nnt Necessary in Propeller-Making	46
When an Airplane Perches on the Roof	74
Who'll Be the First to Fly Across?	81
ECHOES OF THE WAR	
Fighting the U-Boat with Paint	17
A Weather Clock Used on Zeppelin Hangars	53
Lifting Sunken Treasure from the Sea	54
Hnw Unc e Sam Aimed His Artillery	68
ELECTRICITY	
Mystery of "The Unknown Purple"	40
Make Electricity Operate Your Wreneh	47
Sifting Sand fnr Conerete by Electricity	51
HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY	
Keeping Meat Fresh a Hundred Years	24
A Gentle Tap and Your Gas-Lighter Is Ready for Use	30
Solving the Hotel Valet Prnblem	32
Wouldn't Ynu Like to Live There?	47
Carrying Light tn the Farmer	61
INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS	
Compressed-Air Saw Made from Old Drill	22
To Determine Distances without Instruments	22
Lift the Bueket and the Cover Opens	22
This Plow Is Equipped to Dodge Trouble	34
An Implement for Covering a Wheat-Field with Straw	34
To Prevent the Paint-Brush from Curling	35
New Floors for Old	35
A Hundred Buttons a Minute	35
An Asphalt Plant that Runs nn a Flat-Car	38
Don't Waste That Old Sidewalk	38
Squeezing Peat to Make a New Fuel	50
It Pumps Grain Like Water	50
Polishing Metal by Means of a Leather Belt	51
Clean Ynur Typewriter with a Blnw-Torch	51
Piling Up Coal with a Triple Cnnveynr	53
It Puts the Wnrkman Clnse to the Jnb	61

(Continued on page 4)

Copyright, 1919, by the Modern Publishing Company.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is issued monthly. Yearly subscription in the United States, $2.00. Canada, $2.50. Foreign, $3.00. Single copy, 20 cents.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY may be had at all news-stands in the United States and Canada; also from the International News Company, London, and at Brentano's, Paris.

Advertising rates on application. Forms close the twentieth of the second month preceding date of publication. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1915, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

The contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reprinted without permission.

H. J. Fisher, President; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer.

Modern Publishing Company
225 West Thirty-ninth St. New York City

See how much faster a man advances after he has been trained

H. F. HARRIS

Manufacturing Manager and Industrial Engineer of the Republic Motor Truck Co., Inc., the largest exclusive truck manufacturing plant in the world.

"In the past eight years I have increased my salary just 750%. The Course has been the foundation of my training."

THIS page is addressed exclusively to big men. They may be Presidents or order clerks; General Managers or salesmen, it makes no difference. For the proof of a man's bigness is not always the position which he happens to hold to-day, but the size of his thought and plan for his future. The first test is: Does he ask himself "Where shall I be ten years from now?"

To such men the story of H. F. Harris has a significance that is unmistakable.

For years he had all the advantages that a practical business experience could give him; and he made steady, but only moderate progress.

Then thru the Alexander Hamilton Institute's Modern Business Course and Service he gave himself a systematic business training. *And in the next few years he had made more substantial progress than in all the other years preceding.*

This is what he wrote after his enrolment:

> "The Course has been of great help to me. Innumerable business questions and problems come up which I solve profitably because of the training I have received from the Course.
>
> "It might also interest you that my salary has been *increased over seven hundred and fifty per cent.*

Will your next years count for more than the past?

PRACTICAL business experience is good so far as it goes. It will give a man a knowledge of one department of business; as it gave Mr. Harris a knowledge of sales and advertising.

But after a certain point, knowledge of only one department is a handicap rather than an aid; thousands of men are so specialized in one department that they are condemned to it for life.

The exceptional man—the man who rises to a high executive position—must know the fundamentals of all departments—accounting; factory organization; credits; costs; sales; advertising and corporation finance.

Where shall a man turn to find this all-around business training?

75,000 proofs of the Alexander Hamilton Institute power.

THIS question has been answered 75,000 times. 75,000 able business men are now moving forward to larger salaries and increased responsibilities as a result of the training of the Alexander Hamilton Institute.

The Institute has only one Course; it offers no training for specialized positions of limited opportunity. For ten years it has devoted itself exclusively to training men for the higher positions of executive responsibility—the positions from which the work of departmental specialists is directed.

Heads of great corporations are proud to be enrolled in it beside their subordinates. 12,534 are presidents of corporations, 2,826 are vice-presidents, 5,372 are secretaries, 2,652 are treasurers.

Read carefully the names of these members of the Advisory Council:

Advisory Council

Frank A. Vanderlip, President of the National City Bank of New York; General Coleman du Pont, the well-known business executive; John Hays Hammond, the eminent engineer; Jeremiah W. Jenks, the statistician and economist; and Joseph French Johnson, Dean of the New York University School of Commerce.

From such men as these any man in business may learn.

Just a moment's decision may save wasted years

EVERY man in business is paying for this training whether he realizes it or not. Paying in years of moderate progress or of no progress at all when the progress might be rapid and sure.

To-day, by a moment's decision, you may eliminate the wasted years. You, too, may train yourself to make more progress in the year just ahead than you have made in all the years that have passed.

The first step is easy. Send for this free book.

OUT of ten year's experience in training men for success has come the 112-page book—"Forging Ahead in Business." It has a vision for every man who is asking himself: "Where shall I be ten years from now?" Are you such a man? Send then for your copy. It is waiting, free and entirely without obligation. Send now.

Alexander Hamilton Institute

64 Astor Place New York City

Send me "Forging Ahead in Business" FREE.

Name.. PRINT HERE

Business Address..

....

Business Position..

BE A CERTIFICATED ELECTRICIAN

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

A Real Position Like This—for YOU

The country needs thousands of trained, **Certificated Electricians** to fill big positions—and at big pay. It's all a matter of knowing how, and I will teach you by my up-to-date, modern instruction. You can learn at home, without interfering with your regular work, by my highly successful method of **Home Instruction** in **Practical Electricity.**

Prepare NOW, and be ready in a few months to earn your

$46 to $100 A WEEK

Send for this Valuable Book—

My book, **"HOW TO BECOME AN EXPERT ELECTRICIAN,"** has started thousands of young men on the way to splendid success. A new edition of this book has just been printed. I want every young man interested in **Electricity** to have a copy, and will send you one, **ABSOLUTELY FREE** AND PREPAID. Write me today.

How I Train My Students

As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works I know exactly the kind of training a man needs to enable him to get and hold good positions, and to earn big pay. I have trained hundreds of men who are holding splendid electrical positions. Many are now successful **Electrical Contractors.**

I give each of my students personal attention and a complete and thorough training. I give him a SPLENDID ELECTRICAL OUTFIT FREE, and much of the training is done by actual work. When my students graduate and receive their Certificate they are ready for a real position. But **still more,** at any time you wish you can come to our splendidly equipped **Electrical Shops** for special training. No other school can give you this.

A Real Opportunity for YOU

Wishing is never going to make your dreams come true. You've got to **study**—to **learn.** A man is worth only $2 or $3 a day from his neck down—and no more; but there is **no limit** to what he can be worth from his neck up.

A **trained mind** is what gets the big pay. It is this training that you need, and I can train you in a few months. Are you ambitious to make a real success—then send me the coupon—today.

Free—ELECTRICAL OUTFIT—Free

To every student who answers this ad I am giving a splendid Electrical Outfit of standard size Electrical Tools, Instruments, Materials, etc., **absolutely free.** I will also send you—free and fully prepaid—**Proof Lessons** to show you how easily you can be trained at home to enter this great profession, by means of my new, revised and original system of mail instruction.

Free Employment Service

I am continually receiving requests from employers to send them trained Electrical men. I assist my students to secure good positions. I keep in touch with them for years, helping and advising them in every possible way.

Write Now — Don't Delay

Delay never got you anything. Action is what counts. Get started—and get started now. Write me, or send me the coupon, right NOW.

L. L. COOKE, *Chief Engineer*

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS

DEPT. 34

441 Cass Street : : : : : CHICAGO

USE THIS "FREE OUTFIT" COUPON

Chief Eng. Cooke,
Dept. 34
441 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.
Sir: Send at once—fully prepaid and entirely free—complete particulars of your great offer for this month.

........................Name

........................Address

....

YOU CAN DO IT

Popular Science Monthly

APRIL, 1919

Volume 94-No. 4

CONTENTS—*Continued*

Page

Horseless Ice-Cutting 61
How to Make the Hemp Crop More Profitable 64
Roads, Like Shoes, Polished by Cloth 64
Even Pearl-less Oyster-Shells Are Valuable 65
Finding Valuable Food in Beet-Sugar Waste 65
A Concrete Pavement that Refused to Break 68
Teaching Women to Read the Meter 73
A Kerosene Torch that Thaws Coal and Welds Metals 75
Road-Builder and Snow-Remover 82

MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR ACCESSORIES

It Strains the Gasoline 26
Kerosene without Smoke 26
American Motor-Cars May Transform India 26
Now Comes the Electrically Heated Shoe for Automobilists 27
Roadside Service Stations 27
Priming a Motor through the Intake Manifold 27
A Bungalow on a Tractor 27
The Motorcycle Becomes a Mule 38
A New Apparatus for Discovering Magneto Troubles 42
It Makes Hill-Climbing Safe 42
Is This for Star-Gazers? 42
A Motor-Truck with a Coke-Fired Boiler 43
Something New in Rear-End Control 43

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mother Earth Tries to Swallow a Railroad 23
Where the Gas-Meter Never Clicks 32
Cease Admiring the Busy Ant 32
Think of a Lake that Is Always Frozen! 39
Ants Invade a Camera and Overrun a Film 52
And Great Will Be the Fall Thereof 66
Finding Your Way Among the April Stars 76
How to Find the April Planets 77
"Udo"—It Looks Like Celery-Asparagus 80

PICTURE PAGES

Jobs an Industrious Vacuum Cleaner Will Do 20
Has She Got Your Job? 28
Games Blind Men Play 29
After July 1—Tea? 36
Our Latest Peace-Preserver 37
Some Freaks of the Tree World 44
When You Go a-Ratting 45
What's New in the Automobile World? 48
Creation's Dawn at the Merry-Go-Round Zoo 62
Making the Wireless Talk Faster 63
Things that Add to Household and Office Comfort 78
Machines that Lighten Work and Shorten Hours 79

RAILWAYS

How Railroads Fight Blizzards with Electric Heaters 30
Everything Reversed on This Locomotive Giant 67
Blizzard Fence for Railways 82

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

Now Comes the Icycle 51
Swimming in an Inner Tube 53

(Continued on page 7)

How "Silent Simms" Became a Master of Speech

By MARTIN M. BYRON

"YOU are exasperating beyond words," shot out Mr. Worden. "Why didn't you keep Mr. Truesdale here? You knew I would be back in ten minutes."

Harry Simms gulped hard, and replied weakly, "I did try to keep him here, Mr. Worden, but he wouldn't stay."

"What? Wouldn't stay even ten minutes? Why you could have kept him that long without his realizing it. Why didn't you *talk* to him about the weather, about peace, about the price of potatoes, about *anything?*"

This wasn't the first calling down I had heard Simms get. He had been with the firm for eight years and had reached the point where he was as much a fixture around the office as the desk or the chairs. He was a slow-going, steady plugger, earning $40 a week. He managed to keep busy in the Sales Department, keeping records of salesmen's reports. No one around the office seemed to notice him. He was so quiet that the only things that would start him talking were such momentous events as the beginning of the war or the end of the war. Even when his baby was born, Harry said three words—"It's a boy."

It wasn't long before we nicknamed him "Silent Simms."

Yet the "Silent Simms" of two years ago is now our Sales Manager, regarded as one of the most brilliant men in our organization, getting an annual salary that runs close to five figures, and is slated for the vice-presidency!

How all this happened in so short a time makes one of the most remarkable stories of success I have ever heard. But let Harry tell the story as he told it to me when I asked him pointblank what sort of magic he used in transforming himself.

"Well," said Harry, "You remember when Mr. Truesdale came in that day and I could not hold him for ten minutes until the Chief got back. And when the Chief came back and found Truesdale gone, how he bawled me out? *That incident marked the turning point of my life.* I made up my mind that I was going to live down the nickname of Silent Simms that had fastened itself upon me to a point where I hardly spoke to my wife. I was just afraid. I had almost forgotten how to use my tongue. Perhaps I got that way because every time I opened my mouth I 'put my foot in it.' I was always getting in wrong. I would give instructions and then have to spend twenty minutes trying to explain them. I would dictate a letter and then have to write five more to explain the first one. I would try to explain an idea to the Chief and would get so flustered that I couldn't make myself understood at all. In my social life I became almost a hermit. We never went out because I was like a sphinx among people. I was the best listener you ever saw and the *worst talker.*

"Well, when the Chief called me down that day it was the 'straw that broke the camel's back.' It was the most humiliating experience I ever went through. I had been with the firm 8 years—was getting $40 a week—and was the office 'football.' I went home that night determined to learn how to talk convincingly, interestingly, and forcibly, so that I could hold people spellbound, not only for 10 minutes, but by the hour. No more of the silent stuff for me. I had no more idea of how to do it than I have of how to jump across the ocean, but I knew that I wanted to do it, and I knew that I would never get anywhere until I did do it. It took a shock to make me realize what it was that was holding me down to the grind of detail work, but when I finally realized why I was called 'Silent Simms,' I began to investigate all that had been written on the subject of talking. I did not want to become a public speaker—what I wanted was the ability to talk as a business asset. I bought numberless books on public speaking, but they all taught oratory, and were so complicated that I gave up almost in discouragement. I continued my search, however, and was rewarded a few weeks later by hearing about the work of Dr. Frederick Houk Law of New York University, who was conducting a course in business talking and public speaking.

"You may be sure that I lost no time in attending the lectures. I went after them as eagerly as a hungry wolf goes after food. To my great surprise and pleasure I grasped the secret of being a convincing talker—the secret I had needed all my life—almost in the first lesson.

"Almost at once I learned why I was afraid to stand up and talk to others. I learned how to talk to a number of people at the same time. I learned how to make people listen to every word I said. I learned how to say things interestingly, forcibly, and convincingly. I learned how to listen while others talked. I learned how to say exactly what I meant. I learned when to be humorous with telling effect, and how to avoid being humorous at the wrong time.

"More important than these vital fundamentals were the actual examples of what things to say and when to say them to meet every condition. I found that there was a knack in making reports to my superiors. I found that there was a right and wrong way to make complaints, to answer complaints, to give estimates, to issue orders, to give opinions, to bring people around to my way of thinking without antagonizing them and about how to ask banks for a loan. Then, of course, there were also lessons on speaking before large audiences, advice on how to find material for talking and speaking, actual rules on how to talk to friends, to servants, and even to children.

"And the whole thing was so simple that in a single evening I learned the secrets that turned me into a very dynamo of ambition. I knew that I had at last found the road to Mastery of Speech. I began to apply the principles at once, and found that my words were electrifying people. I began to get things done. I began to put a new kind of ginger into my letters, into my memoranda, into my talks with customers, and with people in the office. In a little three minute talk with the Chief I nearly floored him with some ideas that had been in my mind for years, but which I had always been afraid to mention. It wasn't long before I was taken off my old desk and put at the city salesman's desk. You know how I made good. Seems almost like a dream now. Then, a short time later, I was given Roger's job on the road, in the hardest territory we have. And when I began to break records there the Chief wired me to come back and gave me Morgan's job as the sales manager when Morgan was put in charge of the Seattle office.

"This great change came over me simply as a result of my having learned *how to talk.* I imagine there are thousands of others who are in the same boat in which I found myself and who could become big money-makers if they only learned the secret of being a convincing talker."

When Harry Simms finished, I asked him if I could not have the benefit of Dr. Law's Course and he told me that only recently Dr. Law had prepared a complete course in printed form which contained exactly the same instructions as he had given in his lectures. I sent for it and found it to be exactly as he stated. After studying the eight simple lessons I began to realize that Simms's success was the natural outcome of real ability to talk. For my own success with the Course has been as great as his. I can never thank Simms enough for telling me about Dr. Law's Course in Business Talking and Public Speaking.

SEND NO MONEY

So confident is The Independent Corporation, publishers of "Mastery of Speech," Dr. Law's Course in Business Talking and Public Speaking, that once you have an opportunity to see in your own home how you can, in one hour, learn the secret of speaking and how you can apply the principles of effective speech under all conditions, that they are willing to send you the Course on free examination.

Don't send any money. Merely mail the coupon or write a letter and the complete course will be sent, all charges prepaid, at once. If you are not entirely satisfied send it back any time within five days after you receive it and you will owe nothing.

On the other hand, if you are as pleased as are the thousands of other men and women who have used the Course, send only $5 in full payment. You take no risk and you have everything to gain, so mail the coupon now before this remarkable offer is withdrawn.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Independent Corporation

Publishers of The Independent Weekly

Dept. L-774 119 W. 40th St. New York

Please send me Dr. Frederick Houk Law's "Mastery of Speech," a Course in Business Talking and Public Speaking in eight lessons. I will either remail the Course to you within five days after its receipt, or send you $5.

Name ....

Address...

....

Pop. S. Mc 4-19

Get Bigger Pay *through* ELECTRICITY

Here is Your Chance!

Electricity is the biggest force in the world today—and it is growing bigger every day. Electrical experts get big pay—hold big jobs. The electrical field offers you wonderful opportunities for success.

You need specialized knowledge to master electrical forces and command the high salary of an expert. Success in electricity will come through your ability to acquire and use the specialized knowledge of others—this knowledge is collected and condensed in Hawkins Electrical Guides.

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW

—the facts about the following electrical subjects? They are all covered in Hawkins Electrical Guides.

Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutator brushes. Motor principles—armature reactioo—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamos and motors—galvanometers—standard cells — current measurement—resistance measurement—voltmeters—wattmeters—watthour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashes—lightning protectioo—rectifiers—storage battery systems. Alternating current principles—alternating curreot diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings. A. C. Motors—synchronous and inductioo motor prioiciples—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformers; losses, construction, connections, tests—converters—rectifiers. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakage—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices — synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power—factor indicators—wave form measurement—switch boards. Alternating current, wiring power stations—turbines; management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephooes. Telegraph—simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car preparatioo—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignitioo—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering, and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro-plating—electro-therapeutics—X-rays.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been plaooed to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 Electrical guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you waot to know instaotly.

4,700 Pictures
3,500 Pages
Flexible Covers
Pocket Size

$1 A NUMBER A MONTH

Every mechanic, every electrician, every engineer, and every student, should have these wonderful books. You should get them, for just think how much they will help you.

In Hawkins Electrical Guides you have at hand for immediate reference or study, a wonderful work containing 4,700 illustrations and 3,500 pages which cover all subjects, principles, theories, practices, problems, troubles and ways of doing things electrically. Hawkins Electrical Guides are a complete and practical working course in Applied Electricity.

The set contains ten wonderfully helpful and practical volumes—written in clear, concise language—easy to understand—no wasted words—full of up-to-the-minute electrical knowledge which you can apply to the problems that come up.

The Guides fit your pocket. You can carry a number with you till you have mastered its contents. All subjects are indexed so that you can find the information instantly. Written in the modern question and answer form. It's like having an electrical authority always at your elbow ready to answer any question you ask.

SHIPPED TO YOU FREE

Send no money. Examine the books first — use them in your work — pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. Decide for yourself that they are the most complete and clearly written electrical books ever published. Every book is complete in itself but the entire set is the best bargain. Accept this unusual offer now—mail the coupon today. If you decide to keep the books you can make settlement at only $1 per month, until paid for.

Ask your friends about Hawkins Guides

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & COMPANY 72 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (price $1 each.) Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature ....

Occupation ....

Employed by ....

Residence ....

Reference ....

P.S.M., April, '19

New Easy Way To Learn Drawing

How you can earn big money in Commercial Art, Illustrating, Designing, or Cartooning, without being a "genius," and regardless of your present ability.

Never was there such a need for artists as today! Business, revitalized, needs thousands. Illustrated catalogs, advertisements, posters, circulars, trade-mark designs—countless pieces of art work are needed by the busy business world. 48,868 periodicals are published in America—every one of them needs the services of **at least two artists for each issue.** You can't begin to realize the gigantic amount of art work that must be done—**and the demand is increasing daily.** Big money is gladly paid—and big money is waiting for anyone with foresight enough to prepare for this pleasant profession. Thru our new easy method of teaching, YOU can earn $40 to $100 a week as an artist, **regardless of your present ability.**

Learn in Spare Time

This new method is like a fascinating game. No matter how little you may know about drawing, no matter whether people tell you, "you have no talent," no matter what your present ability may be—**if you can write we can teach you to draw.** The new method simplifies everything—all the red-tape, "art for art's sake" teaching, and superfluous theory is taken out and in its place is put definite, practical instruction so that you will **make money in the art game.** The course is the work of an expert—Will H. Chandlee, an artist of over 35 years' practical experience. And all your instruction is under the personal supervision of Mr. Chandlee.

Write for Interesting Free Book

An interesting and handsomely illustrated booklet, "How to Become an Artist," has been prepared and will be sent to you without cost if you mail the coupon below. Mail coupon NOW for this attractive free book and full details about our FREE ARTISTS OUTFIT OFFER. No obligation whatever. Address

WASHINGTON SCHOOL *of* ART
1114 H Street, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Inc.
1114 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, free book "How to Become an Artist" together with full particulars of Free Artist's Outfit Offer.

NAME..............................

ADDRESS..............................

CONTENTS—*Continued*

	Page
He Turned His Skates into Tanks	68
Making Stereoscopic Pictures	82

MISCELLANY

When Twelve o'Clock Means Midnight	30
Cold? Burn Your Neighbor's House!	31
Keeping Up with the Times	32
An Open-Air Post-Office	32
Providing Mattresses for the Mississippi	33
Did Judas Hang Himself on This Tree?	33
Breastplates for the Mighty	33
Match-Scratching Made Easy	33
A Filipino Water-Carrier	33
Taking a School to Its Pupils	34
The Right Way to Stuff a Snake	39
"Popular Science Monthly" in the Foreign Service	46
He Was Mummified by Natural Causes	52
This Six-Foot Bowl Is for Stew	52
Growing One-Foot Trees for a Japanese Garden	52
Shooting a Stitch in Time from a Sewing Cartridge	53
The Hotel de Rover—for Fashionable Dogs	53
When the Breakers Blew	59
Moving an Invalid Without Torturing Him	60
When Surveying Must Be Done Upside Down	64
Here's a Non-Raisable Pocket Check-Book	66
That Really Economical Rustic Touch	66
A Pipe of Parts for the Chronic Smoker	66
Tip Your Hat in Comfort	67
Animal, Mineral, or Vegetable?	67
The Largest Anchor on the Largest Ship	67
Hurling a Man to the Moon	69
Will This Do Away with the Radio Tower?	73
Folding Circus Tents with a Huge Clothes-Wringer	75
It Keeps the Cows Out	80
Farming in an Ash-Barrel	80
More Fish-Eaters Wanted	82

PRACTICAL WORKERS

The Tire Contest Prize-Winners	83
How to Build a Rob-Roy Canoe	84
A Simple Box for Spark Plugs	96
It Prevents the Accidental Closing of a Switch	97
A Dirt-Guard for Use in Overhead Boring	97
A Merry-Go-Round Driven by the Wind	98
Burning Air in an Atmosphere of Illuminating Gas	99
Protecting Drop Cords Over Machinery	100
Poultry Nests on the Spokes of a Wheel	100
This Is a Handy and Versatile Tool	100
Teaching a Bottle How to Smoke	101
A "Safety First" Guard for a Leather-Cutter	101
A Portable Ash or Dirt Conveyor	102
Combination Head for Ball-Peen Hammer	103
Keep the Mower's Wheels Clean with a Rope	104
A Regular Trick Door	104
Terminal for Testing Direct-Current Armatures	105
Worn-Out Hacksaw-Blades as Glue-Spreaders	105
A Portable Typewriter Stool for the Porch	106
Placing Old Tanks Overhead for Oil Storage	107
What to Do with Hard Spots in Welds	107
An Aid to Beginners in Perspective Drawing	108
When Mowing in the Wind	108
A Quick-Break Knife Switch of the Hinged Type	109
Ordinary Finishing Nails Used instead of Drills	109
An Elaborate Electrical Plug-in Clock	110
Amalgamating Zinc Plates for Battery Cells	110
A Simple Safety Clip for Your Spectacle-Case	111
Design of a Form for Winning Electrical Coils	111
Anybody Can Use This Chronometer	112
Preventing a Miter-Box from Warping	112
Here's a Simple Aerial Cable-Car	113
A Safety Appliance for a Circular Saw-Table	114
How to Detect Caramel in Vanilla	115
A Lesson in Kiteology—Go Fly Your Kite	116
A Simple Constructed Support for Sweet-Peas	118
Railroading the Telephone in a Crowded Office	119
Indelible Inks for Glass or Metal	119
How to Construct a Model Dirigible	124
One Way of Taming That Unwieldy Hose-Pipe	125
A Band-Saw Filing Bench for Wood-Workers	126
How to Lace Leather Belts Effectively	128
To Make a Saw-Horse Stand Level	129
A Handy Turning-Tool Set	130
Here Is an Efficient Gum and Fabric Rack	131
How to Make a Simple Electric Engine	132
Broom-Handles and Cheese-Boxes Make Up This Tea-Wagon	133
A Makeshift Coffee-Grinder that Everybody Possesses	133
Water-Mains Destroyed by Electrolysis	134
A Sod-Cutter Made from an Old Shovel	135
One Method of Combating the Spanish "Flu"	135

Make a Bigger Income
Learn Draftsmanship

Great demand for draftsmen now. Still greater demand in prospect. War over, building is to be resumed and manufacturing to expand to meet home and foreign needs—which means plenty of good positions for draftsmen. Take up this paying profession. The Chicago "Tech" method is the quickest, easiest way to become a draftsman in spare time while you hold your present position. That proved before you pay a penny. (See free lesson offer below.) Send coupon. Learn how to earn

$25 to $100 a Week or More

at interesting work with opportunities to rise to superintendent, manager, or other executive positions. Let the Chicago "Tech" engineers train you At least get the free lesson and information.

Drawing Outfit

(No Extra Charge)

Every student of the Chicago "Tech" Home Study Course in Draftsmanship receives this drawing outfit—set of instruments in case, drawing board, Tsquare, triangles, scale, curve, drawing paper, pencils, etc., or a casb credit in case he already has an nutfit. These instruments are of the same make and sizes as used by high salaried experts in drafting rooms of factories, shops, railroads, etc. You nse them while learning—then take them rigbt into yonr practical work.

NOTE: Enrolled with Chieago "Tech" you have the personal direction of practieal engineers, huilders and arehitects who teach you the methods they use in their own work. No oseless theories, no time wasted. You are prepared to stand beside old, experienced men. Big advantage to learn from a staff like this—every man a specialist.

Come To the College or TRAIN at HOME

Wherever you are yoo can have this Chicago "Tech" training. Complete instruction by mail. Exercises, lessons, personal direction of our experts right in your own home if you cannot come to the college for a resident course. Send the Coupon and get the facts.

Auto and Gas Engine Course

All abont antomobile mechanism—its construction, operation and REPAIR—taught by mail. Yon train directly under the Chicago "Tech" automobile experts. Splendid opportunities open now.

Learn All This in Spare Time

All about the Principles of the Automobile.
All about Gasoline Engines.
All about Power Plants and Transmissions.
All about Carburetors and Fuel Supply Systems.
All about Lubrication and Cooling.
All about Batteries.
All about Magneto Ignition.
All about Starting and Lighting Systems.

Know How To Fix Troubles

Most complete instruction in auto repair work. Eqnips you for high pay or to start a business. Big demand for trained repair men.

Write Send the coopon and get catalog and all information now.

Easy Payments

The fees for Chicago "Tech" courses are very moderate—and you can pay on easy terms. And also—you can obtain in a few months what it would take several years to acquire by ordinary methods. You can get an early start. You are soon ready to take a paying position and to quickly get back the cost of your course.

FREE TEST LESSON

Other institutions ask you to pay first—and then to find out later how well qualified you are for this profession. We send the free lesson first and place you under no obligation at all. Discover your qualifications before you pay anything. And see for yourself just what Chicago "Tech" offers you in training which will bring a ready market for your services and open opportunities which are closed to the untrained man. The coupon will bring all the facts about the course, the small fee, and the easy terms.

NOW

Mark with X tbe branch you are interested in—or if in donbt about which course to take, write a letter stating facts about yourself and asking our advice which will be freely given. Mail eitber the coupon or tbe letter today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE,
431 Chicago "Tech" Building, Chicago

Without obligation opon me, send your Catalog on subject indicated below. Also FREE Lesson if inquiry is on Drafting or Plan Reading. Mark X opposite work in which you are especially interested.

☐ Architectural Drafting	☐ Plan-Reading—Buildings
☐ Machine Drafting	☐ Plan-Reading—Shop Men
☐ Electrical Drafting	☐ Estimating
☐ Structural Drafting	☐ Surveying
☐ Sheet Metal Drafting	☐ Map Drafting
☐ Builders' Course	☐ Autos and Gas Engines

Name...

Address..

City.............................. State..................

College or Home Study? State which....................

A Practical Modern Correspondence Course of Study in

Electrical Engineering

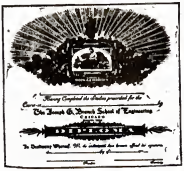
If you wish to earn a BETTER SALARY, here is a chance to get your **diploma** at home during your spare time. **Men in constant demand everywhere. Big salaries** being paid for competent **Electrical Engineers.** We have helped thousands and can help you.

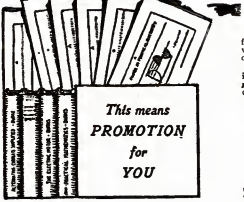
The men who get the **big jobs** are the men who understand the **principles** of electricity and their application. **Let our graduates tell you what we have done for them.**

Our **Course in Electrical Engineering** teaches in plain, simple language and with easy lessons how to install and operate the most modern electrical machinery and appliances.

These lessons in Practical Electricity cover both Direct and Alternating Currents, high potential and high frequency currents, and all that is necessary to make you a proficient electrical engineer.

The Course covers the field of modern electrical engineering, including power-plant work, and the following subjects, viz: Practical Electricity, Alternating Currents, The Electric Motor, Electrical Wiring, and Practical Mathematics.





These Books Free

With this course of study you get free the following splendid text books, all *standard* works, which books alone are worth the price of the course of study.

You get *personal* attention from the leading instructors in this country on a **complete** course in ***Electrical Engineering***, every detail of which is covered in the following books:

Practical Electricity
Alternating Currents Simplified
The Electric Motor
Electric Wiring
Practical Mathematics

The instruction is so clear that anyone can understand it even though he has but a limited education.

Send for Complete Catalogue, Testimonials & Positions Secured

Complete Practical Correspondence Courses Covering:

MARINE ENGINEERING
STATIONARY ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION
POWER ENGINEERING
POWER PLANT ACCOUNTING
MECHANICAL DRAWING
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS
DRAWING AND DESIGNING

We Trained Over One Thousand Men for Government Marine Service

The Joseph G. Branch School of Engineering
542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Without obligation, please send me information concerning your course in **Electrical Engineering** and special price and terms just offered by you.

Name..

Street and No..................................

City..................State.....................

Present Position...............................

SPECIAL OFFER—

The price of the course is extremely low and just now we are making a **special limited offer** to those who reply to this advertisement. This special offer reduces the cost of the complete course to a **very low figure.** You will be astonished to find how little this valuable training will cost you. Mail coupon **at once** for full particulars and **special terms.**

ELECTRICAL training again open to civilians. Over 3000 men trained for electrical industries in experience of more than a quarter of a century. For men of ambition and limited time. Condensed course in Electrical **ENGINEERING** enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity, Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma, complete **IN ONE YEAR**

Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.

Write for catalog. 27th year opens October 1, 1919.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
102 TAKOMA AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Free to Writers!

An Amazing BOOK, full of helpful hints, suggestions, ideas; why many beginners needlessly fail and the easy way others succeed; why the demand for ideas is enormous; how, without special experience, your simplest ideas may be developed into thrilling plays and stories; the A B C of Story and Movie-Play Writing; the shortest cut to success; how to tell if you ARE a writer; how Fortune and Fame may be within your reach today and you not know it. This remarkable Book is **Absolutely Free.** Your copy is waiting. Send for it **Now.** Just address

AUTHORS' PRESS, Dept. 50, Auburn, New York

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

just released from service! **Learn Telegraphy** which now pays **big salaries** and place yourself in line for promotion to extraordinary positions. Some of our recent graduates have procured **$125 per month to start.** We teach both wire and wireless telegraphy, and Railway Accounting thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand for both men and women. Our school the oldest and largest—established forty-five years, annual enrollment 600 students. Endorsed by railway, telegraph, wireless and government officials. Expenses low—chance to earn part. Catalog free. Write today.

Dodge's Telegraph, Railway Accounting and Radio Institute, NINTH STREET VALPARAISO, IND.

Be An AIRPLANE ENGINEER

DESIGNER, CONSTRUCTOR, ASSEMBLER, INSPECTOR, MECHANICIAN, etc., at **big pay.** There is an unlimited future in aviation for you. Get started now in the largest and best equipped **airplane school** in America. Here you get thorough training and practical experience by actually building full-sized airplanes from raw materials.

Write today—NOW for Special Offer

Build your own plane in our shops with the aid of our expert engineers

BUD MORRISS AIRPLANE SCHOOL
3511 Lincoln Avenue Dept. 1224 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Music Lessons

UNDER MASTER TEACHERS

At Home

A Complete Conservatory Course By Mail

Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. **Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.**

Any Instrument or Voice Write telling us course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, or Reed Organ—and we will send our FREE CATALOG covering all instrumental and vocal courses. Send NOW.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
5451 Siegel-Myers Bldg. Chicago, Illinois

LEARN BY DOING
TO BECOME AN
ELECTRICAL EXPERT

A New York Electrical School course qualifies you by actual practice as well as theory to enter the lucrative electrical profession. Staff of specialists instruct. Advisory board. Our own building with complete equipment. Day and night classes. Men come from all over the world.

Write for FREE 68 page prospectus

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
40 West 17th St., New York

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I teach you personally, by mail, in a short time. Oldest and largest School. Big field, work interesting. You can

EARN $18 TO $45 A WEEK

Fritzner, Minn., wrote, "Did job after first lesson, got $10, profit $7.06." Crawford, B. C., says: "Earned $200.00 while taking course." Get literature, samples, guarantee; all FREE.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Established 1899. 524 D. S. of L. Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.

EASIEST SHORTHAND

Learn in 5 evenings home study; then acquire speed with K. I. Shorthand. **Amazingly simple, easy.** Approved by experts. Write dictation, messages, etc., **rapidly as spoken,** after brief, **pleasant practice.** Favorite method for personal use; make notes at lectures, meetings; keep confidential **diary.** Big help in any profession or business; aid in your career. Used in Army, Navy, courts, commercial schools; by public and private stenographers, teachers. Slight cost. **K. I. Shorthand--for busy people, including YOU. Proof Lessons,** Guarantee and Brochure with Testimonials free, postpaid. Address:

KING INSTITUTE, EH-188, Station F, NEW YORK CITY

I TEACH *Penmanship* BY MAIL

I won World's First Prize for best course in Penmanship. Under my guidance you can become an expert penman. Am placing many of my students as instructors in commercial colleges at high salaries. If you wish to become a better penman, write me, I will send you FREE one of my **Favorite Pens** and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal. Write today.

C. W. RANSOM, 488 Essex Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

"STAMMERING
Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 70 page book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years.

BENJAMIN N. BOGUE
683 North Illinois Street Indianapolis, Indiana

My Secret of Teaching Piano

AND WHY I HAVE MORE PUPILS THAN WERE EVER BEFORE TAUGHT BY ONE MAN

There Must Be Some Good Reason Why My Students Become Skilled Players of the Piano or Organ in *Quarter the Usual Time and at Quarter the Usual Cost*—Why They Do This Not *Sometimes*, But Regularly, Consistently, Habitually, *Year After Year*

Dr. QUINN AT HIS PIANO—From the famous sketch by Schneider, exhibited at the St. Louis Exposition

"Impossible!" some persons said when I started, twenty-five years ago, but every year I obtained more students, until today many hundreds of men and women are studying with me in *all quarters of the globe.* Every state of the Union contains *scores* of accomplished players of piano or organ who obtained their *entire* training from me by mail, and at quarter the usual cost and effort. I will gladly refer you to *any number* of my graduates who will soon convince you of the surprising results they obtained by my scientific method. Write for my 64-page free booklet, "How to Learn Piano or Organ."

You learn faster, *not* because anything is omitted, but because you use every possible scientific assistance—many of which are *entirely unknown* to the average teacher. My patented invention the COLOROTONE sweeps away playing difficulties that have troubled students for *generations.* By its use, Transposition—usually a "nightmare" to students—becomes easy and fascinating. It enables you, in your *third* lesson, to play an interesting piece not only in the original key, but in all other keys as well. This one fact saves you *months* of valuable time. The COLOROTONE is patented and cannot be used by any other teacher or conservatory.

With my fifth lesson I send you another important and exclusive invention, QUINN-DEX, a mechanical "movie." It shows you every movement of my wrists, hands and fingers at the keyboard. *You see the fingers move,* as clearly as if thrown on the moving picture screen. You do not have to reproduce your teacher's finger movements from your MEMORY—which naturally cannot be always accurate. Instead, you have the correct models *right before your eyes* during every minute of practice. You follow them minutely and exactly without any chance of error or misunderstanding. Without Quinn-dex much of your time (and your teacher's time) would be devoted to correcting bad habits acquired through faulty practise. This discourages more students and wastes more time than any other single factor. Quinn-dex does away with it entirely. You cannot obtain anything like Quinn-dex except from me. Moving pictures have never before been applied to piano instruction. Quinn-dex is operated easily and simply by hand, and even a child can successfully use it. *It contains* 684 *separate pictures.* Quinn-dex is fully explained in my free booklet "How To Learn Piano or Organ." Write today.

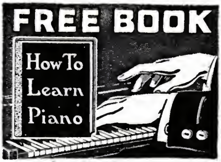
The old way of studying with a so-called "private teacher" by the oral or "spoken" method is rapidly being discarded, and anybody can see why. If you want a teacher "all to yourself" and can afford only $1 to $5 a lesson, it goes without saying that you can obtain only third-rate instruction. No true authority could give you his entire, *exclusive* attention for so small a fee. Furthermore, by the old-fashioned oral method, at least half your "private teacher's" time is absolutely *thrown away* in giving you routine instructions about clef signs, measure bars, sharps, flats, the value of notes and rests, etc., etc., which are *necessarily* the same for all students and could just as easily be put into writing. Of course you can't remember *a quarter* of what he tells you, so most of your next lesson is taken up going over the same material again. This truly sinful waste is entirely done away with by my WRITTEN METHOD. Your routine instructions are all in *writing* for reference any time, day or night. Nothing is forgotten nor needlessly repeated. You obtain as much of my time *as you really need,* and every minute of it is devoted to your *real guidance,* and *not* to routine instructions. In all *essential* ways you are in closer touch with me than if you were studying by the oral method—yet my lessons cost you only 43 cents each—and they include all the many recent developments in scientific teaching. For the student of moderate means, this method of studying is *far superior* to all others. Even for the wealthiest student, there is nothing *better* at *any* price. You may be certain that your progress is at all times in accord with the best musical thought of the *present* day, and this makes all the difference in the world.

Investigate Without Cost—Special Offer

My method is endorsed by distinguished musicians and educators who certainly would not recommend a second-rate system. It is for beginners, or experienced players, from 14 to over 60 years of age. You progress as rapidly or slowly as you wish, in spare time at home. All necessary music is included *free* and becomes *your property.* Diploma and degree granted. The tuition fee is now, for a short time, cut exactly in half, on account of our Twenty-fifth Anniversary Offer. Investigate without cost or obligation. Write today, using postcard, letter or Free Book Coupon for my 64-page free book "How to Learn Piano or Organ."

MARCUS LUCIUS QUINN
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Studio ZD **Social Union Bldg.** **Boston, Mass.**



FREE BOOK COUPON

QUINN CONSERVATORY, Studio ZD
Social Union Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your free booklet, "How to Learn Piano or Organ," and full particulars of your Course and special reduced Tuition Offer.

Name...

....

Address...

....

Have You and Yours Mastered these New Words?

Bolsheviki	ace
fourth arm	tank
escadrille	lorry
camouflage	Boche
brisance	Taube
ukulele	Freudian
vitamine	Rotarian
barrage	duvetyn

and hundreds of others.

Are you still uncertain, and do you have a feeling of embarrassment when called upon to use these new words, and to pronounce them? Why not overcome this lack of information and class yourself with those who *know;* those who win success in all lines of activity.

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY—

"The Supreme Authority"

on questions about *words, places, people, etc.,* is constantly used by hundreds of thousands of men and women as a necessary tool in their work, as a stepping-stone to promotion and larger usefulness, as a court of last appeal. We all value insurance. Why not insure against loss caused by errors in your use of English? Never before was the New International so urgently needed, and never before was it procurable at a price so relatively low.

400,000 Vocabulary Terms. 2700 Pages. 6000 Illustrations. Colored Plates. 30,000 Geographical Subjects. 12,000 Biographical Entries.

Type-Matter is equivalent to that of a 15-volume encyclopedia.

Regular and India-Paper Editions.

Write for Specimen Pages, Illustrations, etc.

Free Pocket Maps if you mention *"Popular Science Mo."*

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Gentlemen; Send specimen of Regular and India papers, Illus., terms, etc., with **FREE Maps.** Per *"Popular Science Mo."*

Name...

Address...

Men Wanted for Airplane INDUSTRY

Wonderful opportunities—great scope for advancement—and big pay—await you in the airplane industry. This does not mean actual flying, but in any and all of the various branches of the industry. It is the coming profession—the future means of transportation. U. S. Mail is already being carried by airplanes. Factories are springing up everywhere and trained men are in big demand.

Openings in Many Branches You can get into this profession while it is still in its infancy as a mechanic, engineer, repairman, instructor, inspector, builder, contractor, salesman or professional aviator. The minute you understand the science and mechanics of aviation you can step into a high-salaried position.

We Guarantee Our Training

We absolutely and unreservedly guarantee that our Home Training Course will enable you to qualify for a good position as soon as you graduate. The Course itself has been written by noted aeronautical engineers, and covers the entire fundamentals of practical aeronautics. Every lesson is written and illustrated so clearly that you cannot fail to understand it. **But see for yourself.** Take ten lessons. Then if you are not satisfied you are not out one cent. We guarantee satisfaction.

Prepare Now for a Big Future

Only by specialized instruction can you expect to succeed in aviation or in any line of business. Training alone will fit you for a big job—and NOW is the time to begin. Check and mail the coupon for Big Free Bulletin and Money-Back Guarantee.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

Dept. F 1204 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

TRAINING THE KEY TO SUCCESS ASC

Please send Free Bulletin and explain how I can qualify for the position checked.

....High School Graduate	....Lawyer
....Electrical Engineer	....Business Manager
....Elec. Light & Power Supt.	....Certified Pub. Accountant
....Hydroelectric Engineer	....Accountant and Auditor
....Telephone Engineer	....Bookkeeper
....Telegraph Engineer	....Stenographer
....Wireless Operator	....Fire Insurance Expert
....Architect	....Sanitary Engineer
....Building Contractor	....Master Plumber
....Civil Engineer	....Heating & Vent. Engineer
....Structural Engineer	....Automobile Engineer
....Mechanical Engineer	....Automobile Repairman
....Shop Superintendent	....Airplane Mechanic
....Steam Engineer	....General Education Course
....Draftsman and Designer	....Common School Branches

Name...

Address...

LEARN TO DRAW By the LANDON Method

Copy This Sketch

—and let me see what you can do with it. Cartoonists and illustrators earn $25 to $125 or more per week. **A large proportion of the newspaper artists who are gaining success today were trained by this course.** My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your drawing ability as it developed theirs. Many years' experience drawing for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you *in a practical way.* Send sketch of Uncle Sam with 6c in stamps for full information about the course, together with test lesson plate, samples of students' work and evidence of what you too can accomplish. *Please state your age.*

The Landon School of Illustrating and Cartooning
1351 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

WANTED-TRAVELING SALESMEN

Don't be content to go back to peace time salaries. Be a Traveling Salesman—The demand exceeds the supply. Get into the selling game NOW when Traveling Salesmen are needed more than ever.

Free Employment Service

Thousands of men and women have been trained through our Home Study Course and our Free Employment Service has helped thousands to success. Let us do the same for you. Write today for big Free Book, List of Openings, and full particulars. Address:

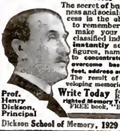
NATIONAL SALESMENS TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. 15-D Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

EARN $35 TO $100 A WEEK

Stop Forgetting

Memory the Basis of All Knowledge

The Key To Success



The secret of business and social success is the ability to remember. I can make your mind an infallible classified index from which you can **instantly** select thoughts, facts, figures, names, faces. Enables you **to concentrate, develop self-control, overcome bashfulness, think on your feet, address an audience.** Easy. Simple. The result of 20 years' experience developing memories of thousands.

Write Today for free booklet "How to Remember" and **Copyrighted Memory Test,** also how to obtain my FREE book, "How To Speak In Public."

Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal

Dickson School of Memory, 1929 Hearst Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Be independent—be a leader. Lawyers earn

$3,000 to $10,000 Annually

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. We prepare you for bar examination in any state. Money refunded according to our Guarantee Bond if dissatisfied. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Thousands of successful students enrolled. Low cost, easy terms. Fourteen volume Law Library free if you enroll now. Get our valuable 120 page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them—now.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 483-L Chicago

Be an Artist

Comics, cartoons, commercial, newspaper and magazine illustrating. Pastel crayon portraits and Fashions. **Earn $25 to $200 a week.** By our simple method your talent is quickly developed without interfering with present work. **By Mail or Local Classes. The largest practical art School in the world.** Write for full particulars and list of successful pupils, illustrated prospectus, etc. Endorsed by newspapers and magazines.

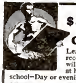
ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, 58D, Flatiron Building, New York, N.Y.

Get This Car

And the AGENCY In YOUR Territory

Drive a new 1919 Birch SUPER-FOUR and make good money selling Birch cars to your friends and neighbors. They are fully guaranteed. Prompt shipments. Write quick for full information.

BIRCH MOTOR CARS Dept. 418 81 E. Madison St. CHICAGO - ILLINOIS



If you are earning less than

$50.00 PER WEEK

and like to draw—you should study

COMMERCIAL ART

Leading Art Managers—the men who know—recommend us and employ our students. We will guarantee to make you successful—Learn at home in your spare time—or in our resident school—Day or evening. Write for FREE illustrated catalogue.

COMMERCIAL ART SCHOOL. 721, 116 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill

Learn to Write

Begin Today—Write for My FREE BOOK

I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my **free book, "How to Become a Good Penman."** It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. *FREE BOOK—Write for it Today.*

F. W. Tamblyn, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U. S. A.

Learn Mechanics of AVIATION

Aviation Mechanics needed for New Positions. Write today. Amazing opportunities in the Airplane Industry. Fit yourself for a big salaried job. We announce a new correspondence course in practical aeronautics and principles of aeronautical construction and engineering. **Write at once.** Limited number of reduced scholarships now available.

Amer. School of Aviation, 431 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1204 Chicago

"Don't tell me you never had a chance!

"Four years ago you and I worked at the same bench. We were *both* discontented. Remember the noon we saw the International Correspondence Schools' advertisement? That woke me up. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and I decided to let the I. C. S. help me. When I marked the coupon I asked you to sign with me. You said, 'Aw, forget it!'

"I made the most of my opportunity and have been climbing ever since. You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are *you* one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over one hundred thousand men are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7627, Scranton, Pa.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7627, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

- ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Electric Lighting and Railways
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER
- ☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Ship Draftsman
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ CHEMIST
- ☐ SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ ADVERTISING
- ☐ Window Trimmer
- ☐ Show Card Writer
- ☐ Sign Painter
- ☐ Railroad Trainman
- ☐ ILLUSTRATING
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ BOOKKEEPER
- ☐ Stenographer and Typist
- ☐ Cert. Public Accountant
- ☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER
- ☐ Railway Accountant
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ GOOD ENGLISH
- ☐ Teacher
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ CIVIL SERVICE
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE OPERATING
- ☐ Auto Repairing
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ AGRICULTURE
- ☐ Poultry Raising
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ French
- ☐ Italian

Name ______________________

Present Occupation ______________________

Street and No. ______________________

City ______________ State ______________

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

Come to Detroit

The Automobile Center and

LEARN AUTO AND TRACTOR BUSINESS

Training for Head and Hand

The Automobile and Tractor industries offer you greater opportunities than ever before. Now that the war is over, the factories are again building autos, trucks and tractors. It is reported that the Ford Motor Company alone has orders ahead for 250,000 to 300,000 cars, not including trucks. It is said that Dodge, Buick, Cadillac, Packard, and many others have enough unfilled orders on hand to keep going at full speed day and night for months. Tractor factories are also behind on orders. Thousands of trained auto and tractor men are needed. Get ready to enter a successful and profitable life work.

Earn $100 to $400 a Month

Hold down a good job or go into business for yourself. We can teach you in a few short weeks to handle any auto or tractor proposition. Our garage repair shop has from twenty to thirty-five cars for you to work on. Different cars go and come every day. In our block test department alone, we have twenty-five different types of motors. We have absolutely the best equipment obtainable.

Factories Endorse Our School

The leading automobile factories in Detroit and other cities endorse our school, our equipment and our methods of teaching. Read some of their endorsements on this page. These were written in reply to letters from different parts of the country asking about us.

Tractor Course Included in Auto Course

With the co-operation of the International Harvester Co. and our complete tractor equipment, every man who takes the complete Auto course is thoroughly equipped to handle every Tractor Problem. Tractor instructions are included with the Auto course at the same tuition.

Aeroplane Course Included in Auto Course

We are including the complete Aeroplane Mechanics Course with the Automobile Course at no additional cost. We have Curtiss equipment for instructions.

Courses Also In Brazing, Walding, Tire Repairing

In addition to our general automobile course, we give separate and complete courses in Brazing and Welding and Tire Repairing. With over five million cars in use and four or five tires per car, there is a lot of money in repairing tires. Brazers and Welders are getting $8.00 and $10.00 per day. Factories and garages are always looking for these men too.

Not a One Man School

This school is founded on the best, most practical and newest principles in the Automobile, Tractor, Truck and Aeroplane business. It is the result of the keenest co-operation with manufacturers, service stations, garages and owners. It is not one man's idea but the ideas of the biggest, best and most successful men in each field. **A. G. Zeller, Pres.**

Money-Back Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repair man, tester, demonstrator, auto electrician, garage man, automobile dealer, Aeroplane motor mechanic or tractor mechanic and operator, paying from $100 to $400 monthly or refund your money.

Earn While You Learn

If necessary we can secure work for you to help pay expenses while you are taking our courses.

Detroit Is Place to Learn, You Can Start Any Time

Detroit trained men get preference and get jobs quickly. No other city can give what Detroit does with its more than 184 large Auto and accessories factories. Think what it means to learn in the Michigan State Auto School. 71% of autos made in Detroit. We have a Sprague Electric Dynamometer. School open all the year. Winter classes any time, and day. Three classes daily, morning, afternoon, evening.

Letters from Factories

The Michigan State Auto School enjoys a very enviable reputation and is probably one of the best of its kind in the United States. I have no hesitation in recommending it in every particular.

Yours very truly,
PACKARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY.

The Michigan Auto School, in our opinion, is the finest institution of its kind in the country. So far as we are aware, its course of instruction is thorough, comprehensive and practical. In fact, we endorse its method of tuition.

We have recommended a great many students to them and the results were very satisfactory.

Yours very truly,
HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY.

The Michigan State Auto School: Wish to say that this is one of the best schools in the country, and would not hesitate to recommend it to anyone who is desirous of learning the automobile business. It is a recognized institution among the automobile factories of this city.

We have a great many graduates from this school in our employ and every one has given entire satisfaction.

Very truly yours,
MAXWELL MOTOR COMPANY, Inc.
CHALMERS PLANT,
H. H. Lee, Supervisor Welfare and Labor.

Your practice of co-operating with the factories is very commendable for it brings together the biggest men and most successful ideas to be had.

We will gladly co-operate with the Michigan State Auto School through our ninety branches in the United States, in placing your tractor graduates. There is a constant demand for competent tractor men at very good wages.

Very truly yours,
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA.

DETROIT
THE HEART OF THE AUTO INDUSTRY

FREE—New 176 Page Catalog

Fill in the coupon; get the "Auto School News" and New 176-Page illustrated Catalog, showing 133 illustrations, letters from graduates and big factories. All absolutely free. Or better still, jump on the train, as hundreds have done, and come to the "Heart of the Automobile Industry" and learn right.

Michigan State Auto School
The Old Reliable School—A. G. Zeller, Pres.
AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRACTORS, AEROPLANES
584 Auto Bldg., 687-89-91 Woodward Ave.
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Send This Coupon Today
MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
584 Auto Bldg., 687-89-91 Woodward Ave.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me, absolutely FREE, New 176-page Illustrated Catalogue, "Auto School News," and information as checked below.
[ ] Auto and Tractor Course
[ ] Tire Repairing
[ ] Brazing and Welding
Mark each course you are interested in.
Or, better still, you can expect me about
....
Name..
Street..
City..........................State..........

Draftsmen Earn $35 to $100 Weekly!

DRAWING

You can get this big pay. All you need is the new 1919 edition of the Cyclopedia of Drawing and a little of your spare time. The cost is only 7 cents a day. You learn at home and pay this small amount while learning. See the FREE EXAMINATION offer below.

Architectural and Mechanical Drawing

4 big volumes each 5½x8½ in., bound in genuine American Morocco and trimmed in gold, 1578 pages and over 1000 illustrations, plates, diagrams and blue prints.

The only books that thoroughly cover Mechanical, Structural and Architectural Drawing in a non-technical way. You don't have to know anything about the subject to understand them. They begin at the begining and tell you everything about Blue Print Reading—Mechanical Drawing—Machine Design—Machine Drawing; Structural Drafting; Architectural Drawing and Lettering—Shades and Shadows—Perspective Drawing—Freehand Drawing—Pen and Ink Rendering—Typographical Drafting—Drawing Instruments and Their Uses and hundreds of other things connected with the work.

Use One Week FREE

You can use these books for a whole week free without sending one cent. Just send the coupon below and all 4 volumes will come to you at once by express collect. Use them as if they were your own—go through them thorougly and send them back at our expense if you don't want to keep them. If you do keep the books send us only $2.00. You can send the balance of our special introductory price—only $13.80 the same way—$2.00 each month.

Remember you don't take any chances. The risk is all ours and the benefits will all be yours. SEND THE COUPON TODAY.

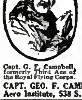
American Technical Society
Dept. D1204 CHICAGO, ILL.

American Technical Society
Dept. D1201, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me the 4-volume Cyclopedia of Drawing for 7 days' Free Examination, shipping charges collect. I will send you $2.00 in 7 days and $2.00 each month until the special price of $13.80 is paid, and you will send me a receipt showing the books are mine. If I decide not to buy I will return the books in 7 days.

Name..
Address..
References..

Let Me train YOU in AVIATION

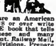


My advice to you is to start right now to take my **HOME COURSE IN AVIATION** and prepare to fill one of the big jobs later. Wonderful opportunities. **Trained men in big demand.** Prepare now for big future. Lessons are easy to understand. Write TODAY for my FREE BOOK, "The Science of Aviation," and I will send it and write you a personal letter that will interest you. Address:

Capt. G. F. Campbell, formerly Third Ace of the Royal Flying Corps.

CAPT. GEO. F. CAMPBELL, Chief Instructor, National Aero Institute, 538 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1204, Chicago

Gov't Jobs



Short hours. Easy work. No strikes. No hard times. Steady, lifetime positions, $75 to $150 a month to start. Quick promotion.

MEN WANTED! If you are an American Citizen 18 or over write for FREE book that tells about these and many other wonderful advantages offered by U. S. Government. Railway Mail, Post Office, Custom House, Panama Canal and other divisions. Prepare under former Civil Service Secretary-Examiner. You can qualify. Write for FREE BOOK and Special 20 Day Offer NOW.

Patterson Civil Service School, 164 News Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

BIGGER PROFITS NOW IN MUSHROOMS

War's end is booming mushroom demand. Prices are high, demand heavy as meat substitute. Now is the time to grow them. Men, women and children by thousands doing it successfully in city and country. Grow in cellars, basements, sheds, etc. Quick returns. Make $10 to $75 a week. Learn simple facts from America's supreme authority. Send for free illustrated book, "TRUTH ABOUT MUSHROOMS," today.

Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Dept. 547, 5005 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
687 Perry St., ATTICA, IND.

Learn Electricity

EARN $25 TO $60 PER WEEK

At America's greatest practical institution. Finest equipment. No books. No classes. All individual instruction. No special education necessary. Day and evening school. Open all year. Enter any time. Earn while you learn. Also courses in **Drafting, Plumbing, Bricklaying and Motion Picture Operating.** Send for free book now. Be sure to state which course interests you. Finish in 3½ months.

COYNE TRADE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOLS
Dept. 34. 39-51 East Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Cartoonists are well paid

We will not give you any grand prize if you answer this ad. Nor will we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money send a copy of this picture, with 6 cents in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

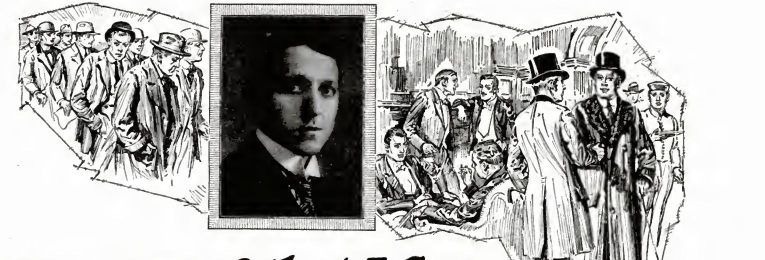
The W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
825 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Construction of Induction Coils and Transformers

Induction Coils, Interrupters Spark Gaps, High Frequency Coils, Tesla Coils and High Tension Transformers

25 cents Postpaid

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street, New York



Free Proof that I Can Raise Your Pay

No matter how much you are earning now, I can show you how to increase it. I have even taken failures and shown them how to make $100—$200, and in one case as high as $2,000 weekly. I am willing to prove this entirely at my risk and expense.

LET'S have a little chat about getting ahead—you and I. My name is Pelton. Lots of people call me "The Man Who Makes Men Rich." I don't deny it. I've done it for thousands of people—lifted them up from poverty to riches.

I'm no genius—far from it. I'm just a plain, everyday, unassuming sort of man. I know what poverty is. I've looked black despair in the eye—had failure stalk me around and hoodoo everything I did. I've known the bitterest kind of want.

But today all is different. I have money and all of the things that money will buy. I am rich also in the things that money won't buy—health, happiness and friendship. Few people have more of the blessings of the world than I.

IT was a simple thing that jumped me up from poverty to riches. As I've said, I'm no genius. But I had the good fortune to know a genius. One day this man told me a "secret." It had to do with getting ahead and growing rich. He had used it himself with remarkable results. He said that every wealthy man knew this "secret,"—that is why he was rich.

I used the "secret." It surely had a good test. At that time I was flat broke. Worse than that, for I was several thousand dollars in the hole. I had about given up hope when I put the "secret" to work.

At first I couldn't believe my sudden change in fortune. Money actually flowed in on me. I was thrilled with a new sense of power. Things I couldn't do before became as easy for me to do as opening a door. My business boomed and continued to leap ahead at a rate that startled me. Prosperity became my partner. Since that day I've never known what it is to want for money, friendship, happiness, health or any of the good things of life.

That "secret" surely made me rich in every sense of the word.

MY sudden rise to riches naturally surprised others. One by one people came to me and asked me how I did it. I told them. And it worked for them as well as it did for me.

Some of the things this "secret" has done for people are astounding. I would hardly believe them if I hadn't seen them with my own eyes. Adding ten, twenty, thirty or forty dollars a week to a man's income is a mere nothing. That's merely playing at it. In one case I took a rank failure and in a few weeks had him earning as high as $2,000.00 a week. Listen to this:

A young man in the East had an article for which there was a nation-wide demand. For twelve years he "puttered around" with it, barely eking out a living. Today this young man is worth $200,000. He is building a $25,000 home—and paying cash for it. He has three automobiles. His children go to private schools. He goes hunting, fishing, traveling whenever the mood strikes him. His income is over a thousand dollars a week.

In a little town in New York lives a man who two years ago was pitied by all who knew him. From the time he was 14 he had worked and slaved—and at sixty he was looked upon as a failure. Without work—in debt to his charitable friends, with an invalid son to support, the outlook was pitchy black.

Then he learned the "secret.' In two weeks he was in business for himself. In three months his plant was working night and day to fill orders. During 1916 the profits were $20,000. During 1917 the profits ran close to $40,000. And this genial 64-year-young man is enjoying pleasures and comforts he little dreamed would ever be his.

I COULD tell you thousands of similar instances. But there's no need to do this as I'm willing to tell you the "secret" itself. Then you can put it to work and see what it will do for you.

A Few Examples

Personal Experiences

Among over 550,000 users of "Power of Will" are such men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey; Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Ting Fang, Ex. U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Assistant Postmaster General Britt; Lieut. Gov. McKelvie of Nebraska; General Manager Christeson of Wells-Fargo Express Co.; E. St. Elmo Lewis, former Vice-Pres. Art Metal Construction Co.; Gov. Ferris of Michigan, and many others of equal prominence.

$300 Profit from One Day's Reading

"The result from one day's study netted me $300 cash. I think it a great book and would not be without it for ten times the cost."—A. W. Wilkie, Faulkton So. Dakota.

Worth $15,000 and More

"The book has been worth more than $15,000 to me.—Oscar B. Sheppard, 1117 E. Locust St., Decatur, Ill.

Would Be Worth $100,000

"If I had only had it when I was 20 years old, I would be worth $100,000 today. It is worth a hundred times the price."—S. W. Taylor, The Sante Fe Ry., Milans, Tex.

Salary Jumped from $150 to $800

"Since I read Power of Will my salary has jumped from $150 to $800 a month."—J. F. Gibson, San Diego, Cal.

From $100 to $3,000 a Month

"One of our boys who read Power of Will before he came over here jumped from $100 a month to $3,000 the first month, and won a $250 prize for the best salesmanship in the state."—Private Leslie A. Still, A. E. F. France.

I don't claim I can make you rich over night. Maybe I can—maybe I can't. Sometimes I have failures—everyone has. But I do claim that I can help 90 out of every 100 people if they will let me.

The point of it all, my friend, is that you are using only about one-tenth of that wonderful brain of yours. That's why you haven't won greater success. Throw the unused nine-tenths of your brain into action and you'll be amazed at the almost instantaneous results.

The Will is the motive power of the brain. Without a highly trained, inflexible will, a man has about as much chance of attaining success in life as a railway engine has of crossing the continent without steam. The biggest ideas have no value without will-power to "put them over." Yet the will, although heretofore entirely neglected, can be trained into wonderful power like the brain or memory and by the very same method—intelligent exercise and use.

If you held your arm in a sling for two years, it would become powerless to lift a feather, from lack of use. The same is true of the Will—it becomes useless from lack of practice. Because we don't use our Wills—because we continually bow to circumstance—we become unable to assert ourselves. What our wills need is practice.

Develop your will-power and money will flow in on you. Rich opportunities will open up for you. Driving energy you never dreamed you had will manifest itself. You will thrill with a new power—a power that nothing can resist. You'll have an influence over people that you never thought possible. Success—in whatever form you want it—will come as easy as failure came before. And those are only a few of the things the "secret" will do for you. The "secret" is fully explained in the wonderful book "Power of Will."

How You Can Prove This at My Expense

I KNOW you'll think that I've claimed a lot. Perhaps you think there must be a catch somewhere. But here is my offer. You can easily make thousands—you can't lose a penny.

Send no money—no, not a cent. Merely clip the coupon and mail it to me. By return mail you'll receive not a pamphlet, but the whole "secret" told in this wonderful book, "POWER OF WILL."

Keep it five days. Look it over in your home. Apply some of its simple teachings. If it doesn't show you how you can increase your income many times over—just as it has for thousands of others—mail the book back. You will be out nothing.

But if you do feel that "POWER OF WILL" will do for you what it has done for over a quarter of a million others—if you feel as they do that it's the next greatest book to the Bible—send me only three dollars and you and I'll be square.

If you pass this offer by, I'll be out only the small profit on a three-dollar sale. But you—you may easily be out the difference between what you're making now and an income several times as great. So you see you've a lot—a whole lot—more to lose than I.

Mail the coupon or write a letter now—you may never read this offer again.

Pelton Publishing Company

14-H Wilcox Block Meriden, Conn.

Pelton Publishing Company
14-H Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

You may send me "Power of Will" at your risk. I agree to remit $3.00 or remail the book to you in five days.

Name..

Address.......................................

How to Be Personality, Energy,

Unless your mind and body are capable of withstanding abuse without distress you have no real mental, vital, living or health power. You have but average power of life. You have but negative health. Real health power, real personal power, real power of life and real success come only through the vital power to live and the masterful power to succeed. The Conscious Evolution character of power of life, higher vitality and dynamic energy will enable you to easily master and enjoy conditions that now distress you. A unique and wonderful discovery that has revolutionized human possibilities and furnishes the body, personality and mind with a degree of driving and smashing energy that surpasses imagination.

Daily Results

"Problems that formerly worried me are now so easy as to seem almost unreal, since I gained power of personality through Conscious Evolution."

"I could see the tremendous reality and possibilities of Conscious Evolution in less than half a minute's direction of my energies into creative channels."

"Conscious Evolution has made me conscious of new enargy, of a better power of mind. I seem tireless. I seek action instead of stagnation, as formerly."

"I am filled with a new zeal."

"I would not take fifty thousand dollars for the power which in six weeks Conscious Evolution has given me."

"Ten seconds from the time I started Conscious Evolution I felt myself more aliva and energetic."

"I am happy to say that I received your instructions, and that in spite of travelling a good deal, my condition or power is remarkable at ninety years of age."

"I am eertain I am gaining in every way, for I feel as full of 'fight,' and energy, as a wild cat."

"I owe my rise from the position of a country insurance agent to virtual head of one of the largest insurance companies of the world entirely to the power of personality Conscious Evolution has given me."

"I became aware of the beneficial power of Conscious Evolution at the end of the first ten seconds."

"My weak will and personality for years made it possible for my business partners to roh me of my proper share of profits. Conecious Evolution gave ma courage, self-reliance and power of personality, and I made my partners pay me $160,000, out of which they had hulldozed me during my feehle and powerless days."

"In ten seconds Conscious Evolution proved itself to me."

There is a new and marvelous science of reconstructing and recreating the human organism and energizing the mind—a system of mental and physical evolution that has already revolutionized richly the lives of men and women all over the country. It has brought them a new kind of health, pleasure, strength, energy, confidence, might, power of personality and success. It has given them such marvelous energy of mind and body and they enjoy a life so full, so intense, so dominating, so thoroughly worth while that the old life to which they were accustomed seems totally inferior in every respect.

Dynamic Men and Women

This new system gives a new idea of how truly masterful, conquering, creative, healthy and happy a human being can be—how overflowing with life, dash, energy and the fire of triumph. It is thoroughly natural and simple but it accomplishes seemingly impossible results without study, loss of time, use of drugs, medicines, or dieting, without weight-pulling or apparatus, without violent forms of exercise, without massaging, electricity, cold baths or forced deep breathing, in fact this system does its revolutionizing work without asking you to do anything you do not like nor give up anything you do like. And so wonderful are its results that you feel the surging of the higher energy after the first thirty seconds—*half a minute.*

Gain a Conquering Personality

Many men and women have amazing memories, high education, excellent health and even unusual strength of body. Many are good-looking, are good talkers, and possess every advantage that training and blind evolution can give them. Many have read practically every book ever written on how to be a success and attain a dominant will power and yet these men and women are failures in life because they do not possess a vital, triumphant, dynamic power of personality. Their energies and knowledge are not creatively correlated and activated. They do not possess the conquering personal power such as *Conscious Evolution* develops and which is so essential to a really fine and true and beautiful success.

Conscious Evolution can quickly show you that you are only half as alive as you must be to realize the higher joys and complete benefits of living in full, that you are facing the world with only half the personality that you are easily capable of having, that you are not only half as well as you should be, half as vigorous as you can be, half as ambitious as you may be, and only half as well developed as you ought to be. In fact Conscious Evolution can demonstrate to you in thirty seconds—½ a minute—that you are living an inferior life.

A Giant In Mind and Health

A Supreme Life

The fact is that regardless of whether you are rich or poor, Conscious Evolution can prove to you readily, by demonstration, that you are leading an inferior life. You owe it to yourself to give Conscious Evolution the opportunity to show you the way in which you may completely and easily come into possession of a new dynamic life, and unusual vigor, a dominant type of high energy and power of personality—a new realization of the meaning of life and success.

Make Yourself Fearless, Forceful, Alive, Vital, Powerful, Dynamic, Constructive, Creative

Conscious Evolution gives greater power to live the superior life, the better life, the higher life, the more successful life, the life worth while and the life in complete accord with the ultimate laws of evolution and creation.

Do not be satisfied with the non-productive, inconsequential, empty, mediocre, non-creative life. Live the triumphant life, the productive life, the life of influence and importance.

Give Conscious Evolution a trial of thirty seconds—*a half minute*—and you will become personally conscious of the new life and higher energy and vitality of which you can have a superabundance, accordingly as you may really desire it.

Everywhere throughout the land men and women, in any walk of life, through Conscious Evolution are secretly and privately advancing themselves in life, happiness, joy and power—through consciously employing the principles of evolution. Whether you are a Doctor, Lawyer, Banker, Business Man, Financier, Mechanic, Soldier, Sailor, Laborer, Philosopher, or Scientist, Conscious Evolution is for you. It is for those who wish to make their existence on earth a source of higher, supreme satisfaction.

These Introductory Books Are Free

Swoboda has published for distribution two remarkable books which explain his system of Conscious Evolution and what it has already done. Write for these books—not because Conscious Evolution has meant so much to 262,000 other men and women, not because there is scarcely a prominent family in the country that hasn't at least one member a pupil of Swoboda, but because they contain valuable ideas for you. Conscious Evolution is being personally used by many of the most prominent physicians, and such men as Woodrow Wilson, Charles E. Hughes, the Rockefellers, the Vanderbilts, the Goulds, the Huntingtons, the Cudahys, the Swifts, and McAdoos for advancing themselves in energy, health, vitality, and power of personality.

Conscious Evolution is as Effective for Women as for Men

Write for these books because they mean so much to YOU in multiplied living power, earning power and personal power. They are filled from cover to cover with the vital facts about yourself and how you can acquire the degree of power in body and mind that you so consciously or unconsciously desire. They explain the dangers of excessive deep breathing, excessive exercise, and excessive muscular development.

CONSCIOUS EVOLUTION and THE SCIENCE OF LIFE show how to double or even treble your power of mind and body; not by tedious, prolonged study, but by a process of energization which raises the very level of your life and mental power.

CONSCIOUS EVOLUTION and THE SCIENCE OF LIFE supply the key to dominant personal power, dominant business power, dominant success power, dominant mental power and dominant will power. They show how to change your aimless and fruitless life and attitudes into ambition, inspiration, enthusiasm and the highest success.

These books show how to amazingly increase your power of will and personality, as well as your power of body for every action, for every purpose and process.

Conscious Evolution is a new science, and no one can afford not to know at least the simple facts about it. These facts show how Conscious Evolution overcomes weak will, poor health, feebleness of mind and body.

They show how to overcome the inferior, pleasureless, feeble and unsatisfactory life, by giving the means to the successful, superior and abundant life.

Conscious Evolution also shows how to arrest the aging of the body, and how to remain young, energetic, vigorous and active all of the days of life.

These books are absolutely free and there is no obligation now or after. These books are yours to keep, that you may attain a higher understanding of yourself and of evolution and the means to a higher existence.

Even if you gain but one idea or the realization of the one principle of life through CONSCIOUS EVOLUTION and THE SCIENCE OF LIFE, these books will be of eternal advantage to you.

Just write your name and address on this page, tear it out and mail it to Swoboda, or draw a ring around your name on your letterhead, or merely send a postal, giving your name and address. Do it today! This is your opportunity! Now is your turn! This is your day! This is your hour! Write NOW.

ALOIS P. SWOBODA, 2253 Berkeley Bldg., New York City

Daily Results

"One year ago I was an old man at forty; today I am a youth at forty-one."

"Conscious Evolution can demonstrate its great power for every good in half a minute. It did this for me."

"Fourteen years ago at the age of 68 I was an old man; today at the age of 82 I am the marvel of my friends; I am younger than most men at 40. Your system gave me a new lease on life."

"Conscious Evolution sent a message of energy, health and power through me in twenty seconds, which has been increased from day to day."

"The beauty of your whole advertisement is that every word of it is the truth. Your system is the most wonderful in the world; it gave me new energy, strength and life; in other words, it made a new man of me. I have been an advocate of your system since the first day I used it; I have withstood a mental strain during the past year which would have broken my health had it not been for your system."

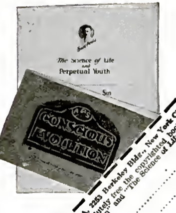
"When your first letter of instructions reached me, I was tired and blue. I read it and saw the 'light.' My blues disappeared. I used my energies for about two seconds, and my tiredness left me. Conscious Evolution is increasing my every power of mind and body as I wish and as you promise."

"Can't describe the satisfaction I feel."

"Worth more than a thousand dollars to me in increased mental and physical capacity."

"I have been enabled by your system to do work of mental character previously impossible for me."

"Words cannot explain the new life it imparts both to body and brain."



ALOIS P. SWOBODA, 2253 Berkeley Bldg., New York City

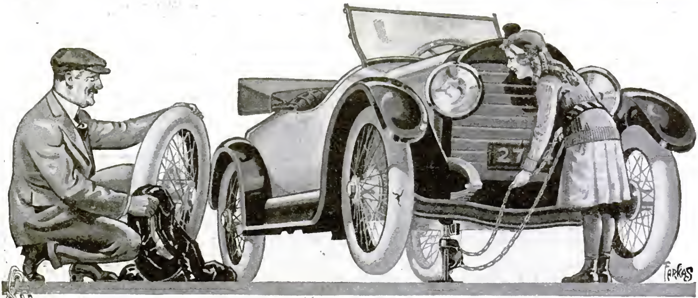
Please send me absolutely free the copyrighted books "Conscious Evolution" and "The Science of Life."

Name.................................

Address.................................

City.................................

State.................................



"Goodness, Daddy! You're Slow—The Car is Already Jacked Up!"

Weed Chain-Jack

It's Child's Play to Operate It

Simply a few easy pulls on its chain lifts or lowers the heaviest car while you stand erect. Up or down—there's no labor.

To operate a Weed Chain-Jack it is not necessary to get down in a cramped, strained position and grovel in mud, grease or dust under a car to work a "handle" that is apt to fly up with unpleasant results. ***To lift a car*** with the Weed Chain-Jack, simply give a few easy pulls on its endless chain while you stand erect—clear from springs, tire carriers and other projections. ***To lower a car*** pull the chain in opposite direction.

Never gets out of order. Gears and chain wheel protected by a stamped-steel housing. ***Chain heavily plated*** to prevent rusting. ***Has a strong cap,*** providing the kind of support from which an axle will not slip, while a ***broad base*** prevents the jack from upsetting on uneven roads. ***Quickly adjusted to any required height*** by lifting the screw and spinning the corrugated "collar" shown in the illustration. ***Try it yourself***—you will never be satisfied with any other jack.

10 Days Trial

If your dealer does not have them, send $7.50 for any size for pleasure cars or $15.00 for the Truck size, and we will send you one, all charges prepaid. For delivery in Canada send $8.50 for any size for pleasure cars or $16.00 for the Truck size. Try it 10 days. If not satisfied, return to us and we will refund your money.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES

SIZE	Height When Lowered	Height When Raised	Height When Raised With Aux. Step Up	Price
8 inch	8 inches	12 1-2 inches	14 1-2 inches	$7.50
10 inch	10 inches	15 3-8 inches	17 3-8 inches	7.50
12 inch	12 inches	18 1-2 inches	No Aux. Step	7.50
12 in. Truck	12 inches	19 1-2 inches	No Aux. Step	15.00

The 8 inch and 10 inch sizes are made with an auxiliary step as illustrated. When in operative position this step adds two inches to the height of the jack.

The Jack That Saves Your Back

AMERICAN CHAIN COMPANY, Inc.

Bridgeport, Connecticut.

In Canada—DOMINION CHAIN CO., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario.

LARGEST CHAIN MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD

Popular Science Monthly

Waldemar Kaempffert, *Editor*

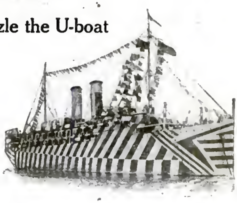
April, 1919; Vol. 94, No. 4
Twenty Cents; Two Dollars a Year

Published in New York City at
225 West Thirty-ninth Street

Fighting the U-Boat with Paint

How American and English artists taught sailors to dazzle the U-boat

By Waldemar Kaempffert



ROBIN HOOD was a camoufleur. Like all huntsmen from time immemorial, he wore green, so that he would blend in color with the foliage of the forest. He must have been all but invisible when he stood stock-still. Naval officers would say, in their technical parlance, that his visibility was low.

There never was a time, in the history of warfare, when similar camouflaging was not practised in a crude yet effective way for the purpose of concealment. Julius Caesar knew the value of low visibility; for he gave orders that the ships that bore him to Britain should be painted green and that his sailors should wear green.

The Romans camouflaged their ships when they went out to suppress troublesome Mediterranean pirates. And the seafaring Danes, too, long before the Christian era, tied boughs to their masts and lurked in forest-fringed bays to mislead their naval foes.

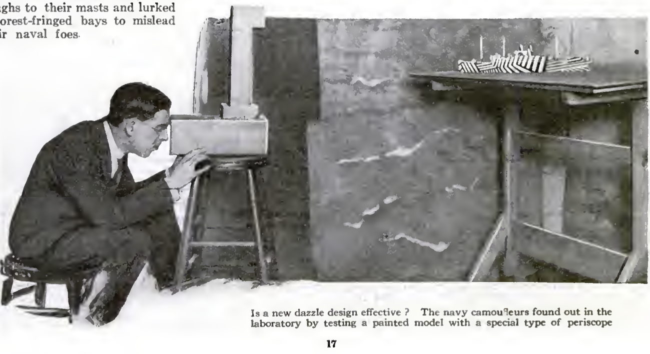
Battleships have been painted a dull slate-gray for a generation, to make them less conspicuous; but it is doubtful if their visibility was ever as low as that of the camouflaged ships of the ancient Romans and Danes. At all events, we know now that battleship paint was neither properly selected nor scientifically applied.

Artists to the Rescue

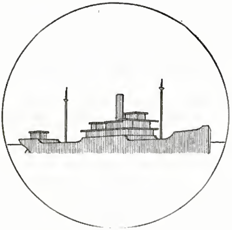
When the German U-boats began their depredations, it became desperately necessary to provide some protective coloration for transports, food-ships, and the hundreds of vessels that were carrying munitions to Europe.

Battleship gray having proved utterly useless, naval officers turned instinctively to artists for advice and assistance. If an artist, with his trained eye, knows how to apply color, knows how to trace lines on canvas so that they become the counterfeit presentment of the thing he sees, couldn't he reverse the process and devise some way of blotting out the thing to be looked at?

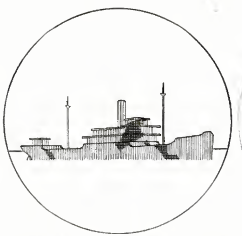
It so happened that American artists interested themselves in devising schemes of protective coloration as soon as the U-boat began to sink on sight. The pioneers among them were



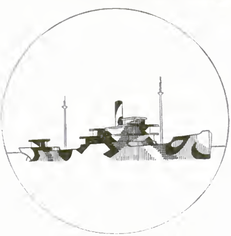
Is a new dazzle design effective? The navy camoufleurs found out in the laboratory by testing a painted model with a special type of periscope



Here you have the ordinary ocean steamship painted a battleship gray, which is supposed to conceal but doesn't. What is she but a collection of angles? She is visible at 15,000 yards



The forward part of the bridge and the deck-house are particularly conspicuous because the angles are accentuated by light and shade. The angles can be partially destroyed on a ship painted gray by applying masses of dark blue directly to the bridge angles and by diagonal stripes of dark blue on the hull



A further destruction of visible angles, as well as horizontal and vertical lines, is obtained by patches of black. Just where the patches must be applied is determined by study and experiment

William Andrew Mackay, Maximilian Toch, Gerome Brush, E. L. Warner, and Louis Herzog.

These artists relied almost entirely on their experience as observers of nature and colorists; no attempt was made at first to approach the subject scientifically.

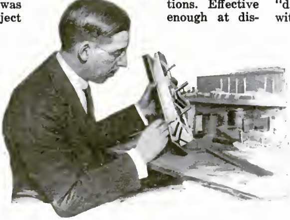
Standardizing Marine Camouflage

In 1917 the Submarine Defense Association was formed for the purpose of laying down the principles of marine camouflage and standardizing them as far as possible. The association was composed of nearly a hundred leading American and British shipping and export companies and all the leading marine insurance firms. Lindon W. Bates was made chairman of the Engineering Committee, and through him Mr. George Eastman became interested to such an extent that the resources of the Kodak Laboratory were placed at the committee's disposal so that camouflage could be studied scientifically.

The first inkling that ship-owners and the general public received that the apparently crazy splashes of paint and the freakish stripes that adorned the smokestacks, superstructure, and hulls of ships were not the whimsical color schemes of half-demented cubists and futurists, but very carefully thought out systems of protection, came in an order from the War Risk Insurance Board to the effect that ships not camouflaged according to the principles laid down by Mackay, Brush, Herzog, Toch, and Warner would have to pay a higher premium for marine insurance. The committee provisionally accepted the work of these five men as a basis, and then proceeded to study camouflage not from the artistic but solely from a dispassionate scientific point of view.

U-Boat Commanders Baffled

For a time low-visibility coloration baffled the U-boat commanders. It had its limitations. Effective enough at distances of 5,000 yards or more, it failed to protect at shorter ranges. Moreover, U-boat commanders were not dependent on their eyes alone; their craft were equipped with microphone sound-detectors—sensitive instruments that made audible the beating of distant propellers, the thumping of engines, the thousand and one murmurs, raspings, and clankings of a laboring ship. Even if the U-boat captain's eyes were momentarily fooled, his electrical ears were hearing.



They were not the mere whims of some demented artist, the curious patches of color that make camouflage look queer to us, but patterns designed after careful study by artists whose eyes have been trained to observe

Then it was that Mr. Mackay and Commander Norman Wilkinson, the distinguished English marine artist, independently began to experiment with the idea of throwing the U-boat commander off the track.

The man at the periscope has to sight and to take very careful bearings before he can plant a torpedo successfully. He launches his torpedo at a range of less than a mile, as a rule. Is it not possible to fool him as to the direction in which the ship is heading, or as to the part of the hull at which he is looking? That is the underlying principle of what is known as the "dazzle" system. It is now combined with the low-visibility system; for low visibility has advantages at ranges of more than 5,000 yards.

The "Dazzle" System

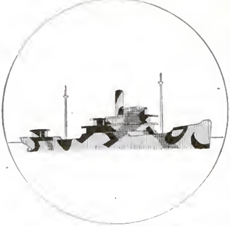
The dazzle system is really an evolution of the low-visibility system. It was discovered that, while large patches of color serve to break up the characteristic lines of a ship, smaller patches are even more effective.

Small patches, in turn, suggested stripes, and striping is the basis of some "dazzle" formulas. Low-visibility painting and dazzle painting are really antagonistic in principle. The one is most effective at long ranges, the other at short ranges.

Low visibility is of primary importance; dazzle painting is of use only at fairly close quarters after low visibility has failed. Low visibility is intended to prevent an attack from being made at all—the dazzle system to prevent the attack from being successful. Low visibility is always of primary importance, because it complicates the U-boat's task.

Suppose an uncamouflaged ship is visible at 15,000 yards. Skilful camouflaging will enable her to approach the seeing eye to within 5,000 yards without increasing her visibility. Interpret this fact in terms of the submarine. It means that more U-boats must patrol a given area traversed by camouflaged than by uncamouflaged ships.

The area of a circle varies as the squares of the radius. Hence, if a camouflaged ship can steam safely at



A final application of white in patches, scientifically disposed relatively to the gray, blue, and black masses, reduces the visibility to a minimum. A ship so camouflaged is harder to see at 5,000 yards than one uncamouflaged at 15,000 yards

And this is what the U-boat commander sees through the periscope—a confused jumble of apparently meaningless patches of black or color. It is difficult for him to determine in what direction the ship is heading

a distance of 5,000 yards and an uncamouflaged ship only at a distance of 15,000 yards, the area that a U-boat can effectively patrol is only one ninth as great if it is hunting for ships of low visibility. Nine submarines must patrol the area that could otherwise be covered by one. On the whole, more reliance is placed on the attainment of low visibility than on dazzling painting.

But, at least, dazzling the U-boat commander has this advantage. If he does not score a hit, he is sure to be run down or sunk by gun-fire when he comes up to find out whether or not he was successful. He betrays himself.

What Constitutes "Appearance"?

Look at that horse walking down the street. You recognize him at once as a horse, even though he is a quarter of a mile away. And why? Because of his general appearance, you say. But what constitutes "appearance"? Form and very little else—a peculiar arrangement of lines, curves, and angles. If you paint a picture of him you sketch on your canvas these lines, curves, and angles.

Out at sea is a ship. Like everything else in the world, she is to the eye a combination of lines and angles. In which direction is she heading? North-northwest, you say. How do you know? You judge the course chiefly by the motion of the superstructure, a thing that bears a certain angular relationship to the hull. Destroy these angles, or substitute others for them. The angles by which we judge relative motion are not those to which our eyes have been accustomed; the ship seems to be heading in a direction that is not her real course.

Look at such a ship through the periscope, and you will be dazzled—dazzled not in the sense that you find it painfully difficult to see, but in the sense that you are deceived. An error of a few degrees in course, of two knots in speed, or of two hundred to three hundred yards in range is enough to throw out the aim of the man who gives the signal to launch a torpedo.

It was the task of the Submarine Defense Association to determine whether low visibility was better than dazzle, or vice versa; whether low visibility should be combined with dazzle or not; and how the different low visibility systems compare with one another and likewise the different dazzle systems.

Scientific research proved that every dazzle system surrenders something to visibility. How much may thus be safely sacrificed in order to throw out the torpedo can be determined only after a long and patient scientific investigation. It seems certain, however, that dazzle painting on bows, funnels, and masts is very effective, the result being a confused pattern which usually deceives as to course, range, and speed.

Enter the Scientist

The first scientific study of marine camouflage has been made by Mr. Lloyd Jones, of the Eastman Kodak Laboratory. He invented a visibility meter in order to pursue his investigations. His dispassionate examination shows whether or not the particular shade of violet or green selected is scientifically the best, or how one dazzle pattern compares with another. The artist, having laid the foundation, gracefully retires and leaves the refining of marine camouflage to the physicist.

Literally thousands of low visibility and dazzle designs were experimented with in England and in the United States, until at last a few systems were evolved that made it difficult to see a ship at a distance as well as to determine her direction

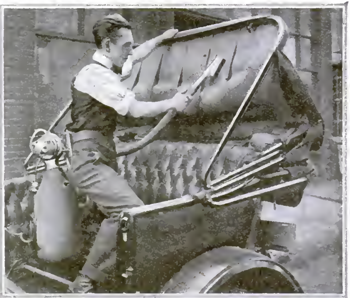
Jobs that a Truly Industrious

If your hot-air register refuses to work, it is probably clogged with dirt. Let your vacuum cleaner suck the dirt away. Hot air will then shoot forth

No wonder she "cleaned up." She drew their Red Cross money from them with a vacuum cleaner

© Underwood & Underwood

It is much easier to clean the inside of a box by inserting a tube than one's head, shoulders, arms, and a dust-rag

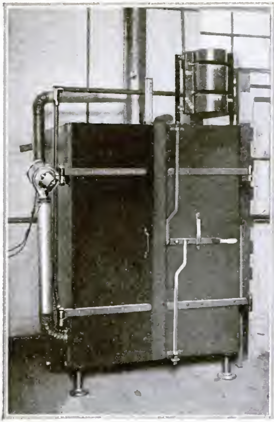


An ever-present cleaner hanging on your belt will lift the road dust from your automobile — if you own one

What chance do frost and ice stand of clinging to a window-pane when a vacuum cleaner gets after them?

All the little molecules of water that persist in clinging to photographic films are swept up by the cleaner

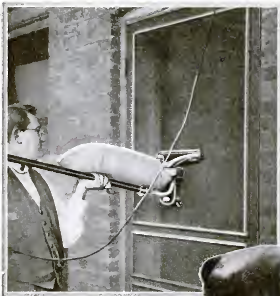
Vacuum Cleaner Will Do



Armatures, like pies, require an even oven. This oven for armatures was made even by a vacuum cleaner

Vacuum-clean the dust off your old boxes and sell your stock as new

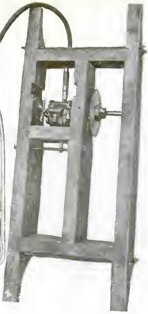
Cellars are damp and cellar floors usually wet. This one was, and she went after it with a vacuum cleaner



Screen doors gather huge quantities of dust from the street, and pass it along indoors every time the door bangs. If you pick the dust off the screen with a vacuum cleaner, you prevent dust and bacteria from spreading

As a reward for his faithful service Dobbin received the V. C

It's much better than hanging your head out of the window or airing it on the roof



The guard-rail of an old bridge had to be removed, and so the engineers cut off the planking by means of a compressed-air saw that they built themselves

Compressed-Air Saw Made from Old Drill

WHEN the highway engineers of the State of Connecticut had to replank one of the State's 1,800-foot bridges, they were confronted with the problem of removing the old worn planks without disturbing the guard-rail at one side. If the ordinary practice had been pursued, the guard-rail would have been removed, the new planking would have been fastened down, and then the guard-rail would have been restored. The method is slow, laborious, and expensive.

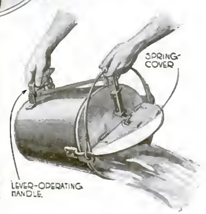
The State highway engineers decided to use an air-driven saw. What is more, they made their own saw. It has a heavy rectangular open-box framework similar to that used by concrete-makers for measuring sand or cement. The side members have their ends rounded off to form four handles, by means of which the entire tool may be easily moved.

The framework has a longitudinal center member which serves to support an ordinary portable drill transversely of the box. A shaft is inserted in the chuck of the drill, and a circular saw mounted on the shaft near the center member.

The apparatus was laid down on the planking and guided in a straight line along the length of the bridge by means of two narrow furring strips tacked to the planking at a distance apart slightly greater than the over-all width of the framework. The depth of the saw cut was regulated so that only the top worn layer of planking was removed. The frame could be rocked by the weight of the operator, and the depth of the cut regulated accordingly.

The use of the device made it possible to leave the guard-rail in place, and to fit the new planks to the edge cut by the saw without damaging the underneath layer of planks. The pneumatic drill was operated by compressed air supplied from a portable compressor installed for drilling and riveting work on the same bridge.

Grasping the handles opens the lid and the fire-bucket is ready for immediate use—provided it has been kept filled with water, according to the fire-prevention rules



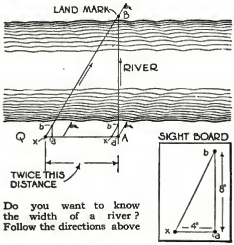
The spring cover will stay open as long as you keep a firm hold on the handle

To Determine Distances without Instruments

THE best way to determine the distance to an inaccessible point when you have no instruments is shown in the illustration. If you want to find the width of a river between the points *A* and *B*, place a pin in a board held over the point *A* to represent that point, another 8 in. from it for *B*, and still another 4 in. from the first pin in any direction as *Q*.

With the pins thus arranged in a triangle, and with one leg twice as long as the other and the longer directed toward *B* from *A*, set a line flag at about half the distance *A-B*, sighting across the short leg of the triangle.

Begin at *A*, and find the point *X* on *A-Q* where the long side of the pin triangle intersects *B* while the short side is pointed at *A*. The distance *A-Z* is then equal to one half *A-B*, and may be measured with a tape.



Do you want to know the width of a river? Follow the directions above

Lift the Bucket and the Cover Opens

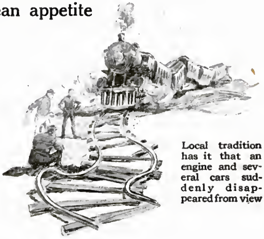
FREQUENTLY fire-buckets have no cover, hence the water evaporates. On the other hand, inspection in large cities often reveals long rows of buckets with a board running through the handles for a covering. You can see what that means when seconds are precious.

Here is a fire-bucket in which, in addition to the usual hand grip at the top, there is an operating handle near the bottom, connected by a system of levers to the lid, which is thus opened by the mere act of lifting the bucket. The lid closes when the bucket is again set down.

Mother Earth Tries to Swallow a Railroad

Thousands of car-loads of dirt have failed to satisfy this strange subterranean appetite

By Howard Egbert



Local tradition has it that an engine and several cars suddenly disappeared from view

THERE'S a hungry bit of land out in Darke County, Ohio, that is swallowing up a railroad track. Once in a while it bites off a freight engine or a string of cars trying to carry earth enough to stop its maw; but its regular diet is the railroad right of way, rails, ties and all.

More than three thousand car-loads of earth have been thrown into this "hole in the earth," as the engineers call it; but a child might have been at work with sand-pail and shovel, for all the good it did. The engineers won't admit yet that they are whipped, and the fight to save the railroad tracks goes on.

A Subterranean Lake?

A heavy rain always sends the cold chills running up and down their backs, because every rain makes the road-bed more unsteady. One of these days, it is feared, there won't be any road-bed, nor any tracks; and it is said that a whole railroad train might be swallowed up and engulfed.

Geologists who have been enlisted in the fight say that probably a subterranean lake or river exists not far below the surface of the earth at this point. Their belief is borne out by the fact that the swampy lands on both sides of the track eat up hundreds of carloads of earth, and that pools of water are making their appearance on the surface.

Local tradition has it that some years ago a dummy engine and several cars, endeavoring to stop this earth revolt, suddenly disappeared from view. The engine was never recovered, and is probably reposing a hundred feet below the surface at this point today. An effort was made to recover the cars, but they pulled away from their trucks and the trucks sank from sight.

Changes in Land Contour

Some pent-up force of tremendous pulling power has carried away every cubic foot of earth dumped into this stretch of five hundred feet, lowered the level of the railroad track, and, by some unusual underground operation, has made out of what was once level country a hill twenty-two feet high Whole rows of trees have been swept into new locations, and the old Fort Recovery road—along which General Arthur St. Clair, pioneer Indian-fighter of America, marched with his little band more than a century ago—is breaking up, crumbling, and disappearing entirely in some spots.

Indian Relics Come to Surface

Not long ago, in an effort to see how far a pole might be driven into the earth, George Kisiman, a railroad foreman, succeeded in driving a piling fifty feet into the earth, when the piling stuck. Pioneers in that section of Ohio, who have been studying the phenomenon for years, contend that the piling ran into the forest of trees and logs that were dumped into the lake years ago in an effort to secure a firm foundation.

From time to time the shifting and changing of the earth at this point has brought to the surface relics of Indian days—cannon, trappings, chains, and equipment that General Arthur St. Clair must have used, and probably lost in the treacherous marshes as he marched against the red men.

Although thousands of car-loads of earth have been dumped in, the railroad line is gradually sinking. The strange earth movement has moved trees ten feet from their original position

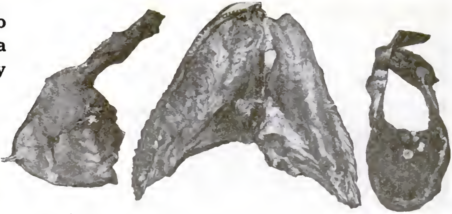
This road once ran level across the railroad tracks. Now great fissures are forming in it, and while parts buckle others disappear. The large drainage-pipes at the left in the picture below were forced to the surface by an earth movement that is swallowing the road and a railroad

The great fissures which are constantly forming in the road-bed make traveling on the road impossible. Railroad men and geologists have been working for years to solve this problem

Keeping Meat Fresh a Hundred Years

Condensing the ox to preserve him forever: a new marvel of chemistry

By John Walker Harrington



These three articles are cod, sea-bass, and salmon cutlet, all dried in a vacuum oven. They represent the result of the newest scientific method of preserving fish, meats, and vegetables

MEAT that can be shaken dried from a paper bag at the sound of the voice of the unexpected guest in the hall, and so served that the dear friend from the office will believe that its source was the family refrigerator, is the latest boon that science has evolved.

It means something to have on hand beef, sea-bass, and liver, as dry as the husks of the Prodigal Son, and yet capable of being converted by a little soaking into foods that have the flavor of cuts just from the butcher shop around the corner. Think what that means! You might be able to drop in for luncheon in your airplane at Mac Millan's headquarters at the North Pole next year, and eat what tastes like a perfectly new Delmonico steak.

The remarkable process by which the flavor is retained in flesh food was originated in the Harriman Laboratory, an institution founded by Mrs. E. H. Harriman in memory of her husband. As the late financier once told Dr. W. G. Lyle, the director of the Laboratory, he would have been a physician if his mind had not been turned to railroading.

The First Order

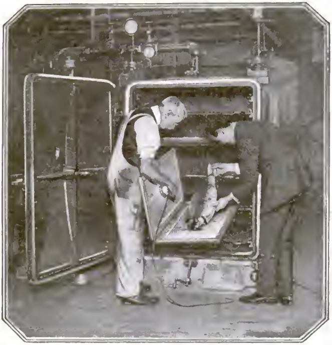
The laboratory devotes itself largely to discovering the errors commonly made in stoking the human furnace. When the United States entered the World War, the Government took over the establishment, which is situated on the grounds of Roosevelt Hospital, in New York city. The first instruction it received was from Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Murlin, of the Division of Nutrition and Food of the Medical Department, United States Army. He wished to know what could be done to prevent meat from spoiling without injuring its nutritive value. It was a hard riddle to tackle, but Doctors Falk and Frankel, of the laboratory staff, reached the goal. They were assisted in applying the process on a large scale by Professor Ralph H. McKee, head of the Department of Chemical Engineering at Columbia University.

This Meat Will Keep Forever

The thing that causes meat to become unfit for use, unless it is cured or refrigerated, is the breaking down of its chief constituent, protein, which belongs to the same family as the white of egg. Any egg antiquarian would be able to give us an idea of just how bad such substances become. The jerked beef of the Western plains—dried for days and sometimes weeks in the sun—is so tasteless that the Indians and the Mexicans depend on red peppers to make their palates register food. The dried beef of the grocery store is treated with salt to keep it and with saltpeter to retain color. The new method does away with expensive and long-drawn-out preserving and smoking processes.

Its basic idea is the drying of the meat in a vacuum oven at so low a temperature that, after the water has been driven off, the protein and also the delicate ferments and aromas are not injured by the heat. The principle is the same as that of the vacuum kettle on which the candy-maker depends to keep his wares from scorching or growing tasteless in the making. For certain obvious reasons, the exact temperature used and other matters of the sort are for the present withheld; but the proof of the theory is in the eating. I have tasted all these products, and have seen them being dried.

First, the meat, cut either into inch cubes or in thin steaks, is laid on trays of wire netting. The trays are placed in an oven six feet square, which looks not unlike a bank safe, so heavy are its iron sides. Alongside is a pump that draws out the air and leaves the interior of the oven almost a vacuum. The moisture from the drying food is sucked into the big cylinder alongside of the oven, known as a condenser. The oven is kept warm by passing hot water through tubes with which it is lined.



A dried carp is just being taken out of an oven from which all the air was pumped out before the drying process took place

It's Condensed Cow Now

The length of the process depends upon the size of the pieces. About ten hours are needed for such meats as beef and mutton; and from four to eight hours for fish. The meat is first freed from bones, gristle, and

superfluous fat, which at once reduces a carcass to half its bulk. The cubes come out one third of their original size and approximately one sixth of their former weight.

A condensed cow, allowing for the discarding of the bones, would therefore be eight or nine per cent as bulky as when she browsed the meadow. She has gone by the same vacuum route over which her milk may have gone to the condensery

Transportation Charges Reduced

Should this process come into general use, it would greatly reduce transportation charges on all meats. It is estimated that, commercially applied, it would cost as much as refrigeration. Vessels that cross the sea with chilled or refrigerated beef give up fully as much space to the necessary apparatus as they do to the brightly hued quarters themselves.

What a great saving in cargo space would result, then, from desiccating steers of the Argentine down on the pampas, sending them across the Atlantic, and steeping them in water to expand them into the choice cuts of the beef of old England!

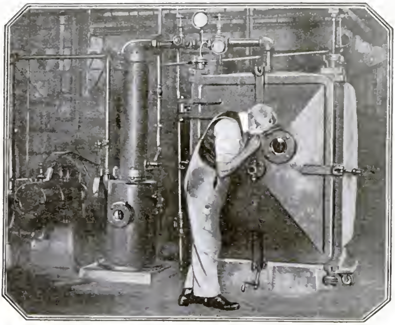
A large proportion of the cost of meat in the United States is due to its transportation, first on the hoof to the railway, and then on the ice to the East. Heavy charges are those which pile up on the way from the stock-yards of the packers to the steel-yards of the butchers.

Question of Cost to the Consumer

Just what the prices of meats and fish would ultimately be to the small consumer depends upon the interest that the wholesale dealers take in the matter. Many thousands of tons of the flesh of the creatures of land and sea are annually wasted which could be saved, were they not all eaten up in freight charges.

A Wafer of Liver

The Harriman laboratory is controlling the patent, with the idea of keeping it in trust for the public good.



The oven itself looks like a safe, so thick is the iron door. The moisture is sucked from the drying food into the big cylinder alongside of the oven

Food prepared in the new way is germproof. Even when exposed to moisture, only a slight coat of mold forms, and this is easily removed. Cheap containers of paper or pasteboard keep it very well, and large quantities can be packed in barrels, or even in burlap bags, without injury. For quick service meat in powder form is excellent.

Meat powder (*center*) that will some day be hash. On each side are pieces of meat before treatment and (*above*) after, when they are one sixth their original weight

The other day Dr. Frankel handed to an interested visitor a thin brown wafer decorated with a net work design.

"Very delicate," commented the favored one. "It's a new kind of chocolate, I should judge."

"Liver," was the reply.

Cut very thin and dried, liver can be preserved indefinitely. Fish having not a trace of salt, and retaining the fine, full flavor of sea food, are coming daily from the big airless oven at Columbia.

Also Dehydrated Vegetables

Vegetables also are being dried by this process, and the indications are that they will take a high place among dehydrated products. They retain the color and the taste of the garden, and experiments reveal that they also keep the invaluable vitamines — those little-understood forces that strengthen and nourish the body and keep away scurvy and wasting diseases.

A number of very fat rats, which are serving as test animals, are willing to testify to the worth of these supplies from the truck-patch.

Invitations to luncheon consisting of the vacuum dried foods are issued from time to time by the Harriman laboratory. The director has a French chef who has prepared some very delicious stews from the meats and vegetables sent from Columbia; but then, a French cook can concoct a dream out of an old soup-bone and a garlic suspicion.

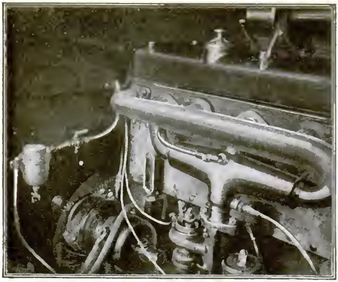
Even Dried Hash Stood the Test

Hash made by American boarding-house experts has stood the best tests, however; and down at Camp Oglethorpe in Georgia, last summer, three hundred soldiers were served dried beef stew and never knew that they were not getting fresh cuts, although they had it for weeks at a time.

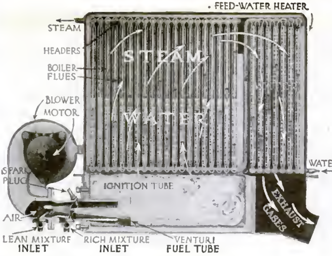
There will come a day, no doubt, when both the soldier on the march, and the housewife who can redeem herself as a bountiful hostess by just adding hot water and serving, will be singing the praises of the new processes.

Nature may abhor a vacuum, but human nature will sing no hymn of hate over delectable provender out of the heated void.

Vegetables also may be dried. Here are cabbage, carrots, potatoes, tomatoes, and cauliflower. They retain their color and taste and also the indispensable vitamines

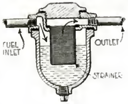


A strainer between the gasoline-tank and the carburetor will keep the needle valve clean



The lean fuel mixture of kerosene and air is brought to ignition by a mixture rich in kerosene, which is blown into the combustion-chamber and ignited

It Strains the Gasoline



SHOULD you go to your garage early some morning to get out your car, only to find that all of the gasoline had run out of the tank through the carburetor because a piece of dirt in the gasoline had clogged the needle valve, you would realize the benefits accruing from the simple gasoline-strainer shown on the car in the picture above. The strainer is fitted in the fuel line between the gasoline-tank and the carburetor, and is generally placed out of the way under the engine hood.

The device consists of a cylindrical, round-bottomed bowl with a removable cap. The fuel enters at one side of the cap, passes down and around a cylindrical screen of smaller diameter under the cap, up through the screen, and out to the carburetor on the other side of the cap.

As the fuel passes up through the screen, the water and dirt in the gasoline are prevented from going through and drop into the dome-shaped bottom, from which they can be removed by opening a screw plug.

Kerosene without Smoke

KEROSENE will not burn without smoke unless mixed with sufficient air. Yet a mixture containing finely divided kerosene and air enough for its complete combustion does not ignite readily. Abner Doble, well known as an automobile engineer, has solved this problem for steam-driven automobiles.

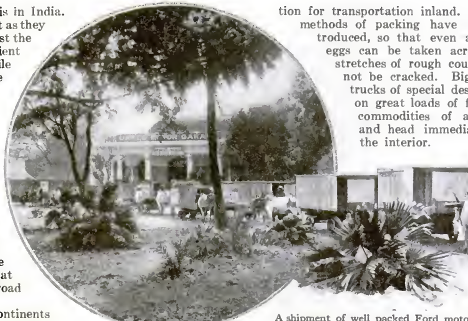
A centrifugal blower driven by a small electric motor forces air through two Venturi tubes. The suction causes the kerosene to rise in the supply-pipe, which opens into the air-tube, where it is atomized into a fine spray, and blown into the combustion-chamber under the boilers. By means of compressed air, independent of the blower, a mixture of kerosene spray and air, sufficiently rich in hydrocarbon to ignite readily, is blown into the combustion-chamber, to meet the stream forced through the Venturi tubes. The auxiliary mixture is ignited near its source by an electric spark and ignites the mixture rich in oxygen as it is blown into the combustion-chamber.

American Motor-Cars May Transform India

HONK! honk! The Ford is in India. They laugh at it there, just as they do everywhere, but it honks just the same. The driver passes an ancient shrine, and the Hindu priests smile and say something about the "tin Lizzies," but the machine continues the journey, ignoring the remarks.

In times of the great famines that occur in India, it has been almost impossible to help the hunger-stricken natives of the interior, owing to the slow haulage system. The vast population has cried to heaven for relief that seemed never to come. Is the Ford the answer? Can the natives be saved by the honking, bumping machine that always goes where there is a road left to travel?

Great ships from other continents now land immense cargoes of every description for transportation inland. Modern methods of packing have been introduced, so that even a box of eggs can be taken across long stretches of rough country and not be cracked. Big motor-trucks of special design take on great loads of food and commodities of all kinds and head immediately for the interior.



A shipment of well packed Ford motor-cars arriving at their destination at Madras, India

Now Comes the Electrically Heated Shoe for Automobilists

ADAPTED and commercialized from the electrically warmed suit of army aviators is a new electrically heated shoe for those automobilists who use their cars throughout the coldest part of the winter season.

As may be seen in the accompanying illustrations, the device is very simple. It consists of nothing more than a felt insole, provided with embedded resistance wires, which is slipped into the shoe.

The ends of the wires are attached to plugs sunk in the heels and led upward to the upper part of the shoe at the extreme rear, where two terminals are provided.

Any convenient arrangement of cords from the current source, which is generally a storage-battery, may be used for transferring the electricity to the two terminals.

The connection between the two is made by a small piece of metal with two holes, which are slipped over the two terminals.

The electric wires in the soles may be connected up to the storage-battery

Roadside Service Stations

ANYBODY who has ever changed a tire on the road on a hot day, with the sun beating down on his back, will appreciate the roadside service station, an institution recently inaugurated by an oil company of Southern California.

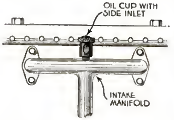
At various points along all public highways the company has erected tire stations like the one shown below. They are simple, inexpensive structures, but they offer shelter to the motorist with tire trouble, as well as the free services of the station attendant, air under pressure, and water if it is needed.

These stations are located near the oil company's fuel stations, and naturally the motorist who avails himself of the use of the shelter-houses will patronize the company stations. That's how the company "gets out" financially.

Priming a Motor through the Intake Manifold

PRIMING-CUPS on motors disappeared with the adoption of the self-starter, and are now rarely seen on new motors. But the poor quality of gasoline makes many an automobilist wish that his car was equipped with those same discarded priming-cups.

Instead of drilling and tapping four new holes in the cylinders, one car-owner drilled and tapped a ¼-in. pipe tap-hole in the intake manifold, and screwed in an oil-hole cover, as shown in the illustration. Thus the four cylinders can be primed through the one opening by spraying gasoline into it with an oil-can. This serves a double purpose; for, by opening it a trifle when the mixture is too rich, it serves as an air-valve.



A ¼-inch pipe tap-hole was drilled in the intake mainfold, and an oil-hole cover screwed in

A Bungalow on a Tractor

AN automobile tractor which uses motor-truck tires on the front, and a caterpillar tractor as motor power, was recently employed in hauling a bungalow several miles on ordinary oak runners.

The weight of the house was so great that within the first two miles two inches of the runners were worn down. But that did not prevent the movement of the house to its new position.

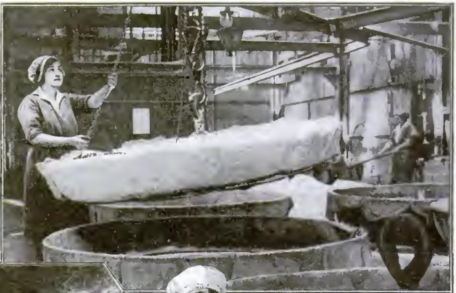
This type of automobile truck is used for heavy haulage, and not only can it carry a load of five tons on its own body, but the 100-horse-power tractor engine that furnishes the power enables it to pull from fifty to sixty tons more on four-wheeled trailers.

This is the first tractor we have heard of going into the house-moving business.

An oil company has built service stations for motorists near all their fuel stations

The newest use to which the tractor has been put is that of house-moving

Has She Got Your Job?



When the cake is done she takes it out of the vat, truly a housewife's job—only, this cake is made of muriate of ammonia

Hoisting barrels of oil into railway wagons has not injured this girl's vanity in the least

Not nearly so vain is this barefoot paddler. With her sleeves and trousers rolled up, she wanders lonely through long canals of starch in an English glucose factory and scoops it up with a wooden paddle

It is evidently the style in English glucose factories to roll the trousers up to the knees; for this young woman does it too, even though she is only screwing up the filter-press

Perhaps there was no lark so blithe as the miller who lived on the Dee, but he has many rivals among these jolly mill girls who are waiting their turn to dump their sacks

But no wonder these mill girls are happy — they punctuate their work by sliding down the sack chute after their sacks. We have seen other folk paying out good money to shoot the chutes

British official photographs; © Press Illustrating Service

Games Blind Men Play

Helping them to see with the ends of their fingers

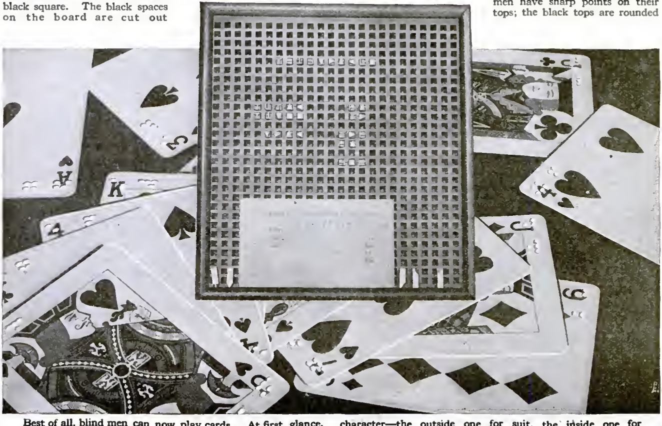
Photographs © Publishers' Photo Service

Raised numbers on dominoes notched so as to fit together have added the game to the list of amusements for the blind

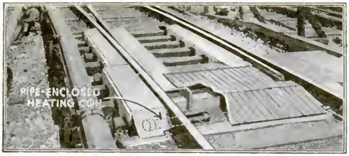
After dominoes, checkers are easy. White checkers are round and black square. The black spaces on the board are cut out

Chessmen have pegs that fit into holes in the board. The white men have sharp points on their tops; the black tops are rounded

By turning T's and L's and their respective triangular and square backs in different positions to represent different numbers, problems in mathematics are easily solved



Best of all, blind men can now play cards. At first glance, their deck looks just like ours, but letters from their alphabet are embossed in the corners of the cards to represent suit and character—the outside one for suit, the inside one for character. Three dots above and one below, on the inside, mean Jack. Three of these mean a good hand in poker



Suppose that railway switches were to freeze—what would happen to trains? Now you see why this switch-heater was invented

How Railroads Fight Blizzards with Electric Heaters

ONE of the most difficult winter problems of the railroads—and there are, of course, many problems of the kind—is to keep the switches free from snow.

A switch that is snowed in or frozen cannot be moved and is useless. Switches that are set by hand may be cleaned and swept by the switchman or brakeman and thus made operative, but the cleaning takes time and the movement of the trains is necessarily delayed. Switches operated from switch-stands can also be taken care of, but the work always causes delay, especially when there is a scarcity of men to do the work. The greatest difficulty is encountered in keeping operative switches that are set automatically or by interlocking devices.

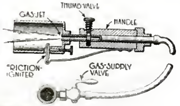
Where there are a great many switches, as for instance in big freight-yards or at railroad terminals, a blizzard necessitates the employment of a small army of men who employ various methods of clearing and thawing the switches. In some cases, gasoline or some other inflammable fluid is poured in and around the switches and ignited to melt the snow and thaw out the mechanism of the switches. Sometimes brooms and brushes are used after the bulk of the snow has been removed by shoveling.

Recently some of the big Eastern railroads have tried out an electric snow-melting device that has proved to be very effective. The heater units are inclosed in 3½-inch wrought-iron pipes 20 inches long, and a battery of them is placed between the ties, just under the rail.

They are connected by wires with an electric circuit sufficiently strong to heat the resistance coils to 100° C. in the first half hour, and to about 135° above the outside temperature within an hour. This heat is not high enough to set fire to the woodwork, yet sufficient to take the frost out of the ground and to melt the snow as it falls. To prevent loss of heat by radiation, the heating units are enclosed in wooden housings, placed against the rails.

A Gentle Tap and Your Gas-Lighter Is Ready for Use

TO strike a match and with its flame ignite the gas seems simple enough, but have you ever tried it? Sometimes everything goes smoothly: the matches are in the place provided for them, the particular match which you select behaves as a good match should—that is, it does not break, ignites at the first attempt, and does not lose its head. But, as a rule, something goes wrong. Even after the match has been safely ignited, there may be trouble. The gas pressure may be low and the flame of the match may go out before the gas catches fire, or perhaps the pressure is high, and when you try to light your oven, the rushing gas ignites with startling suddenness and burns your fingers.



No profanity-provoking trouble with matches, and no burned fingers, when you use one of these ingenious lighters

Every housekeeper and every cook has felt at times that they would give a king's ransom for a really reliable gas-lighter.

There are quite a number of gas-lighters on the market, all of them convenient and satisfactory—provided they are at hand when and where needed and do not balk. Here is a new type. It consists of a small-bore gas-pipe with a pressure-valve in the handle part.

One end of the pipe is connected by a flexible tube with the manifold of the gas-range. At the opposite end of the pipe is a gas-chamber, considerably larger in diameter than the pipe. Movable in a slot in the wall of the gas-chamber is a friction slide, which may be pushed into the gas-chamber against the pressure of a spring. When this slide is pushed in by pressing the outer end against some part of the range, the file-like surface of the slide rubs against a rod of some sparking alloy pressed against it by a spring, causing it to emit sparks, which ignite the gas released into the chamber by the simultaneous opening of the valve.

When Twelve o'Clock Means Midnight

IF you are told that a train will arrive at a certain station at 12 o'clock, you do not know whether the train is due to arrive at noon or at midnight. The adoption of the 24-hour clock would prevent any such misunderstanding. Some time before the war ended, the Swiss government planned to establish a 24-hour clock at the conclusion of the war. In southern Europe it is widely used.

If we used a 24-hour clock we should never confuse noon with midnight

In astronomy, too, the 24-hour day is used almost exclusively, not only in sidereal time, which depends upon the positions of the stars, but in Greenwich mean time, which is reckoned in the hours following Greenwich, mean noon. Longitudes are frequently reckoned in hours, but generally as east or west from Greenwich.

While at first it might seem exceedingly odd to us to adopt a 24-hour system, it would undoubtedly give much satisfaction, especially to users of railroad time-tables.

Cold? Burn Your Neighbor's House!

There were hundreds of cases of this form of vandalism in coal-less Chicago

By Fred Telford

A MICHIGAN man who owned a seven-room house in Chicago, failing to receive any remittance from his agent for several months, finally protested gently; whereat the agent, after making a visit to the premises, replied that there was no longer a house to rent!

Shortage of fuel, combined with severe winter weather, had combined to make irresistible the temptation to use the unoccupied building for fuel. Such volunteer wrecking is always going on in large cities, as every building department knows; but the damage from carrying away buildings piecemeal to use as fuel was increased fivefold by the hard conditions of the winter of 1918.

Same Old Human Nature

Human nature being the same the world over, the "technique" of volunteer wreckers varies very little. The first attack is almost invariably made on the inside, in some room in the rear. The reasons for this are obvious. If no complaint or warning follows, the wrecker proceeds with ever-increasing rapidity, usually knocking out partitions and stairways before much outside damage is done. Then the window-frames are taken, and the doors, the siding, and even the foundations. As many photographs show, the wrecking is done from the ground upward; often the upper stories are in fairly good condition when the first story has been almost completely stripped.

Though, as a rule, houses torn down for fuel are rather poor structures, this is not always the case. Buildings in first-class condition, if unoccupied and unguarded, may be destroyed. Even brick buildings are sometimes severely damaged by tearing out the doors, the window-frames, and the inside woodwork.

Why Authorities Are Not Advised

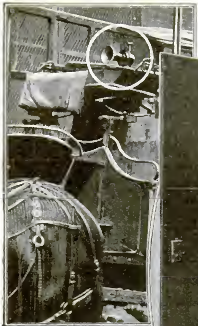
Any one of a number of conditions may account for lack of complaints to the authorities. The neighbors are not likely to say anything, because, in most cases, it is their own coal-bins that are empty. The policeman on the beat often does not discover what is happening until great damage has been done. When the owner is notified, he may take no interest, either because he is hundreds of miles away, because the building is a ramshackle one that will not pay for its own wrecking, or because it has been so damaged as to be worthless. The building department takes notice as soon as the wrecked building reaches a stage that makes it a fire-trap or dangerous to life and limb. In a surprising number of cases, the owner displays so little interest that the department, after vainly notifying him several times to have the building wrecked, orders the work done by a contractor and sends the bill to the owner.

The Huge Money Loss

The amount of damage done in such a city as Chicago or New York runs into hundreds of thousands of dollars. Last winter 287 buildings in Chicago were in such condition that the authorities ordered them torn down; many were so topheavy that they swayed in the wind, or fell against neighboring structures. Some were so dangerous that the fire department was called in to complete the destruction on the spot. Yet, in some miraculous manner, nobody was killed or even seriously hurt.

If you don't watch that house you own, some friendly neighbors may use it for firewood. This is what happened in hundreds of cases in 1918, when in Chicago alone 287 buildings were wrecked

And when these neighbors start picking, they usually work from the bottom up. The resulting wreck is top-heavy and therefore exceedingly dangerous



Keeping Up with the Times

A NEW YORK truckster, not being wealthy enough to buy an automobile truck when they came into vogue, was forced to remain true to his old-fashioned horse and wagon. Being old-fashioned has its difficulties, as this man found out. People were apt to disregard his "get out of the way," being accustomed to step lively only to the tune of an automobile horn.

One day he realized that one does not have to own an automobile in order to own the kind of horn used thereon. So he bought one and attached it to his truck. Now people jump to the sound of his toot, and he no longer fears running someone down.

An Open-Air Post-Office

ST. PETERSBURG, Florida, boasts the only out-of-doors post-office in the United States. It was erected as an experiment by the Treasury Department for a model to be used for post-office buildings in other semi-tropical cities, should this one prove satisfactory.

The building was constructed of white and buff marble, at a cost of $90,000. The design in the medallions over the arches is that of an eagle with outstretched wings.

This Door within a Door Solves the Valet Problem

HOW can shoes be shined and clothes pressed, at hotels, without disturbing visits from bell-boys? The answer is a small closet built into the door, so that it can be entered from the outside.

You simply place shoes and clothes in the miniature double-doored closet, or "servidor." The articles are extracted noiselessly from outside by an attendant.

The device is simply a door within a door. In carrying out the idea, the door is made thicker than usual, and hollow, so that it resembles a box.

Where the Gas-Meter Never Clicks

WHEN folks go boating at night on the pond at Decorah, Iowa, they light up the gas at the end of the landing, and no one cares if it burns all night; for there's no meter to keep tabs on the burning gas. You'd like to have a gas-light like that? So should we; but one must own a pond to get this kind of light.

It's not so mysterious as it sounds. Layers of decayed vegetation at the bottom of the pond give out marsh-gas, known as methane. All that is necessary is a barrel pushed, open end down, into the mud. The gas rises to the top of the barrel, a pipe with a valve controlling the flow.

Cease Admiring the Busy Ant

NOW that the war is over, here is something new to worry about. Chinese white ants have arrived at Los Angeles, city of moving pictures and concrete houses. The concrete interests them not at all, but the wooden reinforcements within do. They crawl into the very vitals of a house and start gnawing. In time the house totters and falls.

The lady in the picture doesn't seem to realize that the matter is serious.

Providing Mattresses for the Mississippi

THE Mississippi and the Missouri rivers overflow their banks quite regularly; and each time they do, the receding waters carry off some of the mud and sand from the shores. In order to save the river-banks from this constant erosion, brush mattresses are sunk along the shores.

Long willow twigs are closely woven and bound together with wire and cable. The finished mattresses are then released, and they slide into the river. They are towed to selected places and sunk by means of concrete and huge granite rocks, thrown on them from barges.

Match-Scratching Made Easy

NO longer need you kick up your heels in order to light a match; for William Cohen, of Oregon, has invented a match-scratcher which has on its back a pin by means of which you may attach the scratcher to other, more convenient parts of your body. Some prefer it inside their coats, others outside. The sailor in the picture hangs his from his trouser-top.

It is made like a cigarette-case, opens easily, and springs shut when released. A small piece of sandpaper is hidden within and on this you scratch your matches. When all the sand is scratched from the paper you may substitute a new piece. If you are careful not to catch fire accidentally, the scratcher should last a long time.

Did Judas Hang Himself on This Tree?

ON the Bethlehem road, half a mile from the city of Jerusalem, is a solitary tree of apparently no unusual antiquity, but long used by guides in the vicinity of the Holy City to tax the credulity of their patrons. Visitors are told that this is the tree on which Judas hanged himself.

In favor of identity, the tree has protuberances and holes that facilitate climbing, as well as horizontally projecting limbs favorable for "hemp" attachment.

Breastplates for the Mighty

ONE of the results of greatness is danger. Millionaires and others would do well to get one of these breastplates. When not in active service, it is collapsed and worn as an iron belt. All the layers are slotted at the ends and they are held together by bolts.

Those celebrities who go about in their shirt-sleeves will find the adjustment simple.

A Filipino Water-Carrier

THIS youthful water-carrier is a Filipino. His water-tanks are made of bamboo, and he hangs them on each side of his horse when he starts his day's work. His method of getting ready for an arduous day is unique. He simply fastens all the tanks in place with a rope, and makes a bridle for his horse out of the left-over ends. Then he sallies forth into a world of mud and insects.

The Philippines have a long way to travel before they catch up to their mother country.

The instructor came in the school on wheels, but the pupils supplied the cow

Taking a School to Its Pupils

A GLANCE at the photograph shown above might lead you to think that these prosperous-looking colored folk had never seen a cow being milked before. But you'd be wrong. Their intense interest is due to the fact that the traveling school of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute has just motored up, and the professor—he in the white coat—is showing the very latest wrinkles in milking. The pupils furnish the cow.

The school on wheels has the backing of the Department of Agriculture. It teaches not only dairying, but the care of orchards, scientific bread-making with barley flour, the substitution of peanuts and sweet potatoes for wheat, and the making of starch from green corn. The chemistry of soap is also explained.

Besides the useful household arts enumerated, the curriculum of this remarkable school includes, as well, the terracing of land, treatment of seeds, concrete-making, cotton-growing (including boll-weevil swatting), the management of live stock, and so on, not omitting furniture-making for the home, cooking, and the proper care and feeding of children.

This Plow Is Equipped to Dodge Trouble

THE plow that will not break when it strikes an impassable object is no longer a dream, but a reality. The "safety plow," an invention recently patented by Alexander Carpenter, of Carey, Ohio, can accomplish the feat unerringly.

A wooden pin that breaks when it hits an obstruction, allowing the plow to swing clear, is the main idea involved. The breaking stress of the pin is accurately determined, and of course is made less than that of the plow. A new pin is easily inserted immediately after each breakage.

The invention is intended to be applied to the power-driven type of plow; but the same idea can be carried out on an ordinary horse-plow.

When the plow strikes an obstruction, a wooden pin breaks and the plow swings up without suffering any damage

An Implement for Covering a Wheat-Field with Straw

THE time-honored covering of snow that keeps the wheat-field warm in winter now has a rival in the form of straw. Heretofore the expense of spreading the straw has been considerable, even if not prohibitive, but the manufacturers of farm machinery think that they have solved the problem by producing the spreader shown below.

Some of the problems that had to be overcome can be appreciated by even the unsophisticated city-dweller.

The wind has a tendency to carry the straw to a neighboring farm, unless special safeguards are taken. Especially is this true if the unloading is done broadcast from a high point in a high wind. What is known as a "beater wheel" is used to throw the straw downward to the ground, thus avoiding the wind effect. The distribution is quite even, and is under the control of the driver. In fact, the one-man feature of the machine is one of its recommendations, both in loading and unloading.

The driver simply places a ton of straw in the body of the machine and then takes a ride across the field. When he returns, the machine is ready for another load. The whole process can be made almost entirely automatic.

This straw-spreader places a warm covering over the sprouting wheat to protect it from the winter's blasts

To Prevent the Paint-Brush from Curling When Not in Use

YOU have probably noticed that when a paint-brush is allowed to stand for any length of time, the bristles assume a permanent curl which renders the brush unsatisfactory, and in many cases actually useless, long before the brush has been worn out. To prevent this curling, the weight of the brush must be removed from the bristles; and this can be accomplished by a suitable support like that illustrated below.

When the brush is not in use, it should be placed in a bath of oil or water, with the weight of the brush supported by the extension. Not only does this prevent curling, but the bristles clean themselves and caking at the base is prevented. If the support is sufficiently wide, moving it up and down will scrape the bristles and remove the paint.

The support is preferably of brass, aluminum, or some other non-corrosive material.

Quantities of paint-brushes may be saved each year by this attachment which supports the bristles when the paint-brush is not being used

New Floors for Old

NO matter how splintered and battered an old floor may be, it can be made the foundation for a cement floor. There are certain forms of cement that are very well suited to the purpose.

Some of these cements are light and easily spread, filling the cracks thoroughly and forming a good, sanitary flooring. The wearing qualities of such materials are excellent, and at the same time there is sufficient resiliency to make a good walking surface. This resiliency is a desirable quality from the point of view of the tenderfoot. Even the baby appreciates it, as can be determined by the tone of his conversation, and the baby is an expert critic on flooring and almost anything else we can think of.

These floors are spread with a trowel, and smoothed into a condition that appeals to the most fastidious taste. Moreover, they will stand any rough usage to which they may be subjected. Cement floors sustain heavy loads without cracking, and do not show marks or scratches from ordinary haulage — advantages that will appeal to every housekeeper.

Floors of this description have been used to advantage also in some of the large modern stables. It is easy to see that resiliency is important in a stable floor.

An old splintered and battered floor is made the foundation for a new floor spread on with a trowel

© Press Illustrating Press

Rapidly the button blanks fly out of the machine, the process resembling a machine-gun feed in action

Shooting a Hundred Buttons a Minute from a Machine

THE machine in the illustration is stamping out a hundred buttons a minute from brass sheets run beneath the dies. After passing through this machine, the button blanks go to a press for making the ornate designs demanded by the trade.

Rapid changes in shape and size necessitate the use of various kinds of dies and stamping tools. Even a very slight change in the shape of the button makes necessary a corresponding change in the die. The underlying principle is very similar to that of the big coining-machines in the United States mints, and anyone who has watched the coining of money will appreciate the intricacies of this button machinery.

Usually the button blanks are made in two parts, and are clinched together after the insignia or markings have been completed. Everything must be done very exactly in a machine-shop, if satisfactory results are to be obtained. It would be a difficult matter, if not an impossibility, to mark the buttons after the two parts had been paired and clinched, unless the carving is done by hand, and the hand-made commodity is costly and cannot compete with the machine variety.

How to change a hand process into a mechanical one is the thing that all manufacturers strive after. Curiously, this does not throw laborers out of work, for they are needed in increased numbers to run the machines and attend to the expanding business. The stamping-machine has expanded the button business far beyond the expectations of the manufacturers.

When the buttons are stamped and the two parts joined, they are colored by means of an air-brush.

After July 1—Tea?

Get acquainted with its habits and habitat

Photographs © Newman Traveltalk and Brown & Dawson

Tea grows on hillsides—preferably in Japan—and pickers gather the buds and leaves from the bushes

The tea-leaves are then carried to an up-to-date factory, where they are cured in the firing-room. They are heated to a very high temperature for about twenty minutes, after which they emerge firm and crisp

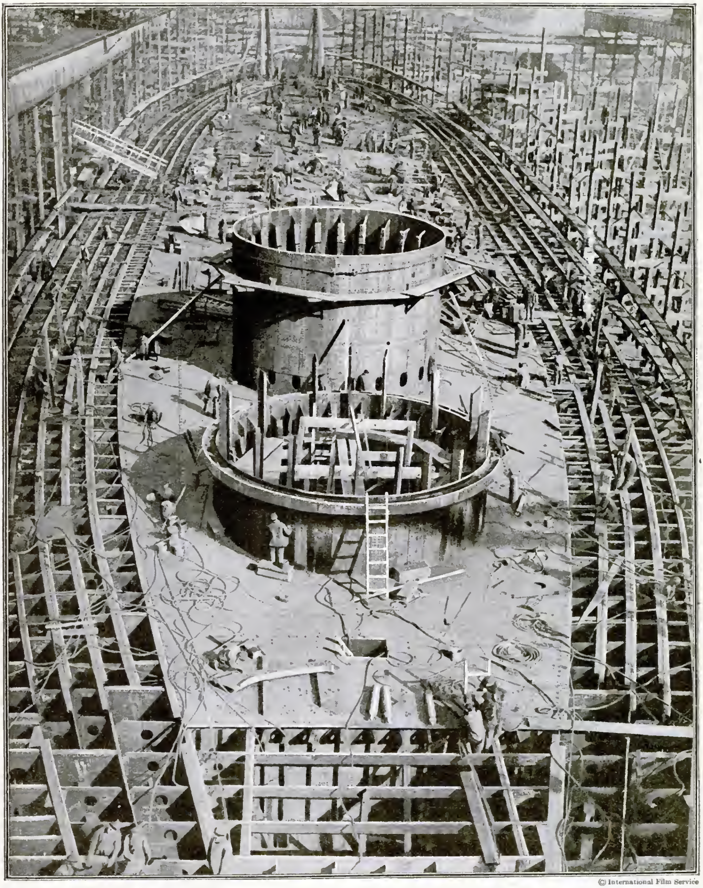
After the tea is cured it is cleaned and then sifted to separate the various grades. Then these grades are given names. Four grades of tea from one bush may have four entirely different names

All through the firing process the leaves are attached to the stems; but stems do not brew well, and so they are removed by the women workers before the tea is packed

Truly Oriental maids pack the tea in dainty paper bags sealed by labels that carry the name of each special brand in Japanese characters

All this work is done by the Japanese for an American firm, which, curiously, sells the tea to Japanese merchants for distribution in Japan

Our Latest Peace-Preserver



© International Film Service

The *Maryland* is to be our mightiest battleship. She embodies all the lessons taught by the war. Torpedoes were used in the Jutland fight. What about them? The *Maryland* has five hulls filled with oil to protect her against them. Heavy, long-range guns won the fight in the North Sea: so the *Maryland* has a main battery composed of sixteen-inch guns. Her boilers will be fired by oil, and she will be electrically driven—for oil-firing and the electrical drive are the latest development in propelling machinery. Her length is 624 feet, her tonnage 40,000

By running on railroad trucks, this plant turns out from 1,500 to 2,800 yards of mixed asphalt every day

Don't Waste That Old Sidewalk

WHAT can be done with an old cement walk? The old way was to tear it up and dump it somewhere—a total loss. What's the new way? Crush it and use it.

Now you see what the portable crusher in the picture is doing. The contractor is rebuilding the sidewalk with the crushed refuse that flows from the chute of the machine. A six-horsepower engine supplies the energy required. As the machine is fourteen feet long, there remains considerable space between the engine and crusher, which space is used for storing tools.

What's the good of an old cement sidewalk? This machine crushes it so it can be used again

An Asphalt Plant that Runs on a Flat-Car

THE illustration gives an idea of a Michigan asphalt plant that has been successfully turning out from 1,500 to 2,800 yards of mixed asphalt a day. The amount of production varies according to the distance of the plant from the scene of work.

There are three large tanks for mixing the asphalt, which is heated to a temperature of 300° F. The buckets at the front end of the machine are used to convey the sand to a drum, where it is heated to the same temperature as the asphalt. Another belt conveyor then takes the sand to the tanks. Power from a 70-horsepower engine is used for the purpose.

The plant runs on regular railroad trucks. The total length is sixty-five feet.

In transporting large tanks such as these, there is a very evident advantage in using the railroad construction type and in delivering by rail. The same idea would seem to be capable of great expansion. There are many unwieldy structures that might be so made and transported.

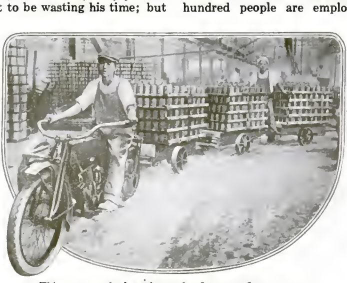
The Motorcycle Becomes a Mule

HE has gone to work at last, this motorcycle joy-rider. Formerly he was thought to be wasting his time; but an injustice was done him, for he was practising for his new job.

A Hawaiian pineapple company was the first to offer a job to this racing fiend. The company was short of help, and needed men to haul preserved pineapples from the cooling-room to the warehouse. Various schemes were tried or thought out to their logical conclusions; but the motorcycle fiend won out, and is now doing the work in a first-class manner.

A train of four trucks, having a combined weight of four and a half tons, is coupled to the motorcycle and hauled along the main floor of the cannery, where more than fourteen hundred people are employed. This method of local transportation has been used continuously during long periods, without accident, and at a cost of two and a half cents a ton. The distance traveled is about a fifth of a mile. There are three machines in use, hauling from ten to eighteen, thousandcases of pineapples a day.

The gearing of the motorcycle had to be modified somewhat, owing to the speed. A ratio of twenty-six to one was settled upon for low gear, sixteen to one for the intermediate, and ten and a half to one for high gear. The machines do the work of twenty-four men.

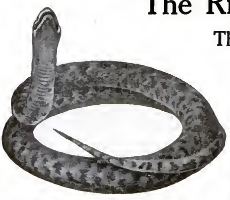


This motorcycle does the work of twenty-four men at less than one tenth the cost and at twice the speed

The Right Way to Stuff a Snake

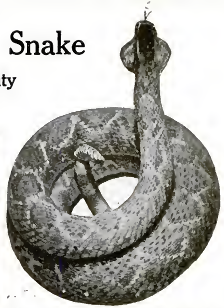
The result is often a thing of beauty

By Gustave Jermy



An example of perfect stuffing, with the snake placed in a natural pose

(*Above*) Cutting open a snake preparatory to the stuffing process: a razor-sharp knife should be used for this (*Below*) Sewing it up after stuffing tightly with cotton wrapped around wire



Another example of good work. This rattler in his lifetime measured more than seven feet

BE careful if it is a rattler, even after it is dead. A scratch from the fangs may prove fatal. The best material for stuffing is raw cotton wrapped about a wire. When this is inserted and sewed inside of the skin, it not only makes excellent stuffing material, but is useful in posing the snake, the wire affording the necessary flexibility.

To prepare a snake for stuffing, first cut it with a sharp knife from a point near the tail to a point about eight inches from the head. Then proceed with the skinning, taking out the tail portion first. Pull the skin over the head as far as possible, and cut through the body at the last joint, next to the skull.

Clean the head of all meat, including the eyes and the brain. A small spoon or chisel whittled from wood will be found useful in removing the brain.

When the skin is off, scrape it carefully and remove any fat that has a tendency to adhere to it. Now anoint the skin with a solution of saltpeter and alum.

Measure the snake's length, and cut a wire sufficiently long to go well into the skull, choosing the wire to accord somewhat with the size of the snake. The cotton covering for the wire should give it about the same proportions as the original body, and should be bound on with thin cord.

The brain should be carefully replaced with a quantity of cotton, some of which should be inserted in the eye-holes.

Saturate the skin with arsenic soap to poison it, and it is then ready to receive the cotton-covered wire. Insert the projecting end of the wire well up into the skull, pull the skin close about the neck, and begin sewing. Should the body not be thick enough, pack in more cotton as you proceed with the sewing. Having finished the sewing, put in glass eyes, being careful to give them their natural position.

Finally, pose the snake naturally, and the job is finished.

Think of a Lake that Is Always Frozen!

And that in torrid Africa

IT is a wonderful lake far off in the heart of Africa, where the sun blazes sublimely and causes the water to evaporate so quickly that an outlet is considered by nature to be a superfluity—a lake like our Great Salt Lake, where the inflowing waters have unloaded common salt for so long a period that the saturation-point has been passed.

But there is a difference in the material deposited. The soil through which the African streams flow is different from ours, and hence, instead of finding common salt or sodium chloride in the Magadi Lake, a chemical test shows us the presence of sodium carbonate (kitchen soda). Moreover, this sodium carbonate is crystallized into a solid mass—or in other words, is frozen.

Different substances solidify or freeze at different temperatures. Think of a lake sixteen miles long and four miles wide, frozen under the torrid glare of the African sun. Wonderful, isn't it—and yet, absolutely true.

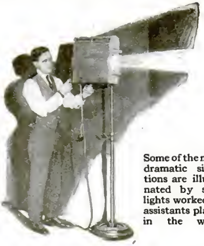
These people are walking on the surface of an African lake where the "ice" is composed of solidly crystallized carbonate of soda

It is a wild, uncivilized country in which this lake is located. Here and there may be seen the three-toed footprints of a stray rhinoceros that has labored through the alkaline soil. The country is being improved, however. The lake is in British East Africa, 252 miles west of Mombassa.

Mystery of "The Unknown Purple"

It is a matter of weird effects produced by a wizard of light behind the scenes

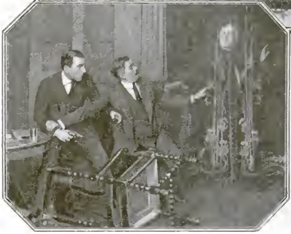
By John Walker Harrington



Some of the more dramatic situations are illuminated by side-lights worked by assistants placed in the wings

THOSE who have seen "The Unknown Purple" at the Lyric Theater, New York City, or who have read reviews of it, must be curious to know how its weird effects are produced.

This scientific - theatrical novelty by Roland West and Carlyle Moore, adapted from Mr. West's story, is based on the supposed discovery of a dye of such potency that the rays from it can make its possessor invisible. The strange properties of the X-ray, and the mystery as to the nature of electricity itself, which even the genius of Edison has not penetrated fully, give plausibility to the unusual plot.



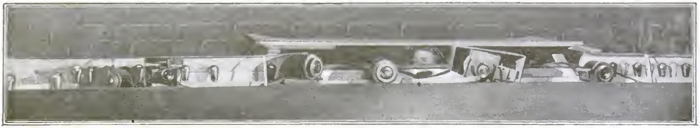
In the box at the edge of the stage sits the wizard of the switches. In our picture the side of the box is broken away so that you may see him at work at the climax of the play. By means of the lights under his control, he causes the visage of the man at the curtain to emerge from darkness and finally to float away in ghostly view. This effect is obtained by means of the small car at the right in the picture above, on which the actor steps and is conveyed slowly along a track while a skillfully modulated light provides the transfiguring glow

Peter Marchmont, the eccentric inventor of the pigment, is guilelessly carrying on experiments in his own house when, through the machinations of James Dawson, a double-dyed villain, he is sent to the penitentiary on a false charge, and his wife and his goods fall into the hands of the author of his ruin. While in prison, Marchmont perfects his invention, and on his discharge ten years later he starts to work out his revenge.

Prison life, as well as the baneful effects of the purple light itself, have so aged him and changed his appearance that he has a perfect disguise, even when not using his modern cloak of invisibility. Under the name of Cromport, a stranger and a philanthropist, he gains the confidence of his intended victims in the open, while by stealth he comes and goes with flashes and rappings and in tinges of purple haze, and robs them of all they have. Under the purple pall of his own making, he strips a pearl necklace from his former wife's neck, opens a safe and filches securities, and makes himself generally unpleasant.

After gaining the custody of his little son, the returned convict lingers about the house, rebuking and upbraiding Mr. and Mrs. Dawson. They get glimpses of his head, although there is no sign of the body in the chair in which he would appear to be sitting.

He finally makes a dramatic disap-

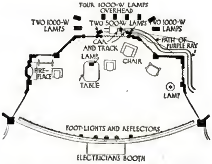


The den of the genius of light as seen from the stage. It is necessary that the changes of light be timed exactly with the lines, so the electrician has had to memorize nearly two hundred word cues. He watches the action through a narrow slit

pearance in a violet ray. The ingenious conception of the authors, and the convincing acting of Mr. Richard Bennett and his associates, are greatly aided by the mechanical devices that second their endeavors. Probably no American play was ever staged that depended more upon the skill of the electrician. We might therefore designate the wizard of the switches of "The Unknown Purple," Mr. Paul G. Zeidler, as its electrical conductor.

He is stationed in a booth in the orchestra-pit, watching the action from a long slit like that of a huge prompter's box. Before him, in closely compacted banks, are twenty-six switches and twenty-seven rheostats or dimmers, and these control the current that courses through six thousand feet of cable with which the stage is enmeshed. The changes of light follow nearly two hundred actual word cues.

To go into all the details behind the scenes would be to dull the zest of those who have not seen the play, yet the devices that are used in the finale are in themselves a story. The actor makes his farewell to earth on a miniature electric railway. The actor stands on a car eighteen inches in height which traverses a track that runs from the gauzelike curtain at the center of the back stage to the exit at the upper left. The play of lights about his head, in which he seems to dissolve from



The proper placing of the lights and the wiring of the unusual number employed is a big task in itself, as is suggested by this plan view of one "set"

view, comes from twelve powerful electric lamps under the control of the electrician and covered with purple gelatine. Above the star's head is a framework supporting four 1000-watt lamps. A pair of lamps of the same power rest on the floor at each side of him, while two 500-watt lamps are directly in front of him, and one is in the wings at each side of the arch.

The full power of the empurpled lights is upon the figure of the actor as he is confronted by the detective. The master of the circuits, working with great rapidity, causes the figure apparently to fade into nothingness as he gradually shuts off the currents with his dimmers.

No one who has not stood alongside of Zeidler can comprehend the marvel of this technique. As the chief actor seems to disappear and to speak from its center, the spot-light, the Purple Ray moves toward the left. The quick pressure on a switch by the electrician has started the Oblivion Express, and the whir of its motor, like the shriek of a banshee, can be plainly heard.

The time of the passage has been so painstakingly adjusted that the action cannot be intrusted to the mere walking of any man. Many have wondered, no doubt, why the voice of the player sounds so strong. He is being carried on his car just back of the walls of the room, which are composed of stretched gauze through which his speech is easily carried. He might just as well be on the stage itself, as far as the acoustics is concerned.

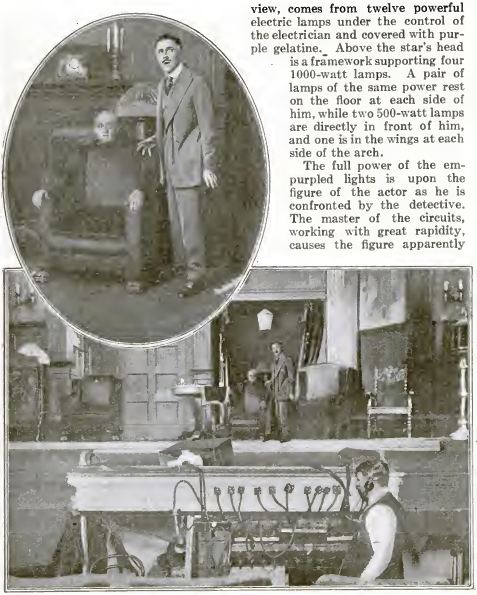
The Purple Ray spot is making its exit under the control of an assistant in the wings, with whom the chief electrician is in touch with the telephone attached to his head. In fact, if there is a hitch anywhere, the electric master of the show would know all about it through this instrument. At a certain point, a bar attached to the small car trips a lever, which overturns a chair on the stage at a tense dramatic moment, just as the wind catches the draperies and a phantom arm is seen. The Purple Ray has thus achieved the greatest happiness he has ever known, taunting his baffled pursuers the while as they stand amazed and ashamed with revolvers in their nerveless fingers.

Here every device of electrical and stage craft has been marshaled to give an effect which thrills even the most hardened of theater-goers. One who has been behind the scenes during the progress of the last act may well understand the statement that eight months of hard work was required before this strange combination of theatric illusion and staid science was considered letter-perfect.

The technique has now been so simplified, however, that the necessary properties can be transported everywhere and set up on any well equipped stage.

So great is the strain on the unseen operator in front of the stage at the big switchboard that it suddenly occurred to the management the other day, "What would happen if he did not appear some night?"

So it was decided to provide an under-study for him: for surely there would be something wrong with the performance if at the crisis the magician of the changing lights should himself get too great a dose of "The Unknown Purple."



The sudden appearance of the apparition in the arm-chair is obtained by using transparent material for the chair-back and by skillful manipulation of lights

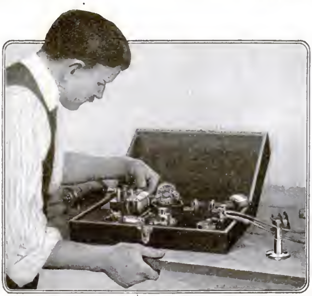
A New Apparatus for Discovering Magneto Troubles

ONE of the cleverest of the many aids now offered the modern automobile repairman is an apparatus designed to find out automatically the troubles of magnetos that do not operate properly. Heretofore this kind of work has been done by more or less home-made and imperfect apparatus. Few mechanics knew the best way to test for particular symptoms, and those that did took too much time because of the absence on the market of any apparatus made especially for the work.

The equipment shown in the two accompanying views was designed to overcome these troubles and make magneto repairing easy for the ordinary garage mechanic.

The device is fitted with the various attachments illustrated, and will tell immediately whether the condenser is out of condition, whether the collector is defective, or whether the armature is dead.

This instrument can be connected and disconnected at will upon any six-volt storage-battery circuit. It comes packed conveniently in a small mahogany case approximately fifteen inches long, eleven inches wide, and five inches deep.

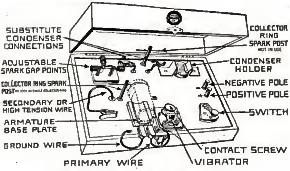


A valuable new aid for the automobile repairman automatically discovers magneto troubles. It is contained in an attractive mahogany case

Complete instructions accompany each outfit, and, if these are followed properly, the man who uses the outfit at once becomes an expert magneto repairman simply because the apparatus does most of his thinking for him and indicates wherein the trouble lies.

For example, the first thing to determine on a magneto is whether the contact points and the timing of the interrupter are in good condition. If these are in good shape, the entire armature should be removed and placed upon the armature plate.

Following directions, certain connections are then made, after which it takes only a few seconds to determine whether there is a short circuit in the condenser or in the primary lead of the armature.



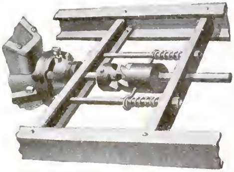
This trouble-finder can be connected with any six-volt storage-battery

It Makes Hill-Climbing Safe

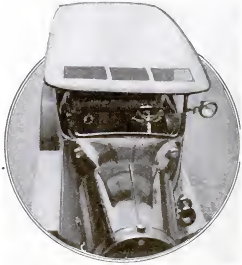
ANYONE who has narrowly escaped a serious accident, and perhaps death, by having his automobile engine stop or go dead on a steep grade, and start to slide backward before the brakes could be applied, will appreciate the invention of Thomas Milldown shown below.

The device is designed automatically to lock the rear wheels of an automobile as soon as the engine stops, no matter whether the brakes are in proper condition or not. It consists of a two-jawed clutch fitted into the main driving shaft of an automobile aft of the gear-set. The front jaw is keyed to the shaft, revolving with it. The rear jaw is loose on the rear end of the driving shaft, but is held from revolving about the shaft axis by means of two eye-bolts screwed into the jaw and then slipped over two longitudinal rods permanently fixed to two transverse pieces supported on the chassis frame.

With the engine revolving, the front jaw throws the rear one out of mesh automatically by the shape of the teeth. But when the engine stops, two springs around the longitudinal rods force the rear jaws into the mesh with the front one and keep it there. Since the rods cannot revolve, because they are mounted on the fixed cross-members, the entire driving shaft is held stationary, thus preventing the rear wheels from turning. If the car then moves backward, it will be only after wearing out one section of the tire through friction.



It locks the rear wheels of an automobile when the engine stops



An automobile-top that has three transparent celluloid windows

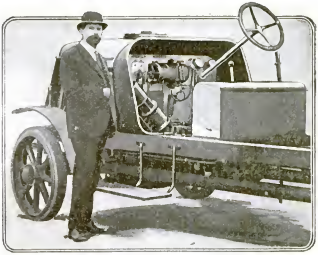
Is This for Star-Gazers?

BY cutting openings in the top of the car he uses for wire and pole inspection, a railway superintendent has made this work much easier. As the illustration shows, three windows of transparent celluloid, about 10 by 12 inches each, are set in the top exactly over the driver's seat.

This British Steam Motor-Truck Has a Coke-Fired Boiler

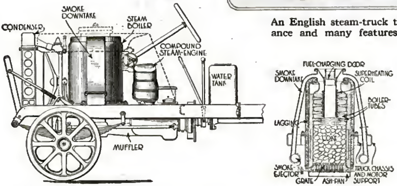
If you could run your car on some new fuel costing only one fourth as much as gasoline, you would use that new fuel in nine cases out of ten, provided it did not upset many years of experience in driving a gasoline-engine car. This is the principle upon which Thomas Clarkson, a noted steam engineer of Great Britain, has worked to produce a new steam-lorry or motor-truck which tests have shown to be one fourth as expensive as the same type of vehicle driven by gasoline.

Radical changes have been made in the design of the new truck; for, unlike the big, lumbering steam-wagons with high locomotive-like exhaust stacks, it has a clutch-pedal for the left foot, a brake-pedal for the right foot, a center gear-shifting rod, and at the extreme right a long emergency brake-lever. The steam generation is controlled automatically.



An English steam-truck that has the appearance and many features of a gasoline-truck

Furthermore, this new truck has an engine clutch and gear-set to give more than one transmission speed, the better to meet average road conditions, besides tending to simplify the engine by eliminating the expensive reverse gear. By the use of the clutch, the engine may be run "free," a very useful advantage when warming up or in making repairs. In an actual test, the engine and boiler were left with steam up all night, the engine regulating the water-feed, lubrication, and boiler pressure.



The coke is fed down into the combustion space inside of the inner shell, dropping through a hole in the top on the rocking-grate arrangement at the very bottom. Every fifteen or twenty miles the fire is replenished

The Clarkson power plant consists of three main parts—the boiler, the engine, and the condenser. The boiler is built on entirely new lines, burning coke as a fuel. It is set upright under a hood forward of the driver's seat, as in gasoline-engine trucks. The boiler is made up of two cylindrical steel shells, one inside of the other. Each shell has flanges by which the two are bolted together.

The water is carried between the two shells, and heated by small hollow thimbles which are pressed into the inner shell in a series of horizontal rings. The coke is fed to the combustion space in the inner shell through a hole in the top and drops to a rocking-grate arrangement at the bottom.

It has been estimated that a truck with a coke-fired boiler can be run at one fourth the cost required for a gasoline-engine truck.

Something New in Rear-End Control

Of simple construction, it's a great comfort when you get stuck in the mud

Suppose you were out riding in the country in your Ford car, and suppose your car got stuck in a mud-hole. No one in sight, and not even a plank or a tree to help you extricate the car. Now suppose you had only to go to the rear, pull a lever, pushing the while with your shoulder against the back of the tonneau, and just follow your car back to firm ground?

An invention by a Minnesota man makes this a reality by a simple spring-rod attachment running from the rear axle to the speed levers and carburetor, the connection being such that when the brake-lever is swung to immediate speed or vertical position the clutch-pedal will be swung to neutral position, the brakes not being applied unless the brake-lever is swung to its backward position. It also connects with the shank of the brake-pedal, and with the carburetor, having a helical spring which has one end bent to form an eye that encircles the shaft, with its opposite end hooked into a near-by plate, the spring serving to hold the parts in position.

In extricating his Ford from mud-holes, this invention enables the driver to operate his car from the rear

If the Ford is embedded so deeply in the mud that the engine is not capable of pulling the car out, the driver swings the hand brake-lever to neutral, releasing the speeds, so that the engine is idle.

By the insertion of a handle (in most cases a jack-handle) into the socket, pulling it upward, and at the same time pushing against the back of the car, the handle moving upward speeds up the engine and slowly pushes the pedal into low speed. Thus power is transmitted to the rear wheels, and the driver soon has the car upon firm ground.

Some Freaks of the Tree World

Some were born queer, and others had queerness thrust upon them

© Underwood & Underwood

This hole in a tree is a mosque dug out by Mohammedans in Calcutta, that they might worship therein

A wind-storm swept across a forest down in Louisiana. This long-leaf yellow pine bent to the ground, but would not break, although some of the fibers have parted. When the storm had passed, it did not straighten, but remained bent, making an almost perfect arch

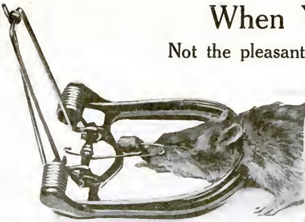
A squirrel hid an acorn in the stump of an old cedar tree, and then forgot all about it. But from little acorns great oaks grow. Result a tree within a tree

This is not a horny animal, but a fallen tree-trunk. The seeming horns are but twisted branches, and obliging knots make the eyes, ears, and mouth. Natives of the San Bernardino mountains, where lies this old tree-trunk, call it "the deer's head"

An Indian bent this tree to earth when it was very young and full of the desire to grow. So it branched from the middle of the bend. The tree-top has emerged, but branches continue to flourish from the bend

When You Go a-Ratting

Not the pleasantest indoor sport, but often necessary



"Caught like a rat in a trap."
So this is what it means!

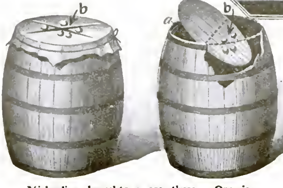
Below: There are twenty-three rats, a few mice, and the traps that caught them in this heterogeneous pile. Rats prefer to live and die in clean places, and, as these traps were exceptionally clean, the rats walked into them

Right: These embryo hunters are getting their first taste of blood. Armed with shovels and sticks, they surrounded the hen-house and killed all the rats therein

He who walks this plank does so at his own risk; for on the water floats a tempting bit of bait, and just below that lurks a trap

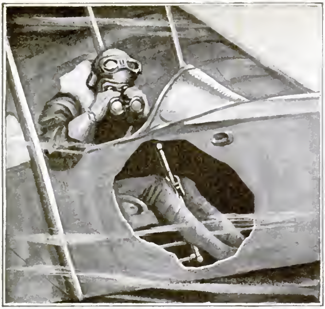
Carbon bisulphide is poured into rat burrows and the burrows sealed up. A gassing like this will get them all, young and old

This is a cat and some of the rats she overlooked when cleaning out a ship. She, in turn, was overlooked by the fumigating expert



Misleading barrel-tops are these. One is slit paper and the other top tips. Result? Rats fall into the water below and are drowned

A close-up of four barn victims. It's a harrowing picture, but rats and mice destroy millions of dollars' worth of grain each year

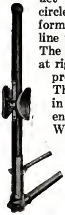


Work the joy-stick with your knees while you eat your luncheon or view the fields below on a cross-country flight

You Can Operate the Joy-Stick with Your Knees

PILOT Robert F. Shanle, air mail-carrier between New York and Washington, carries his luncheon with him on his daily flights, and eats it while speeding through the air. How can he eat, with both of his hands constantly employed in controlling his machine?

It is true that the steering and controlling mechanism demands constant attention, but the recently invented knee control enables the aviator to guide his machine, as an expert rider guides his horse, with his knees, leaving his hands free to operate a camera, draw maps or sketches, or anything else he may like.



The invention is extremely simple. An adjustable ring, to which at opposite sides two curved pads, shaped to conform to the knees, are attached, is slipped over the control lever, or joy-stick, and fastened by a clamp screw. The device is so placed that the aviator, sitting on his upholstered seat, can place his knees against the two pads. By rocking his knees from side to side, or by sliding a little forward or backward on his seat, the pilot can operate the joy-stick without using his hands.

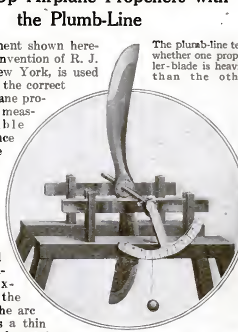
"Popular Science Monthly" in the Foreign Service

SOMEBODY in Pawtucket, R. I., has been making a company of men attached to the 18th Labour Group Headquarters of the British forces in France very happy by sending them copies of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. He (or she) responded to the appeal of one J. Baker, of His Majesty's forces, printed in our November number.

Mr. Baker, a Tommy for the duration of the war, wrote that POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY was in great demand at the front, and that he and his mates would let out a yell that would scare the Germans if someone sent copies their way.

Now Mr. Baker wishes us to thank the unknown donor of the magazine, and we are delighted to be the conveyor of his message.

Truing Up Airplane Propellers with the Plumb-Line



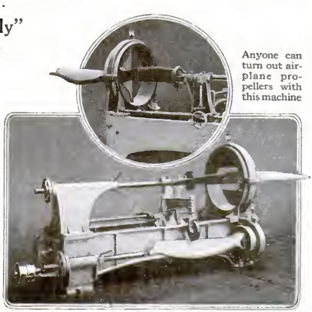
The plumb-line tells whether one propeller-blade is heavier than the other

THE instrument shown herewith, the invention of R. J. Hoffman, of New York, is used for determining the correct balance of airplane propellers and for measuring possible weight difference between the blades. It is made of three-ply wood, in the shape of an anchor. The curved part has upon its flat surface a graduated scale. Suspended from the exact center of the circle of which the arc forms a part, is a thin line with a plumb attached. The shaft through the center hole of the propeller is placed at right angles on two parallel and level knife edges. The propeller is allowed to swing until it stops of itself. Then it is given a quarter turn, and while it is held in position the measuring instrument is fastened to the end of the shaft so that the line intersects the arc at zero. When released, the propeller, if it is perfectly balanced, will not swing and the plumb-line will remain at the zero mark. If it is out of balance, the position of the line will indicate the deviation in inch-ounces.

Skill Is No Longer Necessary in Propeller-Making

EVERY airplane must have at least one propeller. During the war the demand for propellers became enormous. You may think it an easy matter to make an unlimited number of airplane propellers. It is not. The making of such devices is a difficult and delicate task which has heretofore required exceptionally skilful and experienced workmen.

Airplane propellers are made of wood, but they are not carved out of solid blocks. Layers of wood of even thickness are glued together, and the composite blocks are then carved, shaved, scraped, and sandpapered into shape. At first the work was done by means of hand tools; but this method was too slow, and some better means had to be found.



Anyone can turn out airplane propellers with this machine

A machine for shaping propellers has now been invented and introduced in England. The machine copies a given model which is fixed to a driving head at the side of the frame, and which rotates at the same rate as the block from which the new propeller is to be cut. Over the surface of the model a copy wheel is made to pass, and by suitable connecting levers the cutting wheel is given the same feeding rate. The block of wood is fashioned into an exact copy.

Wouldn't You Like to Live There?

Built-to-order villages that combine the best in city and country life

A WELL known architect, Henry Atterbury Smith, has taken all the good points of city and country life and from them has designed —and, what is more, built—an ideal village.

The inhabitants live in the very best of apartment-houses, all of the windows of which open out on charming landscapes instead of on other folks' back yards. Many conveniences are thrown in with your four rooms and bath when you pay your exceptionally cheap rent. Farms, lakes, rocks, parks, and lawns tempt the most fastidious country-lovers. Then, for those who wish to be amused, a casino, ball-field, and tennis-courts; a library for the studious, garages for automobile-owners, and a playground for the children.

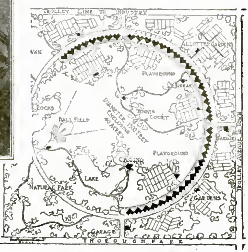
Mr. Smith builds these villages of his within the suburbs of large cities where transportation facilities are good. He picks out a sixty-acre square of fertile ground. He builds a circular road just within his square, and erects a semicircle of apartment-houses which will accommodate two hundred and fifty families, twelve to a house. All walls are at right angles to their adjacent walls, and this makes possible light in every window. Then, too, each house has a non-intercommunicating staircase.

A rent-collector, a plumber to mend leaks, an exterminator to chase away bugs, visit each apartment once a month.

The ideal apartment-house has parks and tennis-courts in front and gardens behind

Each house is provided with open stairs, which are nevertheless protected from rain

Since Smith builds in such large quantities, he is able to turn out first-class houses at small cost. They all have hot water, steam heat, gas-ranges, and electric fixtures; yet Smith can turn them out at the rate of $25,000 apiece.



The houses are built on an arc of a circle, thus insuring light for all the tenants, at a moderate rental

Make Electricity Operate Your Wrench

"OUCH!" comes from beneath the jacked-up automobile.

"What's the trouble now?" asks the jovial neighbor.

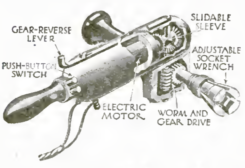
"That monkey-wrench slipped and I skinned my knuckles again!"

"Wait a minute," says the neighbor, and goes into his own garage.

Returning in a moment, he hands to his friend under the car an article resembling a vibrator, remarking:

"Let me attach the wire to this lamp-socket. Then you fit the chuck to the nut you want to loosen, pull the sliding lever toward the handle, and press the button of the switch."

A few minutes later a buzzing sound is heard, and the wrench begins its work. The four jaws of the chuck have been adjusted to the size of the nut by a few turns of the threaded choke ring or collar encircling them, the lever has shifted the gear to the reverse position, and by the pressure of the button switch the current has been sent through the armature of the elongated motor within the handle of the wrench. A second or two, and the nut is unscrewed.



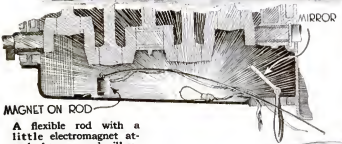
A handy tool in the garage; it will serve as a wrench, a drill, or a valve-grinder

Look at the accompanying picture and you will understand this better. A cylindrical casing has a handle at one end, and it incloses a small electric motor with elongated armature revolving between similarly shaped field-magnets. At the end of the shaft is a slidable sleeve with a bevel gear at each end. This sleeve can be shifted by a lever so as to engage either one of the gears with the bevel gear at the end of a worm-geared shaft which drives the shaft of the wrench. Within reasonable limits, the chuck of the wrench can be adjusted to nuts of various sizes, and, if the nut is in a position difficult of access, a wrench-bit having a universal joint may be used in the chuck.

What's New in

Here are many suggestions look them over and decide

This three-story ambulance, used by the army of Holland, holds seven or eight patients, but it must be very uncomfortable in bad weather

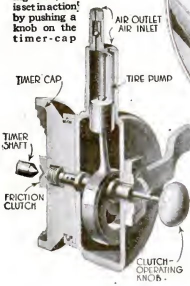


A flexible rod with a little electromagnet attached to one end will remove a valve-spring key from the crank-case after the key has been located by means of a mirror

If you want to be sure of finding your car where you left it before you went to lunch, equip it with a burglar alarm

Even a person without legs may drive an automobile provided with this hand-control of the clutch and brake-pedals

The air-compressor below is operated by the rotating timing-shaft, and is set in action by pushing a knob on the timer-cap

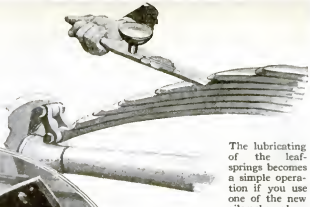


It is a good plan to test every electric light bulb on your car before going on a trip. Here is a new testing apparatus that is suitable for that purpose

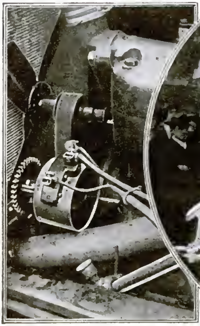
In case of back-fire, the collar of highly inflammable material, holding back the spring-actuated intake needle valve of the carburetor, flashes, stopping the flow of gasoline

the Automobile World?

for your convenience and comfort; which of them you ought to have



The lubricating of the leaf-springs becomes a simple operation if you use one of the new oilers shown here



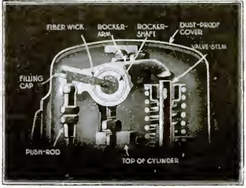
The rectifier shown above changes the alternating [current of the Ford magneto to direct current, which is then used to charge the storage-battery operating the lights

An up-to-date evangelist is touring the country in a specially built car that is equipped with a pulpit and a sounding-board, which may be folded down when not in use

The basket-like luggage-carrier shown above, though not very ornamental, is decidedly useful

This curtain window-light has perforations which fit over fasteners in the frame

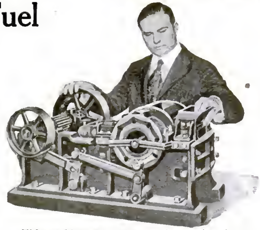
Always carry a megaphone with you when touring in your car. It is often very convenient for asking directions of persons at a distance



The rocker-arm shaft is hollow and filled with oil-soaked felt fiber to keep the rocker arms lubricated

Squeezing Peat to Make a New Fuel

It is done by a machine that also compresses merchandise for shipment

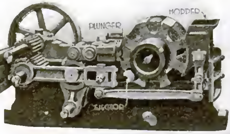


This machine can convert coal screenings into fuel or compress merchandise for shipment

THE compressing of merchandise for shipment will be employed extensively in the future, says William P. Michaelson, inventor of the machine shown here. He probably does not intend to include cut glass, china, or even high silk hats of the non-collapsible type; but there can be no doubt that the idea of reduction of the volume of commodities is capable of a wider application than hitherto. There was a time when loose hay and empty boxes made up an entire shipment; today the hay is compressed, and the boxes are not assembled until the destination is reached.

But the principal use of the machine is in making briquets for fuel. Such materials as peat, lignite, coal-dust, sawdust, and similar substances make good briquets when they are properly treated. The water can be forced out of the peat and applied to commercial purposes, while the peat itself can be utilized for fuel and in the manufacture of high-grade steel.

The molds used in the process (eight in number) are situated on a cylinder. The material for the briquets passes down through a hopper to a feed plunger, which fills the mold opposite. The cylinder then turns until the next mold is in place for filling. When a full mold has passed half way around, it is then opposite the compression piston, and is squeezed into a briquet. Automatic ejectors empty the mold. In this manner the process continues indefinitely.



Sectional view showing important details of new compressing machine

The revolution of the cylinder about its axis is intermittent, allowing time for the reciprocating parts to enter and leave the molds when in register.

It Pumps Grain Like Water

And does an enormous amount of work with a small number of laborers

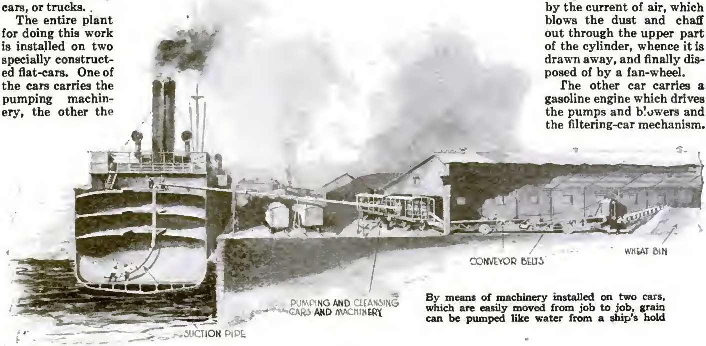
BECAUSE of the necessity of transporting enormous quantities of grain, and the lack of laborers to handle it during the war, a method for moving grain invented by Robert Boby came widely into use in Great Britain. The inventor treats the grain as if it were so much water. Powerful pumps suck it up from the holds of ships or barges, and, after cleaning it by suitable means, distribute it to bins, railway cars, or trucks.

The entire plant for doing this work is installed on two specially constructed flat-cars. One of the cars carries the pumping machinery, the other the cleansing machinery. A suction pump draws the grain through a pipe from the hold of the ship or barge. The grain is drawn into a reservoir on the filtering car, and is discharged upon a conveyor which takes it to the cleansing filter.

The sifter consists of bags of a specially woven cotton cloth, which may be used either dry or wet. The wet filter bags retain the dust, which, forming a doughlike mass, is removed from time to time. In the dry filter the dust passes through the cloth, and is blown away.

Another method of separating the dust from the grain is sometimes used. The grain is allowed to flow in a steady stream into a cylinder into which a powerful current of air is blown at an angle to the stream of grain. The grain is whirled around by the current of air, which blows the dust and chaff out through the upper part of the cylinder, whence it is drawn away, and finally disposed of by a fan-wheel.

The other car carries a gasoline engine which drives the pumps and blowers and the filtering-car mechanism.



By means of machinery installed on two cars, which are easily moved from job to job, grain can be pumped like water from a ship's hold

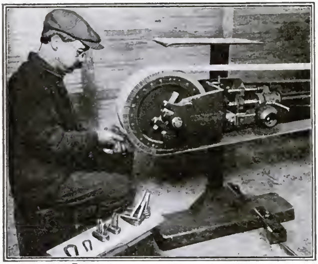
Finishing and Polishing Metal by Means of a Leather Belt

METAL-FINISHING is ordinarily done on a buffing-wheel. An abrasive belt machine answers just as well. The finish given by the belt is excellent, and great speed is obtained. In fact, the makers of the new machine claim that it turns out more and better work than is possible with any other finishing process. This is a broad claim, but the claimants offer to back up their words with facts, figures, and demonstrations.

In the picture below a mechanic is seated at his machine. He holds against the belt a small magnet which he is finishing and polishing. The belt has a speed of about 7,000 feet a minute. Its action is modified somewhat by the soft cushion-like pulley beneath, which pulley is made up of a cast-iron hub with side flanges into which are fitted approximately 225 leather blades.

The leather blades are bent slightly by the tension and the rapid movement of the belt, and the bending effect is increased by the pressure of the work. This action seems to give a better grinding and finishing effect, and is also an aid in carrying off the minute metal chips, which otherwise might clog the work or interfere with the finish.

The operation of finishing has always been an important one in the field of mechanics, owing to the wide application of the process in the fitting and polishing of castings.



Eill is finishing a small magnet. He holds it against an abrasive belt which travels at the rate of 7,000 feet a minute

© Kadel & Herbert

This is the "icycle"

Now Comes the Icycle

HOW can you use a bicycle in winter? The answer is given by a young New Yorker. He has simply removed the front wheel from his machine and substituted skates. Suitable braces and cross-pieces are made use of to accomplish the purpose in view, and the whole is given a gay and festive appearance by wrapping the braces with white cloth. Owing to appearance given by the white cloth, the altered machine has received the name "icycle."

When the icycle is taken for short trip on the frozen Hudson, two seats are added for the accommodation of the inventor's younger brothers. Thus the converted bicycle is made to carry three instead of one as formerly, and, according to the rules of arithmetic, three times as much fun is extracted from the machine as before.

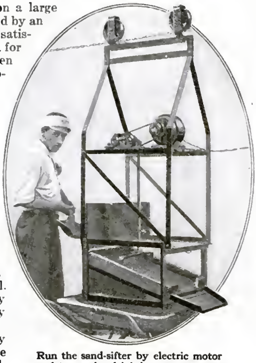
Sifting Sand for Concrete by Electricity

WHERE sand-sifting is done on a large scale, the use of screens vibrated by an electric motor has been found very satisfactory. A coarse screen can be used for removing the gravel, and a finer screen for the sand. Various grades can be separated by this means in a very short time, and the work is under the complete control of the operator.

Closing an electric switch is all that is necessary to start the work. Opening an electric switch is all that is necessary to stop the operation. The modern method changes a hard job into an easy one, at the same time lessening the cost. Such a method is therefore all that could be desired.

Even a very small motor will cause sufficient vibration to perform considerable work of this nature. A 1/8-horsepower motor will operate quite a large screen and do the work well. Vibratory motion is produced by means of a small tapper operated by the motor.

In speeding up concrete and foundry operations, the sand-sifting must be under complete and accurate control.



Run the sand-sifter by electric motor and turn a hard job into an easy one

Clean Your Typewriter with a Blow-Torch

TO give your typewriter a thorough cleaning, why not use a gasoline-torch?

First take the typewriter outdoors and remove the ribbon. The platen should be either taken off or covered with paper. Having filled the torch with gasoline, pump up a good pressure and open the needle valve. A fine jet of gasoline will be projected with such force as to reach the most inaccessible parts of the machine.

One filling of the torch, if it is a good-sized one, is generally enough. After the machine has become dry, it is a good plan to spray the working parts with a good lubricating oil.

Needless to say, cleaning with a gasoline-torch should be done in the open air, and one should not smoke.

He Was Mummified by Natural Causes

A MUMMY different from any other in the world is on exhibition in the Museum of Natural History in New York City. It is believed to be the only one of its kind ever found. It was discovered in the province of Antofagasta, Chili, and is the mummy of a Chilean Indian who was buried in a cave-in while engaged in mining copper, in prehistoric times. The body, being protected from the air, became mummified through the action of the copper salts, aided by the extremely dry climate of the region.

With the mummy were found the stone wedges and stone hammers with hafted wooden handles used in mining, and baskets and a bag of llama skin for holding the mined ore.

Growing One-Foot Trees for a Japanese Garden

IN a two-foot dish a Japanese will make for you a perfect garden—summer-houses, bridges, Japanese maidens, and trees.

The bridges, houses, and maidens are the result of careful, delicate workmanship, but how about the living trees? They are perfect one-foot grown-up trees. Some of them have lived two hundred years and will never grow any taller. They are cultivated dwarfs.

To get this result, when a Japanese tree starts growing, all of its healthy, robust branches are cut off, and the weaker one lives on. This operation is performed again and again on all fast-growing branches. In time they give up trying, and only the small, frail ones survive.

This Six-Foot Bowl Is for Stew

CHIEF cook for the Indians of Vancouver Island makes no complaint when a festival is announced, for Indian festivals are not elaborate eight-course affairs like ours. The cook need only add several potatoes and carrots to his already cooking stew and serve it up in a large bowl.

The size of bowl and the number of quarts of stew depend on the importance of the festival; and so a very large affair will call for a bowl like the one shown above. This one is carved out of wood, and when placed on end is at least six feet tall. The symbol for the clan to which it belongs is carved at one end.

It takes so long to serve the stew that hot stones are dropped into the bowl from time to time.

Ants Invade a Camera and Overrun a Film

EMPLOYEES of an America mining company operating in central Mexico were driven off their property by revolutionary bandits a year ago, leaving most of their belongings behind them.

When the president of the concern returned six months later, he found his camera unharmed and still loaded, and proceeded to take a photograph of the company offices. An exposure showed this remarkable picture.

Shooting a Stitch in Time from a Sewing Cartridge

THAT old adage that praises the stitch in time as a labor-saving device appeals with particular force to the camper or woodsman miles away from a tailor or feminine aid. Many woodsman, like most sailors, are good needlemen; but, where the tar has always needle, thread, and palm (the sea version of a thimble) in his ditty-bag, the woodsman is often without the "mending makings." Now, as our picture above certifies, he has only to put one more cartridge in his belt to be ready for rips and tears. The bullet unscrews, and out come cotton, needles, and thread. Each bobbin—one wound with white and the other with black—holds two needlefuls.

Piling Up Coal with a Triple Conveyor

TO simplify the work of piling up coal in railroad yards, a triple-conveyor apparatus operated by electricity, is now employed. The first conveyor carries the coal up a certain height, and lets it fall on the second; that, in turn, carries it up another height; whereupon the last conveyor link brings it to the top. The coal-piles sometimes reach a hundred feet in height by means of these triple conveyors.

A Weather Clock Used on Zeppelin Hangars

MUCH of the old-time sea-captain's knowledge of wind and weather, reinforced by sound science, is demanded of the captain of a giant Zeppelin.

As a rule, before starting out, the first thing that a Zeppelin commander does is to look at the indicator that is placed at the top of every Zeppelin shed. It tells him not only the direction of the wind, but also how many meters a second it is blowing. Thus informed of the local conditions, he next consults the charts especially prepared for aeronautical use by the German meteorological office. With the weather conditions all over Europe clearly set down, he sails off into the blue, knowing exactly what he has to expect.

Swimming in an Inner Tube

MOST tender parents will not throw their children overboard in order to teach them how to swim. Instead, they make sure that their children won't sink by buying them buoying water-wings and life-preservers. But the economical automobile-owing parent shown below has turned one of her inner tubes into a life preserver, and her child is swimming in it.

If you think this a remarkable use for old automobile tires turn to the first of the prize-winning contributors in our "Old Tire Contest," in this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Our readers found more than two hundred and fifty ways of using old tires, and they're all worth knowing.

The Hotel de Rover—for Fashionable Dogs

NEW YORK has a hotel for dogs. Ranged about the spacious reception-room are kennels where prize pets have been left temporarily while their masters are out of town. The bull pups are in the majority, and there is always one in particular that tries to attract your attention and be interviewed.

All the dogs are well cared for in their hotel. They are cleansed, trimmed, beautified, or prepared for exhibition; for many of them have taken handsome prizes, and will take more. No sick ones are received. The hotel is not a hospital. Only the nobility and brains of dogdom are registered at this hotel.

Lifting Sunken Treasure from the Sea

Ships and cargoes worth billions were sunk by the Germans. Can that treasure ever be recovered?

By Walter Bannard

According to an official statement issued by the United States Shipping Board, the Allied and neutral nations lost 21,404,193 dead-weight tons of shipping during the war, which means that Germany maintained an average destruction of about 445,000 dead-weight tons monthly. Most of the ships that were torpedoed undoubtedly lie under water at both low and high tide. Without the aid of a diver, they would remain there until they literally dissolved. And so divers must be sent down—exceptional men, amazing men, who perform under-water feats of physical endurance that seem well-nigh incredible, and who accomplish tasks in carpentry, fitting, and blacksmithing that seem little short of miraculous to the untutored layman.

Man Lives in an Air Ocean

Man is an animal that lives at the bottom of an ocean of air. Like the water of the sea, the ocean of air has weight. At sea-level it presses upon you with a force of fifteen pounds to the square inch. Nature has fashioned you so that you can eat and sleep and walk about when the pressure of the air upon you is somewhat less or somewhat more than fifteen pounds to the square inch.

But there are limits. Some deep-sea fish literally explode when they are brought to the surface: the water-pressure to which they are accustomed has been removed. You will not explode if you are raised by a balloon to a height of five miles, but you are likely to die for lack of air.

All these facts must be borne in mind when one considers what is demanded of a diver. To send him down in order that he may explore a wreck is not so much a matter of preventing him from drowning as it is a matter of air-pressure. He must breathe under conditions that were never considered by nature. A cubic foot of salt water weighs sixty-four pounds.

The deeper a man descends, the more cubic feet of water press upon him. For every foot that he goes down, the pressure increases about half a pound to the square inch. Clearly, a depth is soon reached at which he would literally be squeezed into a pulp, assuming that the water can not enter his body. He would be "imploded"—the opposite of exploded.

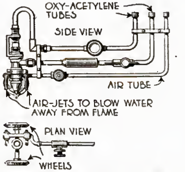
The purpose of the diver's dress that will be used by hundreds of men in raising some of the treasure now at the bottom of the ocean is not only to prevent drowning, but to offset the pressure of the ocean by pressure of air.

Why the Diver Is Not Squeezed to Death

A diver's dress consists essentially of two parts—an incompressible helmet and a compressible garment for the body and legs. Down and down the diver goes. The pressure increases. It tries to force the air out of the dress into the helmet. Air must be pumped into the helmet and the upper part of the dress until the pressure within is equal to that without at the level of the breast. The man breathes; he exhales a poisonous gas—carbon-dioxide. An escape must be provided for the exhaled poisonous gas, as well as to prevent the air-pressure within from increasing beyond a desired degree. So an automatic outlet valve is provided in the helmet.

Blown up with air as he is, a diver is like a bubble: he must be sunk. Hence he carries about eighty pounds of lead on his body and sixteen pounds of lead in each boot. His dress, exclusive of himself, weighs about 175 pounds.

Air is supplied by means of a flexible hose connected with an air-pump in a boat above, or with a compressed-air tank. Besides the air-hose, the diver is usually connected with the



This is the oxy-acetylene torch, which melts steel under water—the invention of Brusch and Beyer. A jet of air blows away the water, so that the flame can reach the steel; it also guides, and steadies the flame of the torch

Cutting away wreckage is the chief function to be performed by the oxy-acetylene under-water torch. In the future the torch will be used, wherever it is possible, instead of dynamite

Floating Her with Big Cans of Air

Sometimes pontoons (huge especially constructed steel cylindrical tanks) are sunk beside the vessel and fastened in place by divers. The water in the tanks is then pumped out. Such is the buoyancy of the pontoons that the vessel rises. As a general rule, the diver first tries to clear away wreckage, which is done by means of an under-water oxy-acetylene torch or by dynamite, and then closes all the large holes. How does he stop an opening made by a torpedo? Its general shape and size must be known. With the aid of an adjustable mold of wood, the diver indicates the general size and shape of a patch that will fit the holes. Next the patch is constructed of steel plates or planking, lowered, and drawn into place by cables outside and inside of the hold

A cofferdam is simply a water-tight wall built up from a submerged portion of a ship. When it is pumped out (the leaks in the hull having all been plugged), the ship rises by virtue of her own buoyancy, as well as by that added by the cofferdams

surface by a signal line or life-line in which telephone wires are embedded. He descends by a "shot-rope"—a rope sunk by a heavy weight or a shot.

It is evident that much depends on the air-supply and the air-outlet valve in the helmet. The deeper the man descends, the more air must be supplied, since the pressure must increase with the pressure of the water. If the pumps are supplying one cubic foot of air a minute when the diver is near the surface, they must supply two cubic feet at thirty-three feet, three cubic feet at sixty-six feet, four cubic feet at ninety-nine feet, etc. As the pressure increases, curious disabilities appear. The diver cannot whistle, for example, because he cannot make his lips vibrate. His voice, heard over the telephone, becomes strangely shrill and squeaky.

Moisture condenses on the front glass of the helmet. He cannot see. He sucks in a mouthful of water through a tap (the "spit-cock") and spurts it over the inside of the glass. It is washed down, and all is clear again.

The Record for Diving

How deep can a diver descend? The record is about three hundred feet or thereabouts, made by divers of the American Navy when the F-4 was raised some three years ago in the waters of Honolulu. At that great depth little work can be done; the diver can do little more than grope around.

The air is composed of about eighty per cent nitrogen, a gas that does not readily enter into chemical composition with other elements and which serves the purpose of diluting the oxygen of the atmosphere so that we may breathe it in the proper amount.

The Perils of High Pressure

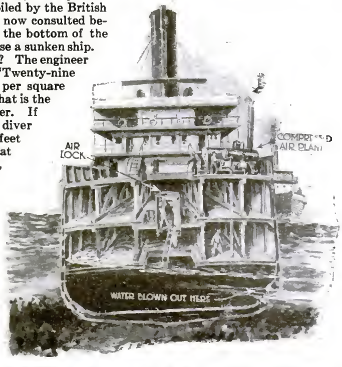
At high pressure the nitrogen penetrates the blood; it is not chemically converted into something else that is breathed out, as in the case of oxygen. The deeper the diver descends, the more nitrogen is forced into his blood and tissues. If he is brought up from a great depth too rapidly the nitrogen bubbles off; the man suffers agonies; he has all the symptoms of "caisson disease" or the "bends"; he may die.

A table was compiled by the British Admiralty, which is now consulted before sending men to the bottom of the ocean in order to raise a sunken ship. Is the depth 66 feet? The engineer refers to his table. "Twenty-nine and a half pounds per square inch," he reads. That is the pressure of the water. If by any chance the diver descends to 192 feet and remains at that depth over one hour, the process of bringing him up will be tedious. He will be held for five minutes at a depth of eighty feet; for twenty minutes at a depth of seventy feet; for twenty-five minutes at sixty feet; for thirty minutes at a depth of fifty feet; for thirty minutes at forty feet; for thirty-five minutes at thirty feet; for forty minutes at twenty feet; and for a final forty minutes at ten feet. In all, three hours and forty-five minutes must elapse between the time that the man starts to come up and the time that he is clear of the water, in order that the nitrogen may be slowly and safely released from his system.

Problems for the Salvor

How does the diver ascend? He tightens up his air-valve. His buoyancy is increased. It becomes possible for him more or less to float up the shot-rope. With each foot of ascent the volume of air in the dress expands; the speed is quickened. At first the legs and arms can be moved easily enough, so that the diver can hold the rope and adjust his valve to suit the changing conditions. Soon the dress blows up hard as a board; he is as helpless as if he were shackled; he cannot reach out and adjust the valve. What, then, becomes of the excess air? It escapes through the cuffs.

There is no magic procedure applicable to the salving of every wreck. A salvage engineer must study each case on its own technical merits, and he must invent the peculiar technique that is to be followed in a given instance. Just as a surgeon must consider the age, structure, physical strength, and vitality of a patient, so must the salvage engineer take into account the position of the foundered vessel, the nature of the extent of the damage she has sustained, and the

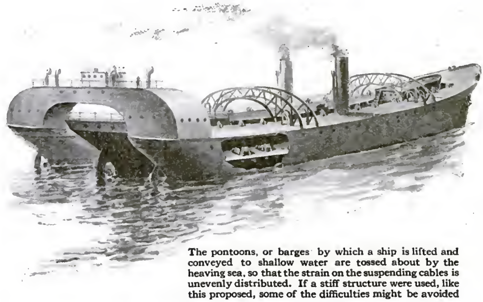


The air that is pumped in blows the water out through a convenient vent, and sometimes through the very leak through which it entered

character of the salvaging machinery that is at his disposal.

The methods which were employed in salvaging one ship are not likely to be applicable in every respect to the raising of another. The salvor must be able to estimate the weight, trim, and stability of a ship in her damaged condition, and quick to form a plan of operation, taking into account the position of the vessel, the nature and extent of damage which may have been done, the tide and currents of the water in which she lies, and the character of the plant at his disposal.

If a ship cannot be raised, at least her cargo may often be salved. With pneumatic drills or with the oxy-acetylene torch (a blast of air keeps the water away from the flame) a hole can be cut in the plating of a ship as she lies on her side, and through that hole her cargo can be raised. Is the cargo steel? Then the electric lifting magnet is lowered. It fastens itself with leechlike tenacity to as much as it can carry. Gold, copper, silver, must be raised by other means. Orange-peel and similar buckets will raise coal and other bulk cargo.



The pontoons, or barges by which a ship is lifted and conveyed to shallow water are tossed about by the heaving sea, so that the strain on the suspending cables is unevenly distributed. If a stiff structure were used, like this proposed, some of the difficulties might be avoided

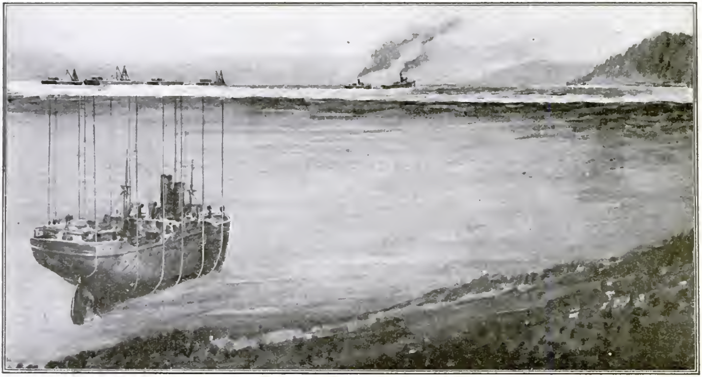
The Case of the "Lusitania"

The quickest way of entering a hold is to dynamite an opening; but nowadays that method is resorted to but rarely because the tangled mass of wreckage that results imperils the diver and makes his work more difficult. Perhaps that is the method that may be employed to salve the cargo of the *Lusitania*. The ship herself is probably irrecoverable; for she lies at a depth of 300 feet in the open water.

Ships of under 2,000 tons are usually raised by slipping under them chains or cables, which are fastened securely to barges or hulks at the surface.

As the tide rises the vessels at the surface also rise, lifting the ship below, by means of the chains or cables. The barges are then towed into shallower water, and the chains are tightened. At the next rise of the tide the process is repeated.

Sometimes pontoons (huge specially constructed steel cylindrical tanks) are sunk beside the vessel and fastened in place by divers. The water in the tanks is then pumped out. Such is the buoyancy of the pontoons that the vessel rises. Large ships have thus



Ships of less than 2,000 tons are usually raised by slipping under them chains or cables, which are secured to barges or hulks at the surface. As the tide rises, the vessels at the surface also rise, thus lifting the ship below by means of the cables. The barges are then towed into shallower water and the chains are tightened. At the next rise of the tide the process is repeated. And so, after days and days of patient waiting for the tides and patient tightening of the lifting chains or cables, the foundered ship is at last beached. It is easy then to pump out the ship and to patch her

been raised—for example, the British cruiser *Gladiator*, a ship 320 feet long, displacing 5,500 tons.

As a general rule, the salvor first tries to clear away wreckage, which is done by means of an under-water oxy-acetylene torch, or by dynamite, and then closes all the larger holes.

Weight of the Sea

The sea's weight affects not only the diver but the sunken ship. Pile cubic foot upon cubic foot of water, and it follows that at the deepest part of the ocean the pressure must be measured by tons to the square inch. At sixty feet, for example, the pressure is 26.7 pounds to the square inch; at one hundred and fifty feet 66.7 pounds; at three hundred feet 133.3 pounds. The raising of a sunken ship is complicated not only because its hold is inundated with water, but because of this weight.

How fast can a man in a ordinary dress work under water? A one-inch hole can be drilled in mild steel at the rate of one to one and a quarter inches a minute. An inch hole can be bored into timber with a pneumatic auger at the rate of three to six inches a minute.

"England's Need"

When German submarines were torpedoing ships at the rate of several hundred thousand tons a month, a German magazine published this boastful map. The little marks indicate the sunken ships. The map serves our purpose to prove how rich is the opportunity of the salvor

How is the opening made by a torpedo closed? Its general shape and size must be known. With the aid of an adjustable mold of wood, the diver indicates the general size and shape of a patch that will close the hole. Next, the patch is constructed of steel plates or planking, lowered, and drawn into place by cables outside and inside of the hold. To secure a patch in place, bolts are employed.

Instead of patching holes and pumping out a ship, the salvor may decide to blow the water out of her. In other words, he opposes air-pressure to water-pressure, exactly as air-pressure is opposed to water-pressure in the diver's dress.

The first step is to brace or strengthen the decks, so that they will not burst as a result of the airpressure. Port-holes, funnels, all the openings, are tightly closed. The next step consists in providing access to the compartment. What is called an air-lock is applied to the cover of the hatchway. An air-lock consists simply of a chamber that has a door communicating with the outside and a second door communicating with the hold.

The diver enters and closes the outer door behind him. He then passes through the second door into the hold, and closes that door behind him too; for the hold is full of compressed air which must not be allowed to escape in too great quantities.

These air-pressures must be carefully considered by the salvage engineer. The decks of a ship are not intended to support thousands of tons of water. Hence it is often necessary to shore a ship so that when she is pumped out they will not collapse. And this shoring must be done in inky blackness.

The openings closed and the air-lock in place, air is pumped in. The pressure of the air must be greater than that of the water. Gradually the water is blown out through a convenient vent, sometimes the very leak through which it entered; but the salvor usually relies upon a scupper-pipe.

Allies' Salvage Plans

That a systematic effort will be made to raise the ships that can be salved may be inferred from the fact that not only have the United States and the Allies studied the problem individually, but that they have pooled their salvage facilities and formed a joint salvage council. Fully one quarter of the world's shipping lies at the bottom of the ocean.

Ships and cargo sunk by mine and torpedo are worth about three billion dollars at present market prices for labor and materials. Up to date the British Salvage Department has salved more than 470 ships. But most of them were recovered before they had actually sunk.

Raising Ships of 2,800 Tons

Before the war it was considered impossible to salve vessels of more than 1,600 tons if they lay in deep water; but since the war vessels of 2,800 tons have been raised.

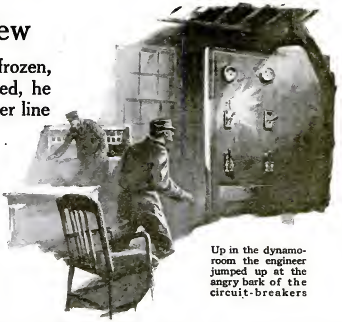
Most of the ships that went down were sunk in open water. It is considered a feat to raise a ship in a protected harbor, if she lies in a hundred feet of water. But out in the open the depth must be less than a hundred feet, particularly in a region where the winds are high and the sea rough, if salvage operations are to be successfully conducted. Only those ships which have been sunk close to shore in a more or less sheltered position are likely to be raised. The commercial risk in the open is too great.

It looks as if someone had taken a sledge-hammer and tried to flatten these cans of vegetables. But it was the enormous pressure of the water and its great depth that "imploded" them. They formed part of the cargo of a torpedoed ship

When the Breakers Blew

Locked in a cold-storage room, half frozen, unheard when he pounded and pounded, he saved himself by short-circuiting the power line

By Charles Magee Adams



Up in the dynamo-room the engineer jumped up at the angry bark of the circuit-breakers

IT had been fine and cool when he had first gone in. Outside it was 105°; inside, freezing cold. The contrast was agreeable: so Charlie Grant had worked on his job of installing new lamps with a sense of relief from the summer weather.

But after a while he grew colder and colder. He wished that the door had not been tightly closed. But the man outside had been very careful about that, so as to keep the room cold.

Charlie worked on, pulling his jumper up around his neck, and occasionally stopping to warm his hands over a newly lit lamp.

Occasionally he stopped to beat his arms against his sides to warm them. But he saw quicker relief from the cold in working fast and getting through his job and then going out again into the 105° of the street.

Five more lamps to put in. He yanked out the old carbon filament bulbs and rapidly substituted tungstens for them. He replaced the protecting glass globes and fastened them down on the rubber gaskets and washers. Thank goodness, he was done. He gathered up his empty cartons and carbon bulbs, and took a look at the rows of lighted tungstens: every one was burning brightly. His task was done. So he made a bee-line for the door, almost running in his hurry.

The Door Would Not Open

Reaching it, he set down his cartons and old lamps and tried the lock. It would not open. Then he remembered that the man who had let him in had locked it purposely. The door had to be kept tightly closed and the room cold, the man had said. He would come back and let him out.

Charlie rapped on the door, hoping to attract the man's attention. But his fists on the door only gave back a heavy thud which was hardly audible. He listened for footsteps or sounds, but he could hear nothing but the far-away hum and thump of the machinery in the power- and pump-rooms.

He looked at his watch. It was just three minutes of six. He had been in there almost a half hour. Why wouldn't that fellow hurry? To be sure, he was being paid overtime, but he wanted to get home to supper. Besides, it was getting mighty cold without anything to do to warm the blood.

Trapped in a Dungeon

He tried to warm himself by the heat from the tungsten bulbs; but so little heat came through the outer glass that he gave it up and went back to the door and pounded again. No response. He looked at his watch again. It was 6:10—thirteen more minutes. His teeth chattered and the chill penetrated his scanty overalls and jumpers.

Was there no means of escape? The room was underground, and there were no windows. The ventilator-pipes that led upstairs were too small to allow him to crawl through them. After a tour of inspection he came back to the door once more. He simply must get out of that cold.

Still there was no sign from the door. He pounded in an effort to keep warm, but the pounding only bruised his cold fists. He tried the lamps again in desperation, but they warmed only a couple of fingers at best.

If only he had some way of attracting someone's attention! He looked for a bell or signal line. There was none. The only communication with the rest of the plant was the frost-covered ammonia-pipes and the lighting and power conduit. He tried tapping on the pipes, but the frost deadened the blows to nothing. The conduits were too firmly strapped to the walls and ceilings to carry the sounds readily.

What Could He Do?

What could he do? He felt that he would have to act quickly—his fingers and feet were growing numb. One of the wire ropes was just overhead—a big two-inch conduit that carried the power wires from the dynamo-room to an auxiliary pump-room at the

A sputtering flash, followed by total darkness: he waited anxiously in the intense, bitter cold

other end of the building. As he looked he had an inspiration.

He followed the pipe along its course, and finally found an iron junction-box where the small conduit for the lighting of the room branched from the big pipe. Working quickly, he dragged up a packing-case full of frozen goods under the iron box, and with his pocket screwdriver quickly pried off the lid.

The next thing was to get at the wires. But they were embedded in a hardened insulating compound which had been poured molten into the box. The cold had numbed and stiffened his fingers until it made him awkward. But he chipped and cut and pried until the two big wires were visible.

He Had a Plan

It was just seven o'clock. He worked on. The lead covering on the outside of the cotton insulation offered some difficulties, for his fingers were becoming more and more clumsy. But finally the stranded copper lay bare before him in in the bright light of the lamps.

He knew that the power was on, for the pumps were run constantly. His plan was to short the circuit of the wires and thereby blow out the breaker in the dynamo-room. These circuit-breakers were little magnetic devices which automatically opened the circuit when the load on the dynamo became too heavy. By this means he could attract the attention of the engineer, who would look for trouble if the breakers blew too often.

Again he pulled out his big pliers and laid them across the wires. Another flash, and more darkness—this time permanent darkness

He pulled out his big pliers, and laid them across the two wires. A sputtering flash. Then total darkness. He withdrew the pliers in the cold darkness and waited. The lights glowed again in a minute. Again he pressed the pliers to the wires. Another flash and then darkness. Four more times this happened in quick succession, and then darkness—permanent darkness.

An Interruption

Up in the dynamo-room, Burke, the engineer, was disturbed in his perusal of a popular magazine by the angry bark of the circuit-breakers. He rose and, pulling out the main switch, he pushed in the breaker and then threw in the switch. He had just resumed his seat when the breaker blew again. Again he rose and replaced the breaker and switch. Clearly there must be trouble somewhere. The plant telephone rang. He picked up the receiver.

"What's the matter with the power?" asked an irate voice.

"Say, Carson," he called to a man passing the door, "give me your key to the underground room; there's trouble on the line somewhere down there."

Carson reached for his keys. "There's a man there working on the lights; ask him about it. By George!" he added. "He's been there almost two hours. I forgot to let him out."

Moving an Invalid Without Torturing Him

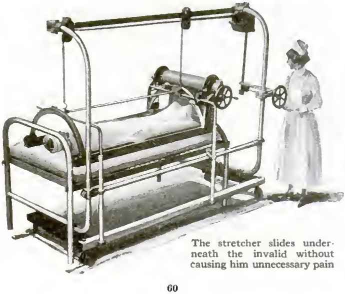
Every hospital ought to have this apparatus

"THIS patient must be taken to the operating-room at once. Use that new carrier."

The surgeon at the emergency hospital turns from the groaning victim of an automobile accident to the head nurse standing by his side.

A few minutes later a strong framework on casters, with a superstructure consisting of two curved arms, like the davits used on vessels for lowering lifeboats, is wheeled to the side of the bed. The two arms are connected by a heavy tubular bar, from which a stretcher-frame is suspended by chains running over pulleys. The stretcher-frame is lowered over the patient, with the poles of the stretcher along the sides of his body.

The patient is lifted from his cot a few inches. An attendant, standing near the foot end of the apparatus, begins to turn a wheel, and the end of the stretcher, which consists of a series of flat metal strips held between two layers of rubber sheeting, begins to move from the drum on which it is wound, toward the patient.



The stretcher slides underneath the invalid without causing him unnecessary pain

It is slipped under the feet of the man. As the attendant continues to turn the wheel, the stretcher is slowly slipped under the body of the sufferer. The edges of the stretcher slide in grooves of the longitudinal poles of the frame.

A few turns of another wheel lift the stretcher, with the patient, off the cot, and the apparatus with its load is moved to the operating-room, where the operation is reversed and the patient deposited upon the operating-table.

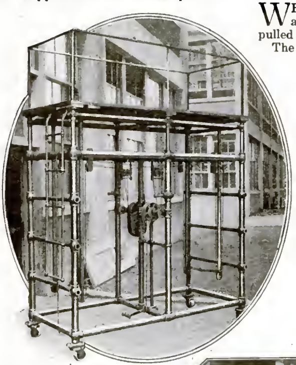
This carrier, an invention of H. Vizents of Chicago, has been satisfactorily tried out in several hospitals.

It Puts the Workman Close to the Job

IN those places where large pieces of machinery are built, it is frequently necessary to use elevated platforms or scaffoldings for the men who have to mount or adjust the machinery on which they are working.

These platforms or scaffolds must be very strong, and they must be easily moved and adjusted to different heights. The accompanying picture shows an adjustable platform which was invented and constructed by a workman in the shops of a Western concern engaged in the building of machinery.

The framework of the platform consists of pipes and fittings of different sizes. The lower part of the framework is made of six standards of heavy pipes, connected by horizontal frames of the same material. The platform proper rests upon a framework, the six supports of which telescope into the corresponding standards of the lower framework.



This adjustable platform, or scaffold, is used by men working on tall machines

The platform can be raised or lowered by wire cables running over pulleys, and operated by a winch provided with a band-brake.

The whole structure rests upon big casters, which make it possible to move the platform to any point where it may be needed by the workman.

Large cakes of ice are pushed against a gang of motor-driven saws and cut into small square blocks; to start and stop the motor, you merely throw a switch

Horseless Ice-Cutting

WHY are the blocks of ice that the iceman juggles so mathematically alike and regular in shape? They have been sawn. Usually the saws are pulled by horses. Now, however, machines are doing the sawing.

The marking is done with an electric marker operated by one man. Then comes the field cutter, a light, plowlike device with a circular saw operated by an electric motor carried on a truck. Current is supplied from a power plant. To start and stop the motor you merely throw a switch conveniently placed near the handles of the truck. One man can easily steer and operate the cutter.

This motor-driven cutter can be used on ice that would be too thin to bear the weight of a team of horses. Besides, the ice is not in danger of becoming contaminated by the horses.

The ice is not cut in square blocks by the field cutter, but is divided into large floats, and these are pushed against saws.

Carrying Light to the Farmer

ONE of the main reasons for the growing demand for electric lights in farm-houses far removed from any source of electricity is the progressiveness of the dealers selling portable farm-lighting apparatus. Instead of making the farmer go several miles to town to see such equipment, some of the big dealers actually take the equipment to him by means of a delivery motor-car, and start the apparatus running so that he may judge of its merits right in his own home.

In some instances the equipment is left in the truck, and wires simply led to the dining-room of the farm-house. In others the equipment, which usually consists of a small gasoline engine, a generator, and the necessary switches or panel-board, is temporarily set up in the house and left for one or two nights so that the farmer may become intimately acquainted with it.

Because of the great speed of the light motor-truck, many farms can be visited in a week, and greatly increased sales have resulted from this modern automotive method of merchandising.

Salesmen for farm-lighting apparatus motor their wares to prospective buyers whose farms are distant

Creation's Dawn at the Merry-Go-Round Zoo

How the animals that children love are started on their dizzy career

Carrousel animals are built up gradually — body first; head, arms, legs, and tail later. Here is a head in the making. It was built up of blocks of poplar wood glued together and then cut out in profile on a band-saw. It has just been turned over to the carver, who is hammering out hair, teeth, eye-sockets, and other things by means of his mallet and chisel

Eyes are not glued but wedged into a socket smaller than the eye

These lions are getting their last coat of paint before starting out in the world. In spite of their ferocious faces, their job is tame —simply whirling round until they fall apart with age

These gilded wooden tigers are not going to bite anybody. They can't—they have lockjaw

Carrousel horses are a lively crowd of high-steppers. They either gallop along, frothing at the mouth, or trot briskly, head down, straining at the bit, feet high in air. It's a wonder the hostler is able to varnish them

The body is cut out in profile on a band-saw. Head, legs, and tail all have pegs which fit into holes in the body. When all appendages are finished they are attached, and the body is then carved to suit

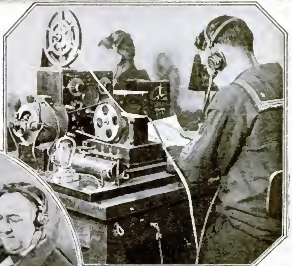
A store-room full of impatient animals waiting to be drafted into service. The cats up front (yes, they are cats) are equipped with a square meal. The rest of them will have to fish for themselves

Making the Wireless Talk Faster

Several messages can now be sent at one time from a single mast

Photographs © International Film Service

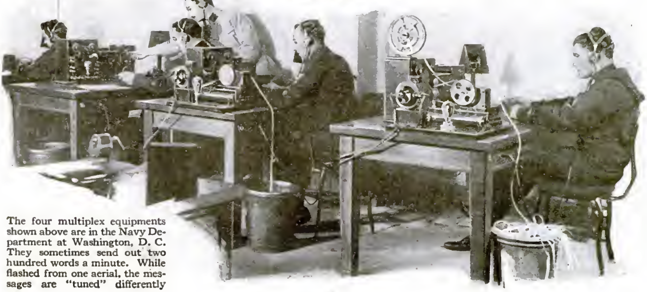
By means of multiplex radio-telegraphy, several different messages may be sent and received at the same time. Perforating each message on a roll of oil-paper tape constitutes the initial operation



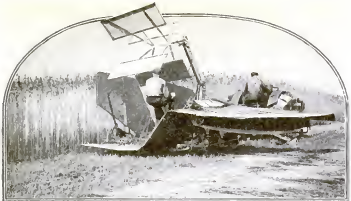
The perforations are a series of dots in double rows. Each series represents a letter of the alphabet. An electric motor feeds the tape through the "transmitter," where metal fingers feel the tape and pass through such holes as they find to make electric contacts, closing the radio circuit faster than could be done by hand

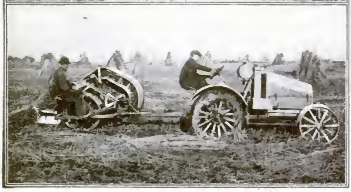
Besides the transmitter, the operator has a standard receiving outfit. Four or more of them are connected with a receiving aerial separate from the one used for transmitting. By manipulating the knobs on the receivers, each man can select a different message

President Wilson used the multiplex system on his voyage to France. Secretary Daniels is here shown preparing a message to Admiral Sims



The four multiplex equipments shown above are in the Navy Department at Washington, D. C. They sometimes send out two hundred words a minute. While flashed from one aerial, the messages are "tuned" differently





The gather-binder and the harvester have made the hemp crop pay from $40 to $60 an acre

How to Make the Hemp Crop More Profitable

BEFORE the year 1917, very little machinery was in existence that could be used with profit in harvesting hemp. A hand hemp-hook could be used to cut about an acre a day, but at that rate the crop was not sufficiently profitable to induce the farmer to plant extensively.

Then the agricultural machinery manufacturers came forward and brought out the harvester and the gather-binder. The harvester cuts the hemp close to the ground to preserve as much of the stalk as possible, and then spreads the stalks in regular rows, to be left on the ground for two or three weeks. While the stalks are thus spread out, a partial decomposition called "retting" begins, and this aids in the separation of the fiber.

The United States hemp crop for 1917 had an acreage of 50,000 and produced approximately 50,000,000 pounds of fiber.

When Surveying Must be Done Upside Down

WHEN an electric light company was constructing two cable tunnels near Boston, the ordinary methods of surveying had to be dispensed with on account of interference with construction trains and other traffic. The diameter of these tunnels is only seven feet; hence the complete avoidance of traffic interference was an impossibility.

Anyone who has ever seen a surveyor set up his transit will appreciate the difficulties under which his work was done. Just as the operator would get the instrument carefully leveled, there would sound a sharp whistle, and the man and his instrument would have to make a quick exit.

At last a novel plan was hit upon by which both traffic and surveying could proceed with very little interference. The transit was simply used upside down, attached to the roof of the tunnel. Blocks of wood, inserted in the roof at intervals of about two hundred feet, were used as sockets to which the transit could be attached. The instrument then hung down within a foot of a passing train, clearance enough to save the transit. And the surveyor? Well, he had to trust to his own acrobatic skill.

Of course, all this was not so easy as the mere telling of it. It is astonishing how complicated our work becomes when we have to do it just backward. The surveyor had to bear in mind that even the leveling screws must be turned in the reverse direction. Then, the bubble in the spirit-level had an annoying way of hiding itself, so that its tube had to be reversed just to accommodate the laws of gravity. In spite of all, this surveyor completed his job.

To prevent interference with traffic, this surveyor attached his instrument to the tunnel roof

Roads, Like Shoes, Polished by Cloth

SOME of the concrete road-making inventions appear to the casual observer like huge boot-blacking machines. Slowly, back and forth, a big belt is dragged across the cement surface, smoothing and finishing it in much the same manner that a shoe is polished.

A tamping device with an up-and-down movement pounds the concrete into a solid mass and squeezes out the excess moisture. A long, hard stroke is used at first, followed by a short, rapid movement that subjects the concrete to continuous agitation without pressure. An arch-shaped scraper or strike-off gives the desired contour to the road-bed as the machine moves forward under its own power.

This self-propelled machine arches, pounds, or tamps the concrete, and smooths it with a belt

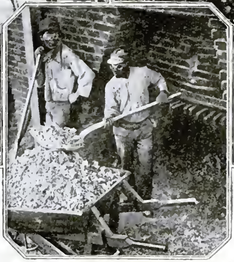
In speeding up road-building this machine has proved a success. A concrete without excess of water can be used, whereas with the hand-roller process a slight excess of water has to be used to keep the concrete from getting too stiff to work. Since an excess of water tends to reduce the strength of concrete, the new method should prove desirable.

Even Pearl-less Oyster-Shells Are Valuable

Photographs © Underwood & Underwood

This is a pile of oysters. The oysters will be canned and the shells burned, for burned oyster-shells make excellent fertilizer

Oysters are raked up from the bottom of the sea. Their shells have just become valuable because of the nitrate discovered in them



This is how the shells look after they have been through the fire. The wheelbarrow will take them to a conveyor which will send them to the pulverizer

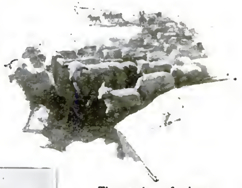
Finding Valuable Food in Beet-Sugar Waste

THERE are many kinds of beets, and they have just as many uses. We are all familiar with the garden variety which we eat as a vegetable or in salad. The sugar-beet has been grown for its sugar alone, and has been so well cultivated that it is just as valuable as cane-sugar if you compare one ton of beet root with one ton of sugar-cane.

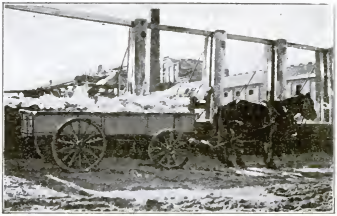
Immense quantities of refuse from sugar-beet factories in the Western States, formerly considered waste, are now fed to cattle and sheep as a fattening ration. The pulp of sugar-beets remaining after the sugar has been extracted looks something like sauerkraut. It has been found to have about the same content as corn silage, except that it contains more water and not quite so much carbohydrates.

In December and January, when the sugar factories are running at full blast, tens of thousands of cattle and sheep from the ranges of Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and adjoining States where ranching is a great industry are shipped into the sugar factory sections and there fattened for market on sugar-beet pulp.

A valuable feature is the recent discovery that the pulp, because of its mushiness, is especially adapted as a feed for old sheep. Old ewes are commonly afflicted with bad teeth, or "broken-down mouths," as sheepmen call it, and find difficulty in eating the tough forage grasses of the plains.



Thousands of hungry sheep are shipped to sugar factory sections each year



Carting sugar-beet pulp to the cattle-ranges. It is now recognized as a fine fattener for cattle, and is especially adapted to old sheep

And Great Will Be the Fall Thereof

THROUGH all the years this rock has been precariously poised on a hase the greatest dimension of which is twenty-six inches. Excellent work on the part of its center of gravity is responsible for keeping it there. Perhaps some day said center of gravity will make a misstep and the rock will go tumbling down the hillside.

Until then curious tourists will continue to climb hundreds of feet in order to see it. Appropriately situated in the "Garden of the Gods," it overlooks the Platte Canyon.

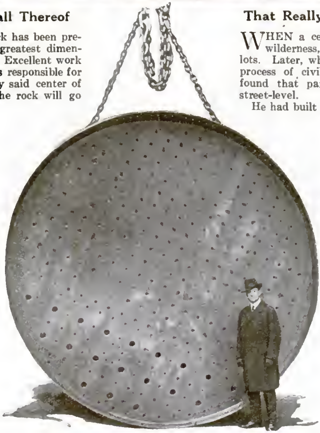
This gigantic rock of red granite weighs about fifty-seven tons. If you doubt its immensity, look carefully at the lower right-hand corner of the rock, and you will see a very small lady and a dog—small when compared with the rock under which they rest. It were well to be far away when this giant starts rolling.

Here's a Non-Raisable Pocket Check-Book

BECAUSE of the unfortunate check-raising hahit among certain ungrateful receivers of checks, an effective machine was invented in which checks for $5 were punched with a "Do not pay over $5" sign, and so on.

A check-protector of this kind is undoubtedly very valuahle, but it is too heavy to he carried around. How can a check he protected without this machine? Very easily.

A patent check that covers amounts up to three hundred dollars is contained in a patent check-book cover of soft leather. By holding the end of the cover ahove the amount for which the check is drawn, the check can be torn straight across.



A Boiler of Tremendous Size

RATHER a large hoiler-head is this. It is more than twice the height of the man standing heside it.

The actual diameter of this enormous ohject is thirteen feet, and a single plate 1 3/16 inches thick was used in its construction.

A number of these hoiler-heads are being made at Portland, Me., for the East Coast Fisheries Company for use on their large trawlers. It is the type that is being used on the *Sea Bird*, the *Pelican*, the *Crane* and other hig steam trawlers.

This particular boiler-head is said to he the largest ever constructed from a single plate in this country. It was necessary to use a specially designed car for the purpose of transporting it to its destination.

That Really Economical Rustic Touch

WHEN a certain New Jersey town was still a wilderness, a trusting man bought one of its lots. Later, when streets were cut through in the process of civilizing the town, the trusting one found that part of his lot was far below the street-level.

He had built his house on a high spot, and therefore a small valley existed between the house and the street. To fill this in would have heen very expensive, and to build steps leading down from the street to a path below, very ugly. So, instead, the economical artistic owner huilt a charming cheap hridge across the gap.

Both bridge and house are pretty, though not at all suited to each other. The house is an up-to-date cement affair with a husinesslike chimney in front. The hridge is an old-fashioned rustic one and would be much more at home in the woods.

A Pipe of Parts for the Chronic Smoker

THE drihhling of infancy has its revival in the adult pipe-smoker. He may be shocked at the idea, but the condition of a smoker's pipe after a few healthy smokes proves it. From the pipe-stem oozes a disgusting liquid—half nicotine, half saliva.

People who ohject to the resulting messy pipe-cleaning process, take courage! Here is a pipe that never gets itself into this condition. Its tip is provided with a draft and drain arrangement, so that when the smoker drihbles saliva into it, the drain promptly swallows it.

The lack of moisture keeps the tohacco from drying in the pipe, and the resultant cleanliness eliminates unpleasant odors. This pipe has all the virtues of an ordinary pipe and none of its failings.

Tip Your Hat in Comfort

AFTER you have gallantly tipped your hat to someone, and put it back on your head with a flourish, there are usually two dents where you grabbed it. Sheepishly you take it off again, punch it out, and reshape it.

Two Englishmen of the name of Jones were so un comfortable because of this propensity of soft hats that they invented a hat-shape retainer.

Two wings of thin sheet-metal shaped to the contour of the front of the hat are attached to a central spring hinge. The whole is fastened to the front of the inside of the hat. You grab your hat where the metal is—it gives to the touch. But when you put your hat back on your head and let go, the wings snap back in place.

© Kadel & Herbert

The Largest Anchor on the Largest Ship

THE *Vaterland,* rechristened the *Leviathan,* is one of the few large undertakings of Germany that turned out successfully. It is so large and moves so swiftly that it carried enough American soldiers abroad to finish up the war. This must have been bitter news for the Kaiser and his U-boat captains.

Large ships need large anchors, and the *Leviathan* has surely got one, as the illustration shows. The man who is painting the side of the vessel looks as if he belonged in "Gulliver's Travels" when we compare him with the anchor. But the trouble is with the anchor: it is so much larger than the anchors we know.

It is undoubtedly an excellent anchor, but it has had very little chance to prove its worth to America, for the *Leviathan* has been so busy in the past year or two that she has had no time to rest.

Animal, Mineral, or Vegetable?

THIS one-eyed monster is another world mystery. It must have existed or the photograph could not have been taken, but no one knows just what it is. The roughness of its surface and its peculiar conformation suggest that it may be a stone. But the United States Geological Survey, which knows all about stones, doesn't seem to think so, and refers us to botanists, suggesting that it may be an oak puffball. Now, we should much prefer to believe that it once lived on earth.

One can plainly see an eye, a nose, and a mouth, so perhaps it is a petrified animal of yore. If the eye were in the center we might claim that it is the mummified head of the giant Cyclops, who lived in Sicily centuries ago.

Everything Is Reversed on This Locomotive Giant of the West

SOME of the big locomotives of the West are completely reversed, so far as their parts are concerned. The engineer's cab is at the front and the boiler behind it. The illustration makes the arrangement clear.

The fuel for this engine is oil, and hence the engineer is one of those happy men who do not get cinders in their eyes when traveling. He leads a jolly life amid his levers and automatic devices for controlling the train.

Although the locomotive is one of the largest of what is known as the Mallet type, yet the operation is less arduous than in the case of a smaller engine. The reason for this is the fact that many of the control levers, which in the smaller types have to be shifted by hand, are operated by steam in the Mallet.

These mammoth locomotives are used on the Southern Pacific Railway on the route over the Sierra Nevada Mountains in California, where the grades are steep and immense tractive power is required. Like huge puffing, panting giants, these great machines rush up the long mountainous slopes, hauling the heavy trains as if they were mere toys.

To take the curves readily, the locomotives are jointed or articulated in such a way that there is a certain amount of bending movement. This is made necessary in very long engines, even though there is the usual pivoting upon the trucks. The radius of the sharpest curve on a railroad has to be known before the design of such locomotives can proceed very far, and the exact amount of every bend in the Southern Pacific lines was taken fully into account in the present instance.

In a railroad accident, a freight engine demonstrated the strength of concrete by crossing and not cracking it

This Pavement Refused to Break

AN example of the remarkable strength of concrete paving was shown in a dramatic manner by a wreck that occurred at Provo, Utah, early in October of last year. The Salt Lake & Utah Railroad and the Denver & Rio Grande cross at right angles at Provo. At the time of the wreck the Salt Lake interurban train was speeding past a rapidly approaching heavy freight on the Denver & Rio Grande. The heavy freight engine struck the front platform of the rear coach on the other road, derailing both trains.

The 65-ton freight locomotive, with the 28-ton coach on its pilot, described an arc of a circle for a distance of about forty feet across the concrete. The freight engine had brakes set and wheels sliding, and the wheel flanges scored the cement for the entire distance. The paving was not broken through, nor even cracked at a single point. The cement is seven inches thick, but it is not reinforced, while the sub-base at the place where the accident occurred is close to an old river channel and is the poorest in the city.

In clearing the wreck, a locomotive was coupled to the rear of the freight and the freight engine was hauled back across the path it had taken when derailed. Notwithstanding this double test of the strength of materials, the concrete remained practically as it was before.

He Turned His Skates into Tanks

© Kadel & Herbert

EVEN skates can be made into very good tanks. That is what was done by the youngster whose product is shown in connection with this article.

Ordinary roller skates and a few pieces of tin were the materials. The side pieces reach to within a quarter of an inch of the ground, and almost disguise the fact that the rollers of the skates are the real rollers of the twin tanks.

There is very much more amusement derived from the use of tanks than could possibly be obtained from just plain roller skates. Anyone who has watched the performance of the two types will admit that this is true. Chiefly there is the fact that the tanks make the other boys envious.

This device, so far as we are aware, has not been patented. Some day youngsters like this young inventor will be taking out patents on their inventions. The engineering education of such boys is only just beginning.

© Kadel & Herbert

A boy with a few bits of tin can transform a pair of roller-skates into tanks

How Uncle Sam Aimed His Artillery

THE great guns which the United States made and used so effectively during the war were aimed by special methods gradually developed by experience. Greater ranges were developed during the present war than were ever attempted in previous wars; and, as the target is frequently hidden from the gunners, various systems of observing and signaling the results of firing were tried by representatives of the various governments.

The United States used the dirigible balloon to good purpose, in connection with signals made with canvas by the gunners on the ground. Observers on the ground near the enemy informed the war balloons by signal where the shells struck, and the gunners were then directed to change the elevation, correct the horizontal angle, or fire as before. The gunners used their canvas markers in replying to balloon signals.

© International Film Service

These men are using strips of white cloth in replying to signals from a United States observation balloon

A balloon observer must be well trained, and an expert in both aviation and artillery. He must understand the making of military maps also, and the more artistic he is the better. Many excellent men were developed from among the vast number who applied for training in this highly interesting service.

Uncle Sam's artillery service was second to none, and the men in it showed remarkable aptitude in taking up new problems and solving them in a satisfactory manner.

Hurling a Man to the Moon

How could a lunar Columbus break the grip of gravitation and reach the nearest heavenly body? What kind of motor would he use? How much power would it take?

By Waldemar Kaempffert and A. J. Lorraine

THERE in the heavens shines the moon—240,000 miles away. How can I bridge that awful chasm? Others have asked that question of themselves before me. Most of them have been novelists or scientific romancers. I am not a novelist, but an engineer, and it is as an engineer that I ask myself the question.

Two hundred and forty thousand miles! The distance alone seems hopeless. And yet, the distance that I must traverse gives me little concern. If I could take an express train I could easily reach the moon in six months. If I could use a fast airplane, a 120-mile-an-hour fighting-machine, it would be a matter of only three months before I beheld at close range the scarred and pitted surface of the moon.

The Distance Is Not the Important Thing

Two hundred and forty thousand miles are nothing. The captain of the fastest transatlantic steamer covers as many miles once every three years; the conductor of a speedy railway train in even less time.

No, it is not distance that perplexes me, but a barrier more formidable than all the ice and snow, all the gnawing cold that guards the approach to the earth's poles. What is it—this barrier? Nothing—absolutely nothing. I am not trying to dismiss it by calling it nothing; for when I refer to "nothing" I mean the utter void of interstellar space. To be sure, the physicists say that the space between the stars is occupied by the "ether." That does not make the void any less a void for my practical engineering purpose.

You will understand my predicament better if you consider the means that we employ to move ourselves about mechanically on the earth. Every transporting vehicle that we use reacts in some way on its environment. The locomotive grips rails by friction. The balloon is buoyed up by the surrounding atmosphere. I find that the greatest height ever attained by a man in a balloon is 35,420 feet. Beyond a certain height a gas-bag will not rise; there is not enough air.

It can no more leave the atmosphere and float about in empty space than a fish can leave the water and sail in the air.

I am trying merely to make the point that, just as the locomotive needs rails or an automobile a road, so a balloon needs air. Between the stars there is no air—only that baffling void. The airplane serves me no better than a balloon. It, too, reacts upon its environment. What keeps it up? Pressure beneath its wings—air-pressure. Hence, like the balloon, it can go so high, and no higher. I find that the altitude record for an airplane is 30,500 feet, made recently by an American aviator, Captain Lang. Without air a plane cannot fly. I repeat: there is no air between the stars.

Suppose it were possible for you to stand between two stars. The side that you presented to the sun would be exposed to his blaze, while the dark side would be frozen

It is clear that all the propulsive engines that man uses to transport himself from place to place on the earth are useless for my purpose. Like man himself, they are earth-bound. I must cast about for radically different means of locomotion—some mechanism that is independent of any reaction on its environment.

There in the heavens shines the moon—two hundred and forty thousand miles away. How can I bridge that awful chasm?

Jules Verne once wrote a novel, "From the Earth to the Moon," in which he tried to reason with something like scientific sobriety that a gun might propel a man to the moon. He literally shot his hero through 240,000 miles of space. Will a huge gun answer my purpose?

Is There Any Limitation to Gravity?

In the first place, I must consider gravity. It ties us to the earth as if by an elastic band. Throw a stone up into the air, or fire a shell from an anti-aircraft gun. The stone or the shell rises to a certain point, and then it falls back as if it were pulled down by a stretched spring.

Now, an elastic band or a stretched spring has its limitations. If we strain it beyond a certain point it snaps. Is there anything corresponding in the case of gravity? I know that the analogy must not be pressed too closely. But this is true: If I could shoot a projectile from a gun with a greater and greater velocity, a point would ultimately be reached when, instead of returning to the earth, the projectile would continue to travel on an independent course through space.

A Shot Fired from the North Pole

I am dealing now with measurable forces. Huge guns have been built, and their muzzle velocities are known. Suppose I were to mount a gun at the North Pole and fire my shot at a sufficient altitude to clear all obstacles. What muzzle velocity would I have to attain so that if I were shot out, safely encased in a projectile, I would never fall back to the earth?

The calculation is simple enough. What is the result? Twenty-six thousand feet per second would have to be the speed of the projectile in which I am housed when it leaves the gun. I would keep on traveling in a circle around the globe. Indeed, I would become a satellite of the earth—a living moon.

The Projectile Would Become a Satellite

If I could illuminate the projectile in which I sit, you would see me rising every one and a half hours at the horizon; you would see me traveling across the sky in about forty-five minutes, and setting at the opposite point of the horizon. I would be a busy little moon; for I would rise and set as many as eight times in a twelve-hour night.

But I do not want to travel perpetually around the earth. I want to reach the moon. Hence my muzzle velocity must be greater than 26,000 feet per second. If it is somewhat greater, my path, as I sit in my projectile, would at first be drawn out into an oblong, or ellipse. Still, at regular intervals, I would always return to my starting-point.

I find that I must increase my velocity to about 37,000 feet (seven miles) a second if I am to leave the earth in my projectile for good and all and to travel forever farther and farther away from it. It is as if the elastic band were torn: gravity no longer confines me and my projectile to an orbit around the earth.

Thirty-seven thousand feet a second! It is stupendous. Can I attain it? Let us see what has actually been done by some of our big modern guns. What are some of the records? Our fourteen-inch naval guns, which in the great world war were mounted upon railway trucks and leveled at the German army, fired shells with a speed of 2,800 feet a second. A six-inch wire-wound experimental gun tested at Sandy Hook attained a muzzle velocity of 3,850 feet a second. It had but a short life. No doubt the highest muzzle velocity ever attained was that of the 75-mile gun with which the Germans bombarded Paris. Artillery officers have estimated that the initial velocity of its shell must have been from 5,000 to 5,500 feet a second—only one seventh of that required to hurl me to the moon. That German gun represents the limit of our present technical resources, so far as gun-making is concerned.

But not yet will I abandon the idea of reaching the moon by shooting myself from the earth. If one gun carries seventy-five miles, how far will two guns carry? I am not trying to joke; this is no facetious application of the rule of three. I find in the patent records of the United States and other countries more than one such method of thus multiplying the power of guns in order to increase the range.

Over and over again inventors have suggested that it may be possible to fire a gun within a gun. Such is the timing arrangement that when the projectile—that is to say, the inner gun—has reached a certain point; it in turn is fired, and the shell projected from it proceeds with a new velocity to its destination. If two guns, one within the other, should prove practicable, why not three, five, eight, or a dozen?

This is precisely what a French army officer, writing in the *Revue du Ciel*, proposes (not very seriously, it is true) as the expedient to be adopted in an imaginary war between the earth and the moon. He assumes an initial velocity of 12,300 feet a second, which, he thinks, is within the limits of possibility in the future. His projectile consists of twelve shells, one within the other—and the final bullet.

Will guns within guns transport me to the moon? How big must the projectiles—the guns—be? How much powder must I use? I make the calculation. What is this? In order finally to land a paltry 16-pound shot on the moon, no less than eight tons of projectile must be fired! There is no need to calculate the explosive necessary.

A Ray of Hope in the Sky-Rocket

I see that guns within guns will avail me nothing. Moreover, only the last shot, that hopelessly inadequate 16-pound piece of steel, would reach the moon. The rest of the eight tons would come tumbling back to earth with a terrific velocity. Look out for your head!

It is very evident that I cannot reach the moon by the gun route. And, even if it were possible, I would be crushed to a pulp by the terrific impact at the moment of departure.

But I am not yet discouraged. A distinguished French aeronautical engineer, Robert Esnault-Pelterie, suggests that I use a sky-rocket. What is it that makes a sky-rocket leave the earth? It is not its reaction upon the air, as many suppose, but rather the recoil from its discharge. A machine-gun mounted on a small railway flat-car would be able to kick itself backward, away from its target, by firing a steady stream of bullets. A sky-rocket might kick itself to the moon.

Some years ago, Rodman Law, the venturesome brother of the famous woman flyer Ruth Law, actually tried to fly with a sky-rocket of huge proportions. His was a successful failure. He did not get very far, but he lived to tell the tale.

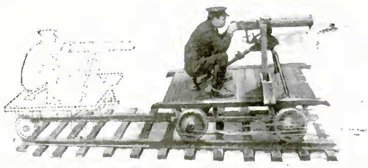
Round Trip to the Moon in One Hundred Hours

In a gun the explosive force is applied very suddenly; the blast lasts scarcely 1-100 part of a second, and it deals a crushing blow to the projectile. Esnault-Pelterie calculates that in a sky-rocket big enough to reach the moon the motive force is applied for about twenty-five minutes. In that time an elevation of about 3,600 miles is reached. After that the car travels on by its own momentum without further application of power. This second stage of the journey occupies something over forty-eight hours. If the sky-rocket principle is practical at all, I ought to be able to reach the moon and to come back again in one hundred hours.

How much power does it take? This time I do not have to make the calculation myself. Esnault-Pelterie has already done that. And what does he tell me? No less than 414,000 horsepower are required! This is allowing a weight of about one ton for the car and its contents. The work of carrying me away from the earth's attraction by means of a sky-rocket figures out as nearly 7,000 calories for each pound lifted.

That is quite beyond the possibilities of any known explosive—dynamite, nitroglycerine, or T.N.T. The most terrific compounds used in the great war are not terrific enough to propel even their own weight over the 240,000 miles that must be covered to reach the moon, not to mention my weight, the weight of my food, and the weight of all the machinery in my car.

But there is one substance that does contain sufficient energy for my purpose, and that is radium. Locked up within a few pounds of it is all the energy that I need.



A machine-gun mounted on a small railway flat-car would be able to kick itself backward, away from its target, by firing a steady stream of bullets. So a sky-rocket might kick itself to the moon

What Happens When Gravitation Ceases to Act?

"What would be the effect upon me if gravity were removed, and removed it would be at a point some thousands of miles away from the moon? . . .

"This is certain: as I approach the moon I will have the sensation of falling headlong through space—a terrifying sensation, which it might be impossible to counteract by the force of the will. . . . In the absence of hand-rails or straps, I should very likely sooner or later find myself sprawling in mid-air, unable to move my body from place to place in the car"

But how can I release it at the rate that I demand? It stubbornly refuses to give out even one half of its energy in less than 2,200 years! If I could hasten the process! Man has harnessed steam, electricity, waterfalls. Can he *unharness* the energy of radium? Some day he will, perhaps, and then a bold man may go sky-rocketing to the moon.

I can picture to myself some of the excitement of that journey, and some of the strange technical problems that must be solved. Being an earthly creature, I must breathe air. Since there is no air between the earth and the moon, with the exception of what little we find in our own atmosphere, I must carry my air with me in the form of compressed oxygen. That will be the least of my difficulties; oxygen-tanks are now an indispensable part of every submarine's equipment.

It will be far more difficult to cope with the cold. Brave explorers have frozen to death in the Arctic and Antarctic wilderness. But the cold that they suffered is as nothing compared with the cold that I must endure. Where there is nothing there can be no temperature. But for practical purposes it is safe to say that the temperature of interstellar space must be several hundred degrees below zero.

But that is not all. Heat, too, must be overcome—the heat of the sun. It seems paradoxical thus to mention intense cold and intense heat in the same breath. But heat, in this case, manifests itself when the radiant energy of the sun strikes its target. Suppose it were possible for you to stand between two stars. The side that you present to the sun would be exposed to his blaze, the dark side frozen. To maintain a suitable temperature, you will have to provide covers on the shady side to keep in the heat, and absorbing surfaces on the sunny side to absorb all you can. Esnault-Pelterie believes that this object can be attained by providing the car with a proper arrangement of light-absorbing (black) surfaces turned toward the sun and light-reflecting surfaces (mirrors) turned away from the sun.

I seat myself in the sky-rocket car.

How Does It Feel When Gravitation is Removed?

Like every other living organism, man has adapted himself to his environment. Remove me from my environment, and I perish. Without air I cannot breathe. Can I do without gravity? What would be the effect upon me if gravity were removed—and removed it would be at a point a few thousand miles away from the moon?

I cannot walk, or stoop, or write, or lift even so much as an eyelid without being influenced by gravitation. I weigh 150 pounds, which means that gravitation is pulling me down by that amount. Can I safely endure the removal of a force which every moment of my life ceaselessly acts

Rodman Law actually tried to fly with a sky-rocket of huge proportions

upon me, and to which I have become so accustomed that I no longer heed it?

For aught I know, the organs of my body—my lungs, my heart—are mysteriously dependent on gravitation. It is certain that they would have developed differently if I were not the plaything of that ever-present force. If gravitation were to cease to act, would this not play havoc with my system? This is certain: As I approach the moon I will have the sensation of falling headlong through space—a terrifying sensation, which it might be impossible to counteract by the force of the will.

Rodman Law's attempt to go up in a sky-rocket was a successful failure. He did not go very far, but he lived to tell the tale

In any case, the ordinary methods of moving about would forsake me. Walking would be impossible. Were the car provided with suitable straps and hand-rails, I could use these to pull myself from place to place. In the absence of such aids, I should be strangely helpless. I should very likely sooner or later find myself sprawling in mid-air, unable to move my body from place to place in the car, having nothing to hold on to, and no gravitation to draw me back to the floor. It is true that if there is air in the car I might propel myself backward by blowing with my mouth, or forward by actually swimming in the air by moving my hands and feet.

Tables, chairs, instruments, tools which were not fastened down would be jumbled in chaotic fashion. The wrench with which I tighten a nut, if I release my grip, would not fall, but hang uncannily in space. It might perhaps be necessary to arrange things so that I should at least have the sensation that gravitation was still acting. This could be done by regulating the speed of the projectile, but only at the expense of much power.

After All, I Belong on the Earth

Lastly, there is the difficulty of stopping this sky-rocket, which has been hurled from the earth with a velocity of over seven miles. Brakes of some kind must be applied. Esnault-Pelterie calculates that in the last four minutes of the journey to the moon the motor must be reversed.

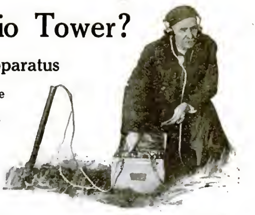
And, when I reach the moon, dare I leave the car and walk about on that airless, dead body—that planetary cinder? Even with a tank of oxygen strapped to my back and with a breathing-mask on my face, I might court death. The moon is cold—bitter cold—cold with the coldness of interplanetary space. May I leave my heated car and brave a temperature low enough to freeze the lightest gas? And the blinding, fiercely glowing sun—I must brave that too; for a man on the moon is exactly in the predicament of a man poised in interplanetary space. There the sun hangs in the sky, a sky not like ours, white and blue, but a terrible sky, jet-black even at midday, a sky pricked even at high noon with the stars that we on the earth see only at night.

I am walking in a land of dazzling high-lights and black shadows. It seems like some impossible nightmare.

One minute on the moon would be so harrowing an experience that I would surely rush back to my car, pull the starting lever of my radium engine, and hurl myself back to earth, where I belong.

Will This Do Away with the Radio Tower?

Arguments for and against a new wireless apparatus



A portable outfit for receiving and sending wireless messages by an underground route

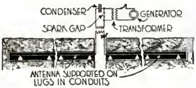
THAT it is possible to do away with expensive concrete and steel wireless towers is believed by the supporters of a recently announced radio system patented by Messrs. James Rogers and Henry Lyons of Hyattsville, Md.

Instead of suspending a number of parallel wires at a distance above the ground, one wire is stretched in a ditch a few feet below the earth's surface, another wire being laid in a second conduit in the opposite direction.

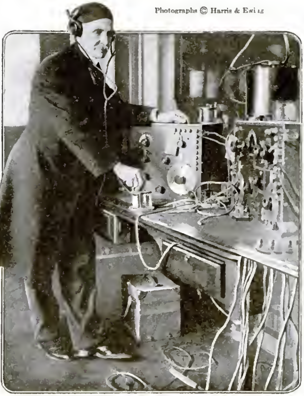
There are said to be several advantages besides the obvious one of decreased expense. An interesting electrical effect is made manifest in the system's tendency to direct the messages transmitted in a direction at right angles to the buried wires. Evidently it is necessary only to lay pairs of wires in different directions around the compass, and it will be possible to use just that pair which will send the message in the direction desired. This action, it is claimed, will lessen the interference caused with the present-day aerials when one message comes in right after another, which continually happens in receiving stations, no matter whether both messages are meant for that station or not.

Still another result claimed for the Rogers-Lyon system is its comparative freedom from static disturbances, another bane of the radio operator.

The antenna of the new system being underground and in a different plane from the suspended aerial, the effect of lightning is said to be, at most only a click in the receivers.



Photographs © Harris & Ewing



The inventor, James Harris Rogers, and the wireless apparatus in his house, by which he has received messages from Paris, Rome, and Berlin

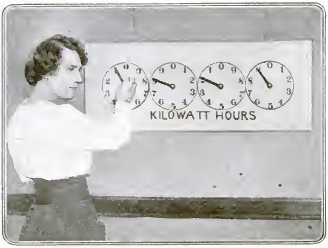
These for the advantages. The disadvantages voiced by the "opposition" are, first, that the sending and receiving distances are cut down, making it necessary to employ more powerful sending outfit and more sensitive receiving equipments. They also point out that, while electric lightning storms may not affect the underground wireless so much, one would only be exchanging one source of trouble for another, since stray earth currents caused by electric storms will now be heard more strongly than ever in the instruments. Again, the ordinary aerial can be made to direct its messages as well as this one.

Whether we can omit the wireless tower, therefore, seems dubious.

Teaching Women to Read the Meter

METER reading is one of the war-born jobs for women that are likely to survive the war, and many of the electric lighting companies have started schools to train girls to read the dials. The capable-looking young person in our picture is manipulating the meter dials before a class in one of these schools. The figures are arranged clockwise on some of the dials and anti-clockwise on the others, an arrangement that calls for close observation to prevent mistakes.

Probably the average reader would say that the indicator on the left is pointing to 1, and yet it is not sufficiently near to the figure 2 to read 18. As the second indicator is pointing to 8, we conclude that the first figure is 0. The complete reading is 819 kilowatt-hours.



This young woman is learning to read the meter dials in the school-room of a large electric company

The girl students are given a three days' course in meter readings of this character, and then start to work as professional readers, accompanied by an expert until the theories learned in the school can be applied accurately in practice. Learning a profession in three days seems like pretty rapid progress; and yet, the students become very proficient.

The instructor of the school discourses quite largely upon the hardships of the work; and when he is through with his talk quite a number of the pupils become quitters. The examination weeds out some more, but those that are left stick to their jobs just as tenaciously as do the men.

When an Airplane Perches on the Roof

It's a sign that the day when all of us will fly is not far off

The machine leaped over a huge sign and landed on the top of the building

Jules Vedrines hunts eagles and canvasses election districts in his airplane

PARIS is familiar enough with the roar of airplane engines. But the roar that it heard soon after midday on January 19 last was so much louder than anything that it had ever heard before, so obviously in the midst of the city, that it rushed from its cafés and its houses and looked up at the sky.

Then it understood why this particular roar was different from anything to which it had been accustomed by German air raids.

A biplane was skimming the chimneys. Never had a machine flown so low over the city. Surely, thought Paris, the pilot must be in peril. No sane man would dare to take such chances.

Then a wonderful thing happened. The machine literally leaped over a huge advertising sign, just as a horse would jump over a fence, and landed on the roof of the building behind one of the largest department-stores in Paris.

In a minute the streets around the store were thronged. Out of a side door emerged Vedrines, one of the most daring airmen France has produced, a man given to spectacular performances in the air, a man who has shot eagles from his flying-machine in the Pyrenees, a man who actually canvassed an election district in an airplane when he tried to become a member of the French Chamber of Deputies.

And what was the meaning of all this? Simply to advertise in a characteristically sensational way a proposed trip by air around the world.

Vedrines' achievement, very properly, attracted international attention. For the first time in the history of flying, a man succeeded in landing on a city roof — a space thirty yards by twelve, in this particular case. To be sure, an American pilot, years ago, landed on a smaller platform built over the deck of one of our warships. But the feat of Vedrines was even more hazardous.

The atmosphere, if you could but see it, is a turbulent, heaving, billowing fluid. It is full of whirlpools, eddies, currents, and counter-currents. It dashes against a row of houses, a forest, a mountain, as the surf dashes up against a seaside cliff. Over Paris the air must be tossed hither and thither like the water in a whirlpool.

These, then, were the aerial conditions that Vedrines had to combat. It required not only courage but extraordinary skill to brave such atmospheric perils. To land as Vedrines did, with practically no injury, speaks volumes for his adroitness—all the more so when it is considered that his was an antiquated Caudron biplane, a pre-war model, driven by an 80-horsepower rotary Rhone engine.

Vedrines, we have said, wanted to attract attention to himself as a possible aerial circumnavigator of the globe. He did more than that, wittingly or unwittingly. He symbolized the pilot of the future.

The day is not far distant when every large city will have its landing platform on the roofs of specially designed buildings. From the suburbs of New York, Paris, and London business men will fly to and from their offices quite as regularly as they are now whisked back and forth by train.

For the first time in the history of aeronautics, a man had succeeded in landing on a city roof

A Kerosene Torch that Thaws Coal and Welds Metals

It has been found a very useful tool in cold weather

YOU know what difficulty is experienced in transporting and distributing coal in a cold climate. For days at a time a car may lie idle before the coal will thaw sufficiently to admit of removal. Traffic is blocked and railroad losses are incurred.

All this explains why a special kerosene torch has been invented. It gives a flame eighteen inches long and four inches in diameter at its widest point. Moreover, a temperature is maintained that averages about 1,800 F., and this is accomplished with practically no attention. Ten gallons of kerosene in this improved torch will maintain the correct temperature for fully half a day.

Frozen loads of coal, formerly left to the mercy of the weather, are easily thawed by this kerosene torch

The big car in the picture contained frozen pea-coal that could not be removed. After an hour's application of the torch, the chutes beneath were opened and the coal dropped into the bins.

The torch is a welder, too. It brings the fire to the job, instead of taking the job to the fire or forge. The flame is of the non-carbonizing kind, which is an important qualification.

The blast is secured from air pumped into the tank by a powerful hand pump with check valves for regulation. Every tank is equipped with strong handles, so that it can be carried by one man.

Specially designed nozzles guard against clogging and the consequent reduction of flame and heating effect. One pumping will store and compress sufficient air to last from three to five hours. Hose for the device is made from a special oil-resisting material, and is very flexible.

Folding Circus Tents with a Clothes-Wringer

Personally, we don't believe any improvement on the circus necessary

IF you ever rose before sunrise to see the circus come to town, you cannot have forgotten the marvelous organization that made a new tent city spring up before your eyes. This organization was so perfected that, when Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show was touring Germany, the army authorities detailed a group of officers to the show to study the methods of making and breaking camp.

Wonderful as was that old organization, it has been improved, one of the latest of the new circus labor-savers being a mechanical tent-folder. The new apparatus is fashioned much like a clothes-wringer, and is made up of a giant spool on which the tent canvas is wound by power from an independent gasoline engine mounted on the wagon carrying the spool.

Unrolling the "big top" is an easy job with this apparatus

A system of rollers operated by turn-screws in the floor of a wagon is utilized to roll the canvas on the spool uniformly and to press out any water that may be in it.

The mechanism of the apparatus is simple in principle, consisting of a long hollow steel tube placed longitudinally of the wagon body and mounted in suitable bearings inside of which are fixed metal disks to serve as spool-like ends to prevent the canvas rolling up unevenly. The spool-shaft is revolved by an independent gas-engine driving through a roller chain and a train of gears. The driving chain gear on the gasoline engine shaft is provided with a clutch and a handle manipulated from the ground, so that the winding operation can be started and stopped whenever desired. Each section of the tent canvas can be rolled up in about thirty seconds' time.

The apparatus is the design of William H. Curtis, of Denver, Col.

On this giant spool the tent canvas is wound by power from a small engine

If the tent is wet, a wringer squeezes out the water as the canvas is rolled up

Finding Your Way Among the April Stars

Identifying four of the stars with the aid of the Dipper—the great star map

By Ernest A. Hodgson, *of the Dominion Astronomical Observatory*

As we look out along the plane of the universe we see the great band of stars of the Galaxy, or Milky Way. If we look at right angles to that direction we see but few stars. We are then looking toward the "Galactic Pole." The evening sky of April brings the Galactic Pole above us and bends the denser band of stars about our western horizon.

The Dipper Is Our Sign-Post

It is now possible to verify some of the directions indicated by the Big Dipper. Arcturus can now be seen pointed out by the backward sweep of the handle. It is on the meridian at about 8 P. M. in the middle of the month, and at that same time the directions to Capella, Castor and Pollux, Regulus, and the Pole-Star may all be verified, as all will then be visible at once. We may now add to our list of directions given by the Dipper three more, making the list complete.

If we trace northward through the center of the bowl (just as we traced southward to find Regulus), and proceed for an arc of about seventy degrees, we shall come to the bright star Deneb, of the constellation Cygnus, the swan. In January Deneb was disappearing in the northwestern sky. In April it is appearing in the northeastern sky.

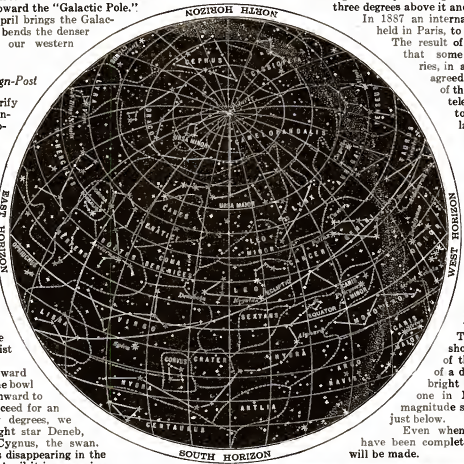
Let us suppose the Big Dipper has a second handle *above* the first and radiating out from the same point. If we trace across the sky for a distance about three times as great as the true handle and a little more tipped up with respect to the bowl, we shall come to a very bright star, Vega, in Lyra. The handle, continued through Vega, would, in 30 degrees more, meet a second bright star, Altair. Altair is in the constellation Aquila, and may be distinguished by its bright companion star about three degrees above it and nearer to Vega.

In 1887 an international conference was held in Paris, to make a great star map. The result of that conference was that some eighteen observatories, in all parts of the world, agreed to take each a section of the sky and, using similar telescopes and cameras, to photograph on a large scale the entire heavens. Some 22,154 plates were planned to a little more than cover the sky, since each plate was to have a slight overlap. Only now are the plates beginning to appear in print.

A Sample of the Chart

The charts show a section of the sky two degrees each way. The reproduction below shows a section of one of these plates, two thirds of a degree each way. The bright star in the middle is one in Monoceros. A fifth-magnitude star is shown by a dot just below.

Even when these photographs have been completed, only a beginning will be made.



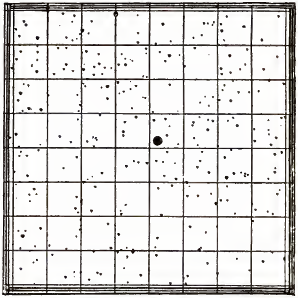
April Star Map

The map above represents the appearance of the sky at the times listed below. It is specifically arranged for the latitude of New York, 40° N., but is practicable for ten degrees on either side of this latitude.

March	5,	midnight
"	13,	11:30 P. M
"	21,	11 "
"	29,	10:30 "
April	7,	10 "
"	15,	9:30 "
"	23,	9 "
May	1,	8:30 "
"	9,	8 "
"	16,	7:30 "
"	24,	7 "
June	1,	6:30 "
"	8,	6 "

The magnitudes are indicated on the map by stars of various kinds as follows: 0, open center; 1, eight points; 2, six points; 3, five points; 4, four points; 5 is indicated by a single point. All time in Eastern Standard (not summer)

The Dipper is used as a many-rayed pointer. Nine of the most prominent stars of the heavens can be found by following imaginary lines between the different Dipper stars. Deneb, Vega, and Altair are three of them, and they have just arrived in the spring sky



On the scale of the circular map this section of the sky is almost covered by a dot used to locate one single star. But this plate was photographed telescopically, and there are 387 stars on it

How to Find the April Planets

OUR planet map this month has one new feature. The times are set to the "mean Sun." Our true Sun progresses at such a varying rate that clocks could not be made to follow it. Accordingly we start off an imaginary Sun at a given time, in conjunction with the true Sun. This "fictitious" or "mean" Sun proceeds about the *equator* at a constant pace, so as to complete the year and again meet the true Sun.

The latter is sometimes ahead of and sometimes behind the mean Sun. The maximum difference is somewhat less than 16½ minutes, and may require to be added to or be taken away from the time as given by observations on the Sun itself. Time, as given on a sun-dial, is sun time, and would need to be corrected to get mean time. The times given by our map from now on will be mean time, since we shall refer the disk to the positions of the mean Sun. The mean Sun and the true Sun are in conjunction on April 15.

At the beginning of the month Mercury is to the east of the Sun and sets after it—an evening star. It is so close, however, as to be lost in the sunset. It is still retrograding, having begun this backward movement on March 29. It passes the Sun on April 7, inferior conjunction, since the planet is *between* us and the Sun. On April 20 Mercury ceases to retrograde and moves eastward again. It moves so much more slowly than the Sun, however, that it lags farther and farther behind, rising before the Sun—a morning star.

Venus is still east of the Sun, setting some two hours after it. Its distance from the Sun constantly increases during the month.

Mars, though an evening star throughout the month, is lagging nearer and nearer to the Sun, and sets so soon after it that it cannot be seen for the setting Sun.

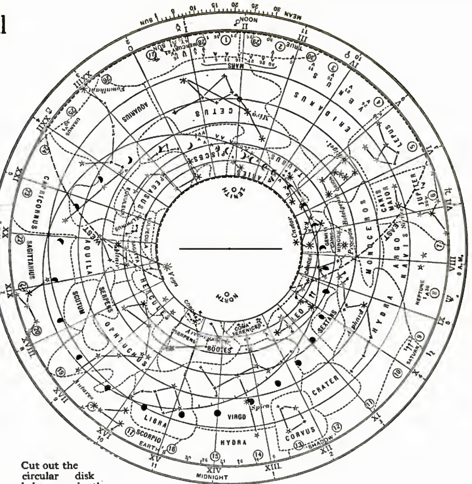
Jupiter is still in the constellation of Gemini. This constellation is now getting so low in the evening sky that Jupiter sets within a few hours after the Sun.

Saturn continues to retrograde very, very slowly until April 23 when it becomes stationary and then travels eastward again.

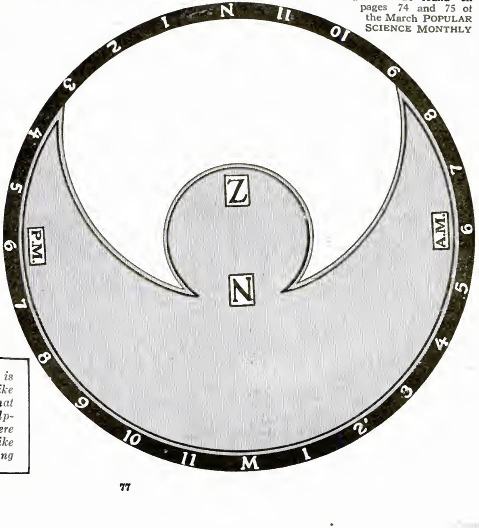
Uranus and Neptune are indicated on the map, but are invisible except with a telescope. At the end of April all the planets have ceased to retrograde, for the first time this year.

There will be a conjunction of Saturn and the Moon on April 9; of Mercury and the Moon on April 28; and of Mars and the Moon on April 30; Mars does not reach conjunction with the Sun until the 9th of May. The Moon moves so much more rapidly than Mars that, after they have *their* conjunction, she catches up to the Sun in the same day, while Mars requires ten days to accomplish this.

The POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY *is publishing every month an article like this by Mr. Hodgson. If you feel that these articles can be made more helpful, write to the editor. And if there are any questions that you would like to ask about stars, send them along*



Cut out the circular disk below, and then run a pin through the center of both the disk and the map above. To see the section of sky visible at any time on any date, turn the disk until the required hour (on the disk) is opposite the date (on the map). Further directions and an illustration of the map in use will be found on pages 74 and 75 of the March POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY



Things that Add to Household and Office Comfort

And now, as you finish washing your hands, your foot touches a lever and warm air quickly dries them, doing away with the old unsanitary towel

Having but one leg, constructed in such a manner as to produce absolute stability, this ironing-board may be attached to any closet or to a window-sill

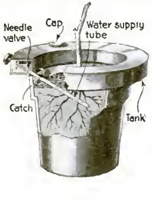
The last word in writing-desks is the built-in type. It comes in a variety of styles. If desired, it can be so disguised as to appear like a part of the wall panel

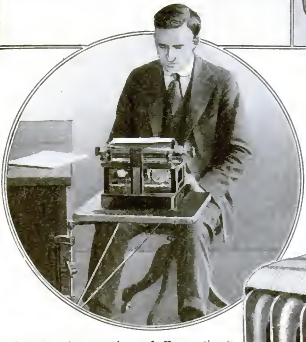
Unlike the usual moth-bag, this portable folding wardrobe is odorless. It is closed down one side by a patent inter-locking device. It may be folded up small and packed in a suitcase

Something new is a soap tablet that upon being punctured permits liquid soap to ooze out, thus adding greater cleansing qualities than those of ordinary soap

Push a button and, *presto*, this cigarette case splits in half, allowing easy access to the cigarettes. It is unusually thin and will easily fit into the vest pocket

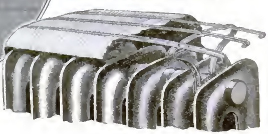
Plants will not require constant attention if this device is attached to the flower-pot. It drops water directly at the roots of the plant, insuring an even distribution without overflowing





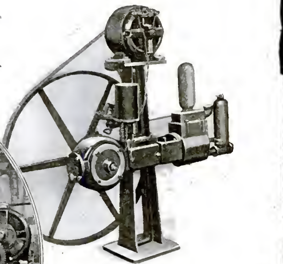
Adding to the convenience of office routine is the swinging office stand, which fastens to the corner of the desk and holds a typewriter, etc.

To prevent the accumulation of dirt in inaccessible corners of the radiator, this crepe-paper cover is supported on endwise adjustable frames to fit any size radiator

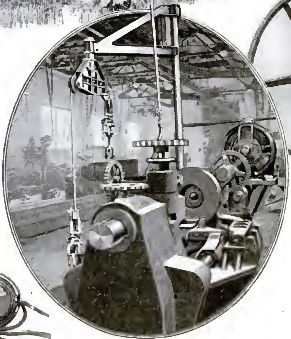


Machines that Lighten Work and Shorten Hours

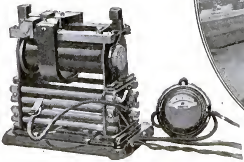
Using its rear wheel to steer itself, this self-propelled threshing-machine gets its power from a 40-horse-power kerosene engine



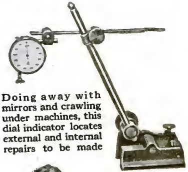
The self-controller on this noiseless automatic electric pump starts and stops by water-pressure



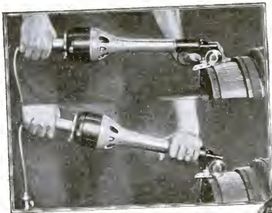
This new machine has an electric drive chuck equipped with a balanced hoist



A simple fool-proof magnetic rectifier that charges storage-batteries from alternating current. Its weight is not more than nineteen pounds

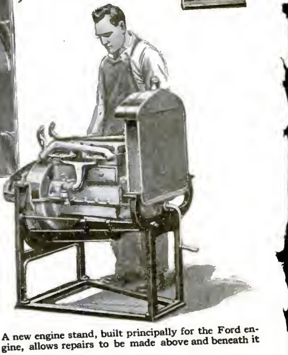


Doing away with mirrors and crawling under machines, this dial indicator locates external and internal repairs to be made

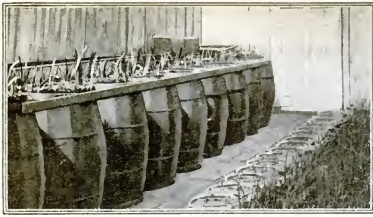


A power-driven machine designed for under-cutting commutators without their removal from operating positions or disturbing the brush-holder rigging

Adjustment of the big guns "over there" was made by a small powerful truck moved by one man, getting the gun quickly into position for firing



A new engine stand, built principally for the Ford engine, allows repairs to be made above and beneath it



A complete rotation of crops may be raised in the useful ash-container by adding a little top soil

Cattle will not break through even a light fence if a barbed wire is extended in front as shown here

Farming in an Ash-Barrel

THE snap-shot above shows a row of barrels acquired in the congested section of a large city. The scheme for a garden proved a decided success. Two thirds of the space within the barrels was filled with ashes and on top of this was placed about a foot of soil. A regular rotation of crops was then carried out, and by the time the season was over the seed had brought forth fruit, some sixty and some a hundred fold.

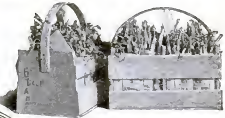
There is no reason why the city resident of average intelligence should not become an expert in gardening, and incidentally add to the nation's vegetable supply.

It Keeps the Cows Out

AMONG every six or twelve cows there seems to be always one that jumps and breaks fences and leads the other cows astray. The first thought that comes to one who is considering the matter is that a fence should be made so strong that no cattle can break it and so high that none can jump over it. But this plan is expensive.

One of the most promising methods is to protect the fence with a barbed wire just in front of it. The wire may be fixed to an arm attached to the fence. One ingenious inventor has made such a device so that the arm can be swung over to either side of the fence.

"Udo"—It Looks Like Celery-Asparagus



A crate of udo that was shipped from Antioch, Cal., to Washington, D.C.

FROM far-away Japan comes this new vegetable with the odd name of udo. Some of it has been grown in California and shipped to Washington and other cities, where it has received indorsement and commendation.

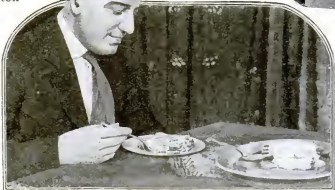
This latest contribution to the table bears some resemblance to both celery and asparagus; but, unlike them, it is easily grown, readily blanched, and requires little care. A patch of it can be forced every spring for at least six years, and probably much longer.

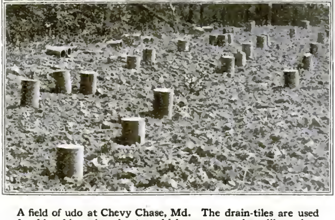
When eaten raw, the plant is a disappointment, producing reminiscences of resin and the long-leaf pine. When boiled in three waters, however, supplemented by an hour's plunge in ice water, the resin is removed and the plant becomes edible. It can be served in soup, as a salad, or with cream sauce on toast.

A good recipe for preparing the food is as follows: Peel the shoots and drop them into cold water; cut into 4-inch lengths; boil in salt water for ten minutes, then change the water, adding a fresh quantity of salt, and boil until the product is quite soft. Prepare a white sauce, such as is used for cauliflower or asparagus; place the udo in the sauce and allow to simmer; after which serve on toast in the usual way.

The food value is about the same as that of celery or asparagus. Asparagus-growers in California were the first to experiment with udo as a commercial enterprise in this country. Anyone with a greenhouse or cold-frame facilities should have no difficulty in raising the plant from fresh seed, which is sown a quarter of an inch deep during the months of March and April.

He seems to be enjoying his udo





A field of udo at Chevy Chase, Md. The drain-tiles are used for blanching the shoots, which are somewhat like celery

Who'll Be the First to Fly Across?

Here is one of the candidates for fame and fortune who pins his faith on a seaplane

As we go to press there are more candidates for the honor of making the first transatlantic flight than there used to be for a position of judge at a beauty contest.

The interesting entry in this greatest of air sweepstakes that we present here is notable for its comparatively modest dimensions. The *Sunrise*, as Captain Hugo Sunstedt christened his seaplane, has an upper wing spread of 100 feet and a lower of 71 feet. Some of the giant flying-boats sport wings of more than 125 feet from tip to tip.

Sunstedt's Airplane Different

But the wings of the *Sunrise* have been designed to give as much lifting power as possible without cutting down the speed below eighty miles an hour, flying with a full load. This is less by at least ten miles an hour than the speed of a Handley-Page flying under similar load conditions; but there is nearly always, a twenty-mile air current from west to east on the ocean air lanes and Captain Sunstedt figures that eighty miles an hour and 750 gallons of gasoline will see him through.

Built to face whatever weather the transatlantic air lanes may hand out, the *Sunrise* has been given extra strength in all parts subject to strain.

The pontoons, weighing 400 pounds each, with highly developed stream-line design, are thirty-two feet long and are built of the wonderful Balsa wood, lightest of materials, covered with linen. They are divided into eight water-tight compartments each, and carry emergency food-lockers which can be reached from the deck.

When the seaplane *Sunrise* soars along the air lanes on the transatlantic route, her pilots and crew will live in this comfortable cabin

© International Film Service

There is little that is novel in the design of the fuselage, if we except the fitting up of the forward end after the style of the inclosed automobile, thus making a comfortable cabin for four persons. On the dashboard in front of the pilot's seat are dials which record the number of revolutions turned up by each engine, the speed of the machine, and its altitude. There are also radiator thermometers, oil-pressure gages, shut-off valves, ignition switches, and clocks within easy reach or sight of the pilot. Two six-cylinder Liberty engines will drive the *Sunrise*.

© International Film Service

Not the biggest of seaplanes, yet the distance between upper and lower wings is considerable. Lieutenant Paul Micella, standing on the lower wing, is reaching as high as he can

At eighty miles an hour, Captain Sunstedt estimates that he can fly from New York to Newfoundland, and from Newfoundland over the short route to Ireland, without stopping on either leg to replenish his fuel. The over-water distance in an air line from Newfoundland to Ireland is 1,860 miles.

To the man who first makes the flight will fall riches as well as fame. More than $125,000 in prizes have already been offered, and more than half are without restriction.

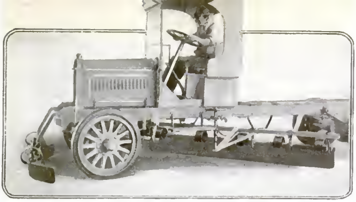
"The Time Has Come"

The greatest handicap is the lack of knowledge concerning the air roads. What kind of weather prevails at various altitudes? What is the direction and force of the air currents?

But men like Captain Sunstedt brush aside all such suggestions. "The time has come to make a trial," they say. "We will succeed."

© International Film Service

The *Sunrise* as she appeared before launching. She has a wing span of 100 feet and she is equipped with Liberty motors



This road-scraper is equally effective in handling clay, sand, gravel, or snow, either wet or packed

This Useful Implement Builds Roads and Removes Snow

THE road-scraper shown above can be used for building roads or for removing snow from city or country highways. In advance of the front wheels are two small scrapers designed to secure good traction for the truck. Like the large scraper in the center, these small ones are spring-suspended. The large scraper is twelve feet long and is set to clear a path seven feet in width. Once set, the machine requires little or no attention.

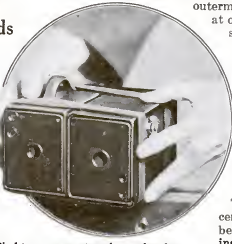
Interurban truck service is growing by leaps and bounds; and road commissioners everywhere are studying the local conditions and providing road machinery that will keep the public highways in a high state of efficiency.

A New Outdoor Sport—Making Stereoscopic Pictures

MAKING stereoscopic pictures can be accomplished quite successfully by placing two cameras side by side and snapping them simultaneously.

Cameras taking a $2\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ picture do very well for the purpose. The lenses, having been ground by machinery, are similar, as are the other parts. In fact, all inexpensive fixed-focus cameras of the same make are produced from standard parts and are therefore practically identical.

Having selected two cameras that meet the requirements, tie them together, placing one of them upside-down so that the snap levers are outermost. By pressing both levers at once the exposures will be the same and identical pictures will result. In the finished stereograph the left-hand picture is from the film that was in the right-hand camera, and to avoid mistakes the films should be marked accordingly.



Bind two cameras together and make your own stereoscopic photographs

A piece of pasteboard may be placed between the two cameras to prevent the backs from binding when opening for reloading. The distance between the centers of the lenses will then be about $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches. In mounting, this same distance can be adhered to.

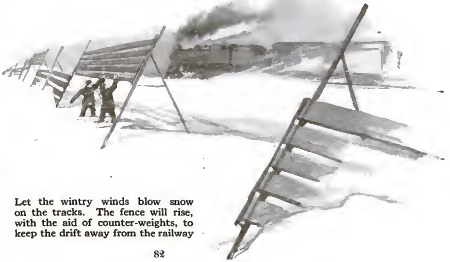
Here's the Blizzard Fence—a Railway Protector

DRIFTING snow is the railway's most formidable danger. The remedy, according to Herman J. Schwitzer of Braham, Minn., lies in the proper fencing. He claims that the fence must be increased in height as the drift increases in the vicinity of a cut; otherwise the snow will ultimately topple over into the cut.

A foot added to the height of the drift must be met by a similar increase in the height of the fence. But how can a carpenter work in a blizzard? Schwitzer constructs a fence that increases its height automatically. It grows with the drift, under the fury of the storm and the vibration of passing trains.

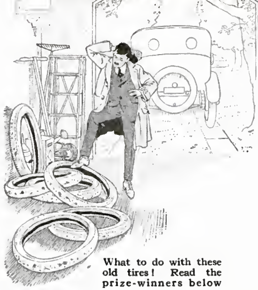
The growing fence starts low and meets its antagonist on the level; a sliding section gradually rises to the occasion. Counter-weights make such a feat less difficult, and Schwitzer has adopted this means.

Possibly some other means than the passing train could be devised for raising the sections. The inventor makes use of hand levers at times, but that necessitates the presence of attendants. Various means for automatic control suggest themselves. For example, the counterbalance might have a shelf on which the snow would accumulate, and as the weight of this snow increase it would overbalance the movable section and elevate it. This would have the advantage of depending upon the storm itself and not upon a passing train.



Let the wintry winds blow snow on the tracks. The fence will rise, with the aid of counter-weights, to keep the drift away from the railway

What to do with your Old Tires—*By Our Readers*



What to do with these old tires! Read the prize-winners below

The most useful thing in the world is an old automobile tire. Our contest has proved it. We were nearly swamped by answers, and we have decided that if a man were cast away on a desert island with a cargo of old tires he could make Robinson Crusoe look like a piker. Here are the three prize-winning answers—all we have room for now; but in the June number of Popular Science Monthly *we will show in a two-page picture display some of the remarkable, not to say startling, uses that have been found for discarded automobile tires.*

Part of an inner tube, including the valve, made this air-chamber for a brazing torch

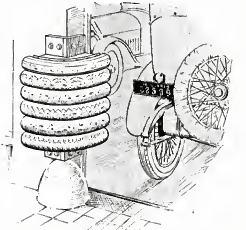
First Prize

Bumpers for the Sides of a Garage Door

By Clifford A. Butterworth

OLD automobile tires can be effectively used, as the illustration proves, as bumpers for the sides of a garage door, to prevent the one person in fifty who misjudges the width of the door when turning in from seriously damaging either his car or the door-casing.

The tires are first cut into four sections, after which they are nailed to pieces of 2-in. plank cut to the shape shown. Six of these sections are then fastened with lag screws to other pieces of plank. The bumpers are mounted so that the lower section will be about a foot higher than the sill.



Save up your discarded tires until you have six, and make a buffer for the garage door

Second Prize

An Air-Container for a Brazing Torch

By Morris G. Miller

A FINE air-chamber for a small brazing or soldering torch can be made from a good portion of a used inner tube, including the valve.

Cut the ends square, and make two clamps from four pieces of wood as shown. Before sealing the ends, insert the air connection in any suitable place. The air connection consists of a piece of 1/4-in. brass tube, threaded for nuts at one end. Two hard rubber washers are used on the tube under the nuts to clamp it in the tire.

These washers are made from ordinary faucet rubbers by enlarging the hole. It is best to dish the inner face of the washers a trifle with a sharp knife. Apply rubber cement around the hole and on the washers, letting it dry for a few minutes before screwing down the nuts.

The clamps are 2 in. longer than the width of the tube when flattened out, and a 1/4-in. bolt is passed through holes in each end. First clean the inside of the tube near the end with gasoline, and apply the cement. Let it dry to become tacky; then close up, bend over, and insert between the clamps.

If much soldering or brazing is done, a good plan is to place a shelf at the back of the bench, as shown, to support the tire. Connect a hand- or foot-pump to the valve, and a rubber tube from the air connection to the air inlet of the torch. After filling the container with air, it will require only a few strokes of the pump at short intervals to keep up the pressure sufficiently to the desired point.

Third Prize

An Efficient Lawn-Sprinkler Made from an Old Tire

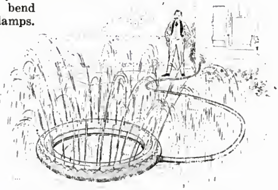
By John Sebesi

SELECTING a worn tire that could not be of further use on an automobile, one car-owner made use of it for a lawn-sprinkler. The clincher part of the tire was stitched together, then vulcanized to make it quite water-tight at that part of the tire. The tire was then placed flat on a bench, and holes were punched through on one side.

Near the center of the tread a hole was made, and a nipple inserted with the necessary waste nuts to hold it in place. This furnished the connection from the garden hose to the water faucet.

This sprinkler being much larger in diameter than the ordinary sprinkler, much more ground is covered in a more efficient manner.

This is a novelty with the additional feature of being original. No reader of Popular Science Monthly who owns an automobile can now conscientiously neglect his lawn during dog-days.



It makes a much more effective sprinkler than the kind you pay good money for

The victory of prosperity---the Victory Loan

How to Build a Rob-Roy Canoe

By Stillman Taylor

In contrasting this type of canoe with the type described, the advantages of the Rob Roy are easily seen. The open canoe is not adapted to rough water, as is the Rob Roy. A few days' practice will enable the amateur to handle the Rob Roy as the expert swimmer handles his body in the water

THE Rob-Roy canoe is a decked craft especially designed for the canoeist who travels alone, and who prefers a double-bladed paddle. It is an old and well known model, and cruises of hundreds of miles have been made in this kind of craft.

The canoe described, while of inexpensive and easy construction, light in weight, and drawing but little water, is not a flimsy makeshift, but a strong and serviceable canoe; particularly well suited for river and lake use. The full deck gives less room than the regulation open canoe, but the covering makes a tight and dry boat.

When properly constructed, the hull should weigh less than 38 pounds, and will accommodate the average man and a reasonable amount of camp baggage and provisions needed on a cruise of two or three weeks. Cost of construction will vary, but should not exceed ten or twelve dollars. Only the most ordinary tools are required. They consist of a cross-cut and rip saw, chisel, screw driver, draw-knife, plane, gimlet or wood drills, hammer, rule, and two or three cheap wood or metal clamps.

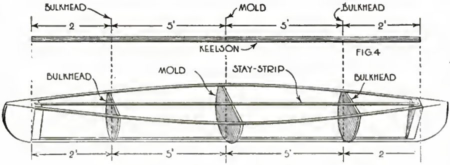


FIG. 5

How to fasten the gunwales in place, countersinking the brass screws flush in the wood

Specifications and List of Material

1 piece spruce, 14 ft. by 1 inch square—keelson.

2 pieces oak, 7 in. by 7 in. by 3 in.—stems.

2 pieces spruce, 14 ft. by 1 in. by ½ in—gunwales.

13 pieces spruce, 14 ft. by 1 in. by ⅛ in.—ribbands or battens.

3 pieces 10-ft. oak strips, 1 in. wide by 3/16 in. thick—cut up for ribs.

2 pieces spruce, 5 ft. by 1 in. square—ridge-beams.

2 pieces spruce, 27 in. by 2½ in. by 1 in.—deck beams.

2 pieces spruce, 37 in. by 1 in. by ½ in.—cockpit deck-braces.

1 piece oak, 8½ ft. by 1 in. by ¼ in.—cut for cockpit frame plates.

4 pieces oak, 4 in. by 4 in. by ¼ in.—cockpit frame knees.

1 piece oak, 8½ ft. by 1 in. by 3/16 in.—cockpit coaming.

2 pieces white pine, 10 in. by 8 in. by ½ in.—fore and aft bulkheads.

3 pieces white pine, 4 ft. by 5 in. by ¼ in.—cockpit flooring.

2 pieces 1-in. half-round moulding, 13 ft. long—fender wales.

1 piece oak, 13 ft. by ½ in. by ¾ in.—outside keel.

9 yards 8-ounce unbleached duck, 40 in. wide—covering hull and deck.

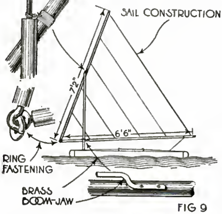


FIG 9

A sail is often of great assistance in running before the wind

Beginning Operations

The required number of pieces may be ripped out to the dimensions with a circular saw at any mill, or the builder can do it himself with a hand ripsaw. The dimensions given are for the finished pieces; therefore they must be exceeded a trifle for finishing up the rough. For the stock, select an A-No. 1 spruce board 14 ft. long, 12 in. wide, and 1 in. thick. Select with equal care a clear and straight-grained board of white oak, 14 ft. long, 12 in. wide, and 1 in. thick. Both boards should be of the finest quality and well seasoned. From the spruce board rip out the needed pieces as given in the specification table, and do likewise with the oak board. Smooth up all material to the dimensions given, and you are ready to begin work.

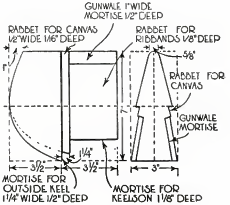
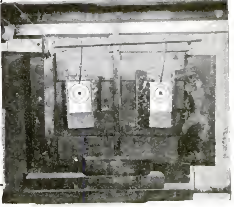


FIG 1

How the two stems are shaped and rounded into a graceful bow curve

RANGE BUILT IN THE CELLAR OF A CHURCH

Close-up view of backstop and pulley system for carrying targets



Making an up-to-date range from a dingy cellar

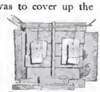
Sharpshooter Medal

"NO PLACE to shoot." That's no excuse for a fellow with any ingenuity. Here is what the Boy Scouts of Troop 18 did in the thickly settled city of Albany. They wanted to form a Local Unit of the National Winchester Junior Rifle Corps. They wanted to learn the fine points of rifle shooting and earn the famous Winchester Marksman, Sharpshooter and Expert Rifleman Medals.

They got busy with their Scout Master and looked around for a place to *build* a range. Finally they hit on a 50 ft. space in the cellar of the church!

Making every shot safe

The first thing to do was to cover up the window and build a safe backstop over it. This was done by using a piece of boiler plate ¼ of an inch thick and 4 ft. by 4 ft., large enough, you see, to stop even the wildest shots of the beginner. Over this were clamped heavy 1⅞ inch boards.



The main backstop, ¼-inch boiler plate, 4 ft. by 4 ft., covered by 2-inch thick boarding

Now this backstop of 1⅞ reinforced by ¼ inch boiler plate, will hold any stray shot from a .22. But shot after shot concentrated on one spot will soon chew your board to shreds. So to take care of the concentrated fire just behind the targets, two extra pieces of ¼ inch boiler plate, 2 ft. square, and covered with soft 2-inch thick boards, were nailed to the backstop about 18 inches apart. 50 ft. from this backstop they built a regular counter 3 ft. high and 2 ft. wide with a carpet cover—just like the kind you see at public shooting galleries. This was the "firing line."

Target set up and lighting system

Targets were carried to the backstop from the firing line in pairs—so that two boys could shoot at the same time—by means of an overhead pulley and wire system.

The gallery was lighted by electric light behind the firing line and the targets were lighted by electric light reflected down from bulbs above the backstop and protected from stray bullets by the beams of the cellar roof.

A neat little club room with benches built into the walls adjoined the gallery, and its spick and span white-painted walls were decorated with handsomely framed pictures of the club's camp life, record targets and Winchester Marksman and Sharpshooter diplomas, won by various members.

Start a W. J. R. C. "Unit" with your friends

The job of finding a place to shoot, rigging up a range and getting your rifles is always easier and cheaper *when you have a bunch of your chums in on it.* There's more fun, too, in the actual shooting when there are other fellows to compete with.

So why not get together with half a dozen of your chums, join the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps and organize a regular Unit or Club which will be officially recognized by National Headquarters. When you have enough Marksmen in your Unit, you will be matched against other Units. Any boy who starts a Unit gets a Special Service Pin.

The W. J. R. C. will help you from start to finish in rigging up your indoor and outdoor range.

The W. J. R. C. gives you all the instruction necessary to become a real expert in the use of a rifle. It provides for officers, supervisors and adult instructors to make your shooting safe.

It costs you nothing to join the W. J. R. C. There are no dues and no military obligations whatsoever.

Denson Reid—Age 11, of Birmingham, Alabama, winner of Marksman and Sharpshooter Medals and high ranking rifleman of the W. J. R. C. for 1918

The W. J. R. C. was organized solely to encourage better marksmanship and better sportsmanship among boys and girls of America. It is intended to develop the qualities of fair play and manliness which are essential to success in after life. Any boy or girl not over 18, who is in good standing in his or her community, is eligible.

Membership in the W.J.R.C. covers the entire United States. There is hardly a town now that has not at least a small "Unit" of the big National Organization where boys are learning to become expert riflemen and are competing among themselves for the famous Winchester Marksman and Sharpshooter Medal. You, too, can earn these trophies of marksmanship if you join the W. J. R. C. and start shooting now.

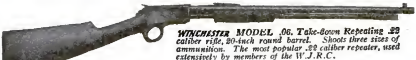
Get the official plan and handbook

Write today for the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps "Plan for organizing a W. J. R. C. Unit," and for the official handbook, "How to handle a rifle safely." This booklet tells you all about the W. J. R. C. and describes in detail the fine points of shooting—alignment of sights, the three correct positions, rules for gun safety, the care of rifles, and the proper rifle for you to use.

If you are a boy scout give your name in full, the troop you belong to, and the name of the Scout Master.

If you are not a boy scout, state what boy organization, if any, you belong to, giving the name of the official in charge.

National Headquarters
Winchester Junior Rifle Corps
275 Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Division 420



WINCHESTER MODEL 06. Take-down Repeating .22 caliber rifle, 20-inch round barrel. Shoots three sizes of ammunition. The most popular .22 caliber repeater, used extensively by members of the W.J.R.C.

WINCHESTER Take-down .22 caliber single shot rifle. A low priced, light weight gun made in two sizes.

WINCHESTER JUNIOR RIFLE CORPS

National Headquarters, 275 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Winchester Junior Rifle Corps
National Headquarters, 275 Winchester Ave.
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A. Division 420.

Gentlemen:

Please register my name as a member of the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps, and send me a membership button and certificate of membership. Also tell me how to organize a Local Unit of the W. J. R. C.

Very truly yours,

Name...

Street Address..

City.......................... *State*.......................

"I certainly never intend to use an old-fashioned machine again!"

THE same reasons that made the Western Electric Machine preferred for war-relief work make it ideal for home use. It can be carried to the work, since the machine—motor, carrying case and all—is no larger than an ordinary travelling bag. The electrical control of the motor is so delicate that sewing can be done at any desired speed. This is a full-sized machine that does any kind of sewing. Sewing the electric way does not tire the user.

Western Electric
Portable Sewing Machine

Although neatly finished, you will find it convenient to put the machine away in the closet when the work is done. It costs only $39.50 ($41.50 west of the Rockies)—less than most well-known makes of pedal-power machines.

Put it away on the closet shelf

Use it on the porch where breezes blow

If your electric shop or department store cannot show you this new kind of machine, write for Booklet No. 13-AT, "The New Way to Sew," and the name of our agent nearest you.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY
INCORPORATED

New York — Chicago
Kansas City — San Francisco

Other Distributing Houses in Principal Cities

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY Inc.

Gentlemen:
Please send me Booklet No. 13-AT, describing the Western Electric Portable Sewing Machine.

Name..................................

Address..................................

Each of the two stems is fashioned from an oak block 7 in. wide and 3 in. thick. Study the sketches in Fig. 1 to obtain a clear idea of how to shape them.

One half of the block is rounded to the graceful bow curve. Draw this on paper until just right, then pencil it on the block. The grain in the block should run up and down in order to chisel out the rabbets easily.

Clamp the block in a vise, and with a draw-knife pare to the wedge shape shown—tapering from ⅝ in. in width at the curved stem to 3 in. in width at the keel end, as shown. Mark out the beveled rabbet for the canvas, which is ½ in. wide and 1/16 in. deep. This is beveled, sloping from 1/16 of an inch to nothing where it runs into the outside face of the stem. The mortise for the outside keel is 1¼ in.

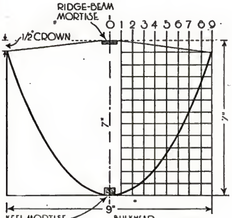


FIG 2

Draw a full-sized pattern on a sheet of wrapping paper to avoid mistakes

wide and ½ in. deep. The mortise for the keelson and bottom ribband is ⅛ in. deep. The mortise for the gunwales is 1 in. wide and ½ in. deep.

The Bulkheads

Two bulkheads are placed on the keelson, one 2 ft. from the forward end, the other 2 ft. from the opposite end. These are made exactly alike and to the dimensions given in Fig. 2. To avoid mistakes, a full-sized paper pattern should be made. Divide the paper into small squares on one side, and the required curve is easily traced in. Cut out to the pencil outline, crease pattern in center, and fold over to trace curve on the other side of it. This will insure both sides being alike. The ridge-beam mortise is cut in the exact center of the top, and the mortise for the keel in the bottom of the bulkheads. The top should be crowned ½ in. as indicated in the drawing, and a notch cut on either side for the gunwales.

The Center Mold

The center mold is made to the dimensions shown in Fig. 3. It is

The BRUNSWICK
Method of Reproduction

Tones Hitherto Rare
Now Ever-Present

HERE are the secrets of The Brunswick Method of Reproduction. Learn how we gained that wonderfully pure tone which has given The Brunswick Phonograph such prestige.

Experts in acoustics have long agreed that superior reproduction depends chiefly upon the reproducer and the way in which tone is amplified.

Until the coming of The Brunswick, many experts thought it impossible to overcome "spotty" reproduction, that is, alternate good and bad tones. Yet all were striving to increase the good tones and decrease the bad.

What We Found

The fault, we found, after hundreds of tests, was largely due to the use of metal in the amplifier or sound chamber. Metal, having no elasticity, prevented the sound waves from expanding properly. Strident noises resulted.

So we chose wood, developing the now famous Brunswick Amplifier, built *entirely* of wood. We tested dozens of different woods, arranging them in numerous shapes. Finally we attained the proper acoustic values.

Brunswick tone is infinitely better, for tones considered rare a few years ago are ever-present in this super-instrument. No one can remain unappreciative of its fullness, richness and clarity. And all appreciate the banishment of metallic sounds. Once you hear The Brunswick, your own ear will confirm these statements.

Plays All Records

Another great feature of The Brunswick Method of Reproduction is the Ultona, our all-record reproducer. At a turn of the hand, it presents to each type of record the proper needle and diaphragm. Each make of record can now be heard at its best, played exactly as it should be. Thus you are not limited in your selection of records to one make.

Before you buy, or even if you already have a phonograph, hear The Brunswick. Put it to any tone test you wish. Ask that the most difficult records be played. Make comparisons. Then let sheer merit decide.

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: CHICAGO and NEW YORK

Branch Houses in Principal Cities of United States, Mexico and Canada

Canadian Distributors: Musical Merchandise Sales Co., Excelsior Life Building, Toronto (1404)

The Brunswick

Columbia
BICYCLES

"It's a Columbia!"

EVERYWHERE that men ride bicycles because of their economical, convenient utility, the Columbia nameplate has come to stand for the highest type of construction, dependable soundness, comfort, and ease of operation.

It is the lowest-cost method of transportation known—brings independence of rising trolley and suburban fares, irregular schedules, promotes prompt travel between home and work, provides ideal recreation for days off, Sundays, holidays.

Never in its forty years development has the Columbia line been more complete than now. A model for every preference of style and price.

1919 Columbia Catalog describes and pictures them fully. Sent anywhere.

WESTFIELD MFG. COMPANY
45 Lozier Avenue Westfield, Mass.

26½ in. wide and 8¾ in. deep; and, as it is only used to give shape to the hull while building it, it may be sawed out of any 1-in. stuff at hand. Make a full-sized paper pattern for this mold, in the same way suggested for the bulkheads. As shown, the bottom on each side of the center dotted line is flat for a distance of 6 in. This gives a craft with a flat floor, an essential feature to give stability in a canoe. As shown in the drawing, the mortise for the keel is cut, as are two notches on each side of the mold at the top to admit the gunwales.

The Keelson

The keelson is merely a straight strip of spruce 14 ft. long and 1 in. square. The bulkheads are located 2 ft. from each end, and the mold placed in the center. This is plainly shown in Fig. 4. From the center measure off equal spaces, and draw a pencil line to mark off the stations where the ribs cross. As each rib is let in or mortised into the keelson, mark out and cut a mortise at each mark, making the notches 1 in. wide and 3/16 in. deep. This will insure each rib fitting flush with the keelson.

Setting Up the Frame

Since the bottom of the canoe is straight, it may be built directly on the floor. The oak strips for the ribs may now be cut up—the longest about 40 in., as may be noted by running a tape-measure around the center mold, and decreasing proportionately in length toward each end of the frame. Put these pieces to soak in a tub of hot water.

At the stations indicated, fasten each bulkhead in position to the keelson, with a flat-head brass screw, turning in the screw from the outside and countersinking the head so that it lies flush with the outside surface. Now screw the stem pieces in place, and fasten a staying-strip on top of the frame running from one stem to the other. Fasten this in the center, nailing it temporarily in place with small finishing nails or brads to the bulkheads and stems. This will keep the frame from spreading out of shape. Now set up the mold in the center, and when plumb fasten in place by a nail through the staying-strip.

The gunwales may now be fastened in place. An easy way to do this is to fasten one end in place in its mortise cut in the stem, then bend into the notch in the bulkhead, and screw solidly in place with flat-head brass screws, countersinking the heads flush. As the mold is to be removed later on, the gunwale is merely temporarily fastened to it with a single screw or nail. Continue by bending the gunwale to fit the notch in the after-bulkhead, fasten this and then the opposite end of the gunwale to the after stem. Put on the other gunwale in the same way. (See Fig. 5.)

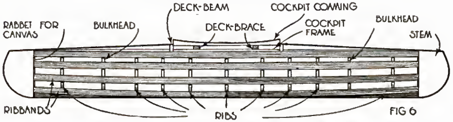


FIG 6

After the center mold is removed the canoe is ready for the deck-beams, which should be screwed into place

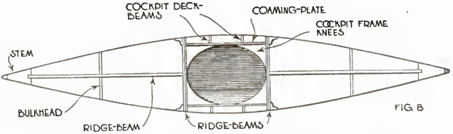


FIG. 8

Eight-ounce cotton duck of 40-inch width will suffice to cover the canoe

How the Ribs Are Placed

The ribs may now be put in, and if not yet pliable enough to bend readily, boiling water poured upon them will soften up the fibers of the wood.

The ribs are fastened to the keelson with 1-in. brass screws. Begin by putting in the two center ribs. Drill a hole in the center of each rib the same size as the wire of screw, insert the rib in its mortise in the keelson, and turn in the screw, countersinking the head slightly so that the screw-head is flush with the rib. Bend the end of the rib to a curve, and clamp or wire it to the outside of the gunwale. Put in the other center rib in the same way, but do not cut off or tack the ends to the gunwales just yet.

The five ribs should now be screwed in place on each side of the hull—to the stems and bulkheads solidly, and temporarily fastened to the mold by a nail partly driven in. This will

Always keep a Daylo in the pocket of your car!

As necessary in night motoring as the headlight

Is the rear tire flat?
What the deuce is making that engine sputter?
Has somebody been monkeying with the carburetor?
What does this Chinese guide book say?
Is that a dodo in the fence corner?
Does that sign read "Snitzburg" or "Podunk"?

IMPORTANT
For your protection the registered name:
EVEREADY DAYLO
is stamped on the end cap. Accept no substitute.

2638, 3651, 2632, 2634, 2659 are styles especially suitable for use on automobiles.

Daylo is guaranteed to multiply the joys and convenience of night riding. Made in 77 styles.

The Light that says:
—"There it is!"

All Eveready dealers are now well stocked

With that long-lived EVEREADY DAYLO Tungsten Battery

607

give a solid framework, and the rest of the ribs may be put in without danger of twisting or sagging of the frame. When all the ribs are in, measure the height on both sides to check up the work, then fasten the ribs to the ribbands with $\frac{5}{8}$-in. copper tacks. Drive the tacks from the outside of ribband through the rib, and clinch well on the inside. Copper rivets may be used if desired, and, while this is the best possible construction for all boat work, it takes more labor and is, of course, more expensive.

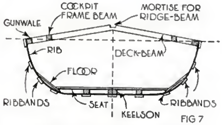
When all the ribs have been fastened to the ribbands, screw the ends to the outside of the gunwales with $\frac{5}{8}$-in. brass screws, and saw off the projecting ends flush with the gunwales. The bottom ribband may now be screwed in place, and the top ribbands which cover the ribs at the topsides should be screwed to the gunwales.

The center mold may now be removed. The complete framework, ready for the canvas, is shown in Fig. 6.

Attaching the Deck-Beams

The two deck-beams that mark the length of the cockpit may next be put in. As shown in Fig. 8, these beams are fashioned with a projecting tongue which fits over the bottom side of the gunwale. A small brass screw is turned in through this tongue, and two brass screws are turned in through the upper half, which butts against the gunwale. This makes a good solid joint, stronger than if the beam were mortised into the gunwale.

As shown in the cross-midship section in Fig. 7, the deck is crowned by making the beams $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. higher in the center. The cockpit frame, consisting of the coaming plate and knees, may now be screwed in place,



The inside of the cockpit knees are sawed out to form the oval shape

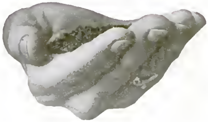
and it is a good plan further to strengthen the deck by screwing a white pine knee to the beam and the gunwale, as shown in Fig. 8. While the hull is strong without it, an additional deck-beam may be put in between the cockpit beam and the bulkhead at each end.

The ridge-beam is now put in. This is a spruce strip 5 ft. long and 1 in. square. It extends from the stem to the cockpit beam at each end. A mortise is cut in the stem, and in the top of the bulkhead and deck-beam to receive it, as the top must be quite flush in order to lay the canvas smooth-

All Smoking Tobaccos are Flavored

"Your Nose Knows"

The Encyclopaedia Britannica says about the manufacture of smoking tobacco, "... on the Continent and in America certain 'sauces' are employed ... the use of the 'sauces' is to improve the flavour and burning qualities of the leaves." Your smoke-enjoyment depends as much upon the Quality and kind of flavoring used as upon the Quality and aging of the tobacco. Tuxedo tobacco uses the purest, most wholesome and delicious of all flavorings—*chocolate!* That flavoring, added to the finest of carefully aged and blended burley tobacco, produces Tuxedo—the perfect tobacco—"Your Nose Knows."



Try This Test: Rub a little Tuxedo briskly in the palm of your hand to bring out its full aroma. Then smell it deep—its delicious, *pure fragrance* will convince you. Try this test with any other tobacco and we will let Tuxedo stand or fall on your judgment—***"Your Nose Knows."***

Tuxedo

The Perfect Tobacco for Pipe and Cigarette

Guaranteed by
The American Tobacco Co.
INCORPORATED

Multiplexing the Telephone

Marvel has followed marvel since Alexander Graham Bell invented his first simple telephone, the forerunner of the millions in use today.

In these last four decades thousands of Bell engineers have developed a system of telephonic communication, so highly perfected, that the same crude instrument which at the beginning could hardly carry speech from one room to another can now actually be heard across the continent. This is because of the many inventions and discoveries which have been applied to intervening switchboard, circuits and other transmitting mechanism.

The vision of the engineers has foreseen requirements for increased communication, and step by step the structure of the art has been advanced—each advance utilizing all previous accomplishments.

No one step in advance, since the original invention, is of greater importance, perhaps, than that which has provided the multiplex system by which five telephone conversations are carried on today simultaneously over one toll line circuit, or by which forty telegraphic messages can be sent over the one pair of wires. As in a composite photograph the pictures are combined, so the several voice waves mingle on the circuit to be again separated for their various destinations.

By this wonderful development the Bell System obtains for the public a multiplied usefulness from its long distance plant and can more speedily and completely meet the needs of a nation of telephone users.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*

BOUND VOLUMES
of Popular Science Monthly

The most interesting and valuable book you can obtain is a bound volume of Popular Science Monthly. It is a history of the World's progress in picture and text. Each volume contains over 2,000 pictures, over 1500 new articles, handsomely printed in a big book of 960 pages.

Volumes are now ready as follows:—Vol. 88 January-June 1916; Vol. 89, July-December 1916; Vol. 91, July-December 1917; Vol. 92, January-June 1918.

Price per bound volume, postpaid, $2.50

Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

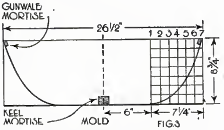
ly over it. Screw the ridge-beam to the stem, bulkhead, and deck-beams with 1½-in. brass screws, countersinking the heads flush with the surface.

The two strips of oak forming the cockpit coaming-plates are now put in. These should be mortised into the top of the deck-beams and screwed solidly in place. The four cockpit frame knees are next screwed to the corners of the coaming-plate and deck-beams. As shown in Fig. 8, the inside of these knees are sawed out to form the oval shape of the cockpit. The short deck-beams that brace the deck on either side of the cockpit are now put in and screwed solidly to the gunwales and to the coaming-plate. Fashion these with a tongue on the lower half, the same as the deck-beams.

The hull is now ready for the canvas; but, before stretching this on, it is a good plan to put in the flooring. This consists of four white pine boards. Screw small ¼-in. blocks on the under surface of each board where it bears against a rib. This will raise the floor sufficiently to let any water run through. The boards should be laid on each side of the keel, and the seat rests upon the end ones, as shown in Fig. 7, being supported by the keelson and a narrow strip running fore and aft and bearing on the ribs.

Covering the Bottom with Canvas

Eight-ounce cotton duck will be found heavy enough for a light canoe of this design, and it is best to put the canvas on in one piece. If the boat is 27 in. beam, canvas of 40-in. width will be wide enough, and the hull will need five yards.

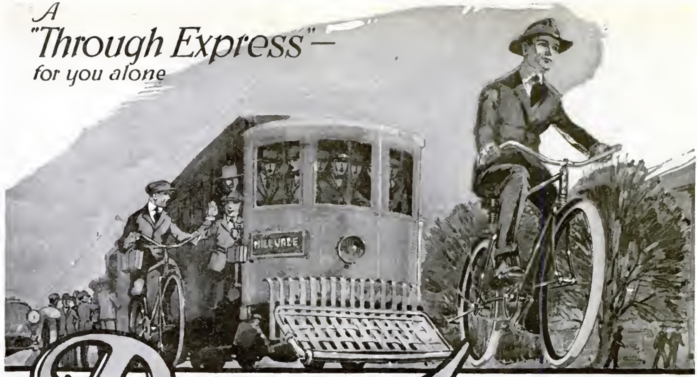


As the center mold is used only to give shape to the hull, it may be made from any 1-in. lumber at hand

Stretch out the piece of canvas on the floor and pencil a mark down the middle of the strip. This will indicate the keel line. Lay the canvas on the bottom of the hull, stretch it as tightly as possible toward each end, and secure by partly driving in a few tacks—preferably copper tacks with flat heads, sold as "three-ounce." These will be about ⅜ in. long.

After tacking the canvas along the keelson from one stem to the other, pull it as tightly as possible to stretch it over the center rib, and tack it on the top of the gunwale. Continue to work toward each stem, stretching the canvas lengthwise as well as crosswise. Space the tacks about 1¼ in. apart on the gunwales and about 2 in.

A "Through Express"— for you alone



Dayton Bicycles

OFF to work! A quick, flying start—a fast nerve-tingling run—and there you are!

That's what a Dayton Bicycle will do for you. It is a "Through Express"—for you alone!

Why walk, when you can ride a bike? Why wait for crowded street cars, when with a Dayton you can ride "to beat the cars."

Dayton Bicycles have many points and features of superiority. They are notable for the large number of drop-forgings embodied in their construction. The seat-post cluster, through which the seat-post must pass, is drop-forged. This is an important point, since the drop-forging gives the necessary strength, PLUS the "spring," which is vital.

The crank is drop-forged, one-piece, of 40-carbon steel, spring-tempered in oil.

At every point where a drop-forging can be used to advantage, it IS used in a Dayton.

Dayton Bicycles are built for those who appreciate quality—and demand it. Some of the Dayton's many mechanical advantages are indicated below.

THE DAVIS SEWING MACHINE CO. DAVIS MADE DAYTON, OHIO.

We Back This Trade Mark With Our Reputation

Write to us for Catalog B-8. It is Free

Cycle Dept., THE DAVIS SEWING MACHINE COMPANY, Dayton, Ohio

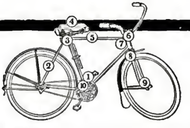
1 One-piece drop-forged cranks. Hubbed sprockets.

2 Special design rear fork, giving extra clearance between wheel and fork sides. Flush rear fork ends.

3 Drop-forged seat-post cluster, giving extra strong grip on seat-post.

4 High-grade padded leather saddle with double action springs. Leather tool bag and complete tool equipment.

5 Seventeen process enamel finish of Dayton Carmine. Tough and long wearing. Heavy coat of copper under all nickel plating.



6 Dust-proof head adjusting cone. Extra large High Duty ball bearings. Cones case-hardened in cyanide.

7 Outside joint-bead construction. Eleven inner reinforcements in frame, all dip-brazed.

8 Double anchored fork sides with solid steel spool between plates.

9 Front hub and cups of special design turned from solid steel bar. Two-point frictionless bearings.

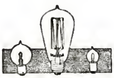
10 Seamless crank hanger bracket, extra reinforced.

MAZDA

"Not the name of a thing, but the mark of a service"

MAZDA is the trademark of a world-wide service to certain lamp manufacturers. Its purpose is to collect and select scientific and practical information concerning progress and developments in the art of incandescent lamp manufacturing and to distribute this information to the companies entitled to receive this service.

MAZDA Service is centered in the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, N. Y. The mark MAZDA can appear only on lamps which meet the standards of MAZDA service. It is thus an assurance of quality. This trademark is the property of the General Electric Company.



A MAZDA Lamp for every purpose

4645

RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

NOW that the war is over, Arts and Crafts throughout the world will come into their own again. For the expert draftsman and equally for the beginner, the universally appreciated long established VENUS PENCILS make for easier, quicker, better work.

17 black degrees
6B softest to 9H hardest

For bold heavy lines
6B-5B-4B-3B

For general writing and sketching
2B-B-HB-F-H

For clean fine lines
2H-3H-4H-5H-6H

For delicate thin lines, maps
7H-8H-9H

SPECIAL 14c OFFER

Send 14 cents for 3 trial samples mentioning degrees. After you find how perfect VENUS Pencils are, buy them regularly at your dealer.

AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL CO.
246 Fifth Ave., Dept. A., New York
and Clapton, London, Eng.
Of all stationers and stores throughout the world.

BOYS! *Write for New*
AUTO-WHEEL BOOKLET
.˙. and FREE FELT PENNANT .˙.

Send us the names of three coaster wagon dealers, mentioning which handle the Auto-Wheel and we'll send you a beautiful Felt Pennant FREE, and tell you all about the wonderful Auto-Wheel Coaster and the patented Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster.

Wouldn't you like to organize a Coaster Club? It's great fun. Every member receives a cap and the Captain a special cap. When you write, be sure to ask for full information and the new Auto-Wheel Booklet. It's brimful of information you should have.

The Buffalo Sled Co.,
Dep't 157
North Tonawanda, N. Y.
(In Canada: Preston, Ont.)

Get an

Auto-Wheel

apart along the keelson, but drive them only part way in. When the canvas is stretched, take up any wrinkles that show, and drive in all the tacks, trimming off the overlap along the gunwales. The tacks along the keelson may now be pulled, since the outside will be screwed on here later on. The canvas at the stems must be folded neatly to fit into the rabbet which has been cut in the stem to receive it. The fold of canvas may be covered up later on.

Stretching the Canvas Deck

Five yards of 40-in. duck will also be needed for the deck covering, and this should be attached in one piece. Draw a pencil mark down the center, and fasten the two ends with a couple of tacks partly driven into the top of the stems. Now stretch the canvas as tightly as possible lengthwise, and fasten with six or eight tacks partly driven in along the center line into the ridge-beam. Working from the center toward one end, stretch the canvas over the gunwales on each side and tack in the center of top rib.

The edge of the canvas should be folded in about ½ in. to prevent the canvas from pulling away from the tacks. Space the tacks about ½ in. apart. The heads of the tacks will be covered up later on when the half-round fender-wale is screwed in place.

To cut out the canvas covering for the cockpit, carefully cut away the cloth at least 4 in. inside the cockpit frame, stretch the canvas tightly, slash the cloth at intervals, and pucker to make the canvas fit the oval cockpit, then tack the edge to the inside of the cockpit frame.

The Cockpit Coaming

To bending the cockpit coaming into place, first give it a thorough scalding to make it pliable. If no steaming facilities are at hand, wrap the board with plenty of cloth and pour boiling water over until it is in condition to bend. If a perfectly oval cockpit is wanted, the coaming must be cut off to the right length to have the ends butt against each other in the center of the sides. However, the coaming may be bent to shape and the ends joined in front in a V-shaped point, if preferred. In cutting the coaming, do not get it too short, but allow at least ¼ in. more than seems necessary, to prevent the joint from spreading apart when the board is screwed solidly into place. Attach with brass screws, countersinking the flat heads quite flush.

While a fairly good finish is gained without it, a piece of small quarter-round molding may be steamed and bent around the coaming along the deck to cover up the paint. First make the joint water-tight by calking with a few strands of candle-wicking, then brush on a little white lead paint.

The two strips of half-round mold-

No Other Typewriter
Can Write as Beautiful a Letter
As the

MULTIPLEX HAMMOND

"Writing Machine"

Two things you are entitled to
when you buy a typewriter are

**Uniformity of Type Impression
And Perfect Alignment**

You get both when you choose the Multiplex Hammond. As an example, note the following reproduction of Multiplex writing:

Dear Sir:

Your communication is before me and *I accept your proposition*, PROVIDING YOU CAN ASSURE ME THAT *you will protect my territory.*

The Impression of every letter is the same, and the alignment is perfect—it cannot be otherwise.

Even the amateur can write as neat appearing letters **from the beginning** as the experienced operator.

No Other Typewriter Can Do This

The Multiplex does this because of its **automatic action**, giving each letter the same uniform, print stroke. As all of the ninety characters are on **one shuttle**, the alignment must be permanent, and it is impossible to "pile" type.

Instantly changeable type sets enable the writer to change from one set of type to another at will—"Just turn the knob."

The Multiplex writes many styles of type in many languages.

"The Typewriter of Personality" is the name earned by the Multiplex.

The Multiplex is revolutionizing typewriting because it is unlike any other typewriter.

The Power of Emphasis can be put into typewriting **only** on **the Multiplex**, just as you do with the spoken word.

Let us tell you more about the Multiplex—why it is often referred to as "Many typewriters in one."

Descriptive booklet sent free upon request. Mail the Coupon for it now.

A PORTABLE Model

Weighs only 11 pounds, but does exactly the same work as the regular model. The logical typewriter for the **home** and for **traveling**. Ask for special folder. Write your name, address and occupation in the space below and mail to—

HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO., 639 E. 69th St., NEW YORK CITY

Name:________________

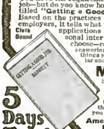
Address:________________

Occupation:

How to Get a Good Job

You have the requirements necessary to hold a good job—but do you know how to get one? This book, entitled **"Getting a Good Job,"** will tell you how. Based on the practices followed by big, successful employers, it tells what to do and say—how to make applications by letter—how to get personal interviews—what kind of job to choose—references, how to use them—answering advertisements — in all — 135 things you should know. It costs a dollar and may be worth thousands to you.

Cloth Bound



MONEY BACK

Send a dollar bill, stamps or money order with your name and address. We will send the book at once. Use it five days and return it if you don't think it worth the dollar. Your money back if you don't keep it.

5 Days Trial

American Technical Society
Dept. G-124, Chicago

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

This book is a handy reference of Useful Tables, Mechanics, Electricity and Magnetism, Direct Current Dynamos and Motors, Electric Batteries, Alternating-current Apparatus, and many other kindred subjects. 414 pages, 238 illustrations. **Price $1.00**, postpaid.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., N. Y. City

ing are now screwed to the outside of each gunwale to cover the heads of the tacks, thus making a buffer or fender-wale. The ends of the molding are planed down to a neat taper on the outside where they fasten to the stem piece. These are attached with brass screws, the heads countersunk, and the holes filled with putty, colored to resemble the paint to be put on the canoe; thus assuring an even coating throughout.

The Outside Keel

The oak strip for the outside keel is now attached. This fits into the mortise on top of the bottom ribband and is screwed solidly to the stem pieces with brass screws. In attaching the keel to the keelson, do not drill a hole through the ribs, but turn in the screws between, otherwise the backbone will be unnecessarily weakened.

As to paint, nothing is so satisfactory as a dark green. It is attractive and serviceable, and is especially desirable for the deck, because light colors hurt the eyes by reflecting too much light. Five or six coats of paint will be required to fill the canvas and make a smooth surface. The more paint applied the heavier the craft will be, and if a very light-weight canoe is wanted, simply give it a single coat of paint, and apply more as needed.

The Double-Bladed Paddle

The paddle is made with a ferruled joint, like a fishing-rod. While the paddle can be made, it would be better to buy one, as in this way you can get the paddle best suited to your weight. The 10-ft. length is a good one, and the blades should be oar-shaped, with the ends protected by strips of copper or brass. Spruce makes the best paddle. That the edges may "feather" or cut the air, the blades are turned in the ferrule until they are at right angles with each other. Dip-cups are sometimes used to prevent the water from running down the shaft, but only the novice uses them, since it requires but little paddling experience to acquire the knack of throwing the drip ahead and away from the canoe, as the paddle is rolled in making the stroke.

The Sailing Rig

While a canoe of this light design is not satisfactory for beating against the wind, a sail is often of great assistance when running before the wind, and the lateen rig illustrated in Fig. 9 will be found very handy on a cruise.

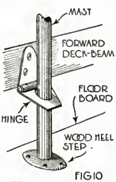


FIG 10
Either screw-eye or hinge may be used

The Spring Adds Speed

The long, live spring in the "YANKEE" Quick Return Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver relieves you of much of the work of driving and drawing screws. Saves about half your time too.

Just PUSH on the handle—and the spring pushes it back, ready for you to push again. The spring holds the blade snugly in the screw-slot.

To draw the screw, just move the Ratchet Shifter and—Push! The Spiral Ratchet works just as well in reverse.

And speed? Fast as you can move your hand. You can't outspeed the Return Spring.

Best of all, you can work one-handed; 'way up over your head and in awkward places where you can't use both hands.

Right- and left-hand Ratchet and rigid adjustment, at the touch of your finger to the shifter.

"YANKEE"

Quick Return Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver

With three sizes of bits.

No. 130—Standard Size (illustrated) Price **$2.70**
No. 131—Heavy Pattern.......Price **$3.50**
No. 135—Light Pattern...........Price **$2.15**

Your Dealer Can Supply You

The "YANKEE" Quick Return Spiral Ratchet Screw-driver makes a practical and powerful Push Drill, too. You can obtain the following "YANKEE" attachments: Chuck and Eight Drill-points; Screw-holder; Screw-eye holder; Countersink.

Write for this free "YANKEE" Tool Book showing "YANKEE" Tools in action; better ways of drilling, boring, tapping, and driving and drawing screws.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
PHILADELPHIA

"YANKEE" TOOLS
Make Better Mechanics

The Distinctive Mouthpiece

REDMANOL is the successful result of ten years of careful experiment and research work to find a substance for pipe mouthpieces, cigar and cigarette holders possessing the beauty of natural amber yet none of its frailties.

The wonderful character of this man-made amber, its beauty, luster, and transparency; its toughness, non-inflammability, and durability; and because it is remarkably adaptable to hand-cutting and fashioning into beautiful forms, make it the fastidious smoker's preference everywhere.

Pipes, $1 to $25. Cigar and Cigarette Holders, 35¢ to $10.

Redmanol pipes and holders are for sale by leading dealers. If your local dealer is unable to supply you send us his name and we will see that you are supplied.

Redmanol Chemical Products Co.
Dept. 6 Chicago, Ill.

REDMANOL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
The Perfect Mouthpiece

THE CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS
By A. E. WATSON
Professor of Electricity Brown University and a Well-known Writer on Electrical Topics
70 Pages, 47 Illustrations. Price, postpaid, $1.00
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

Most Valuable Techno-Chemical Receipt Book
Twentieth Century Book of Receipts, Formulas and Processes
Edited by GARDNER D. HISCOX, M. E.
Cloth, price postpaid, $3.00; half morocco, $4.00
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

$289 Earned IN LESS THAN A MONTH

A New Business—Big Business
A Business to Enthuse Over—The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener
A new invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—perfectly, wonderfully; does the work as nothing else can.

Mr. Francis says: "I have sharpened 289 Lawn Mowers so far this month, and I intend to make it 400." He charged $1.00 per mower. If he sharpened the full 400 mowers, he earned **$400 in One Month.** "IDEAL" paid for itself in less than a week.

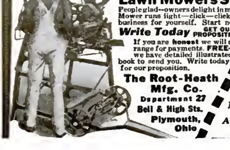
A GOOD BUSINESS PROPOSITION
Wm. D. Troutner, Ill., says, "I have preference of Lawn Mower Sharpening from other towns 12 to 20 miles around." You can have the same kind of business.

Earns $22 One Day
Elmer Smiley, Albia, Ia., writes, "I have sharpened 22 lawn mowers today."—$22.00 daily earnings is some money.
E. W. McCormick says: "Have had "Ideal" only 15 days—sharpened 117 mowers, plenty of work ahead." That is making
$117 in Two Weeks

You Start Now No town too small. Lawn Mowers all dull—owner doesn't know where to get it sharpened. Mowing the lawn dreaded because of dull or improperly sharpened mower. Lawn mowing healthful, invigorating and pleasant when mower is "Ideally" sharpened. You do the work scientifically—you are in big demand.

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge
People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mower sharpened on an "Ideal." Mower runs light—click—click—click—and the grass is cut. Build permanent business for yourself. Start now!

Write Today GET OUR PROPOSITION
If you are honest we will arrange for payments. FREE—we have detailed illustrated book to send you. Write today for our proposition.
The Root-Heath Mfg. Co.
Department 27
Bell & High Sts.
Plymouth, Ohio



Use This—Mail It Today!
ROOT-HEATH MFG. CO.
Bell & High Sts., Dept. 27 Plymouth, Ohio
Send me at once details of your complete proposition.
Name ______
Address ______

The short mast is 4 ft. long and about 1¼ in. in diameter. The yard is 7 ft. 6 in. long and about ⅞ in. in diameter. The boom is 6 ft. 10 in. long and the same diameter as the yard. Spruce can be used, but bamboo is the lightest and strongest material. Fishing-poles, known as bamboo cane, can be used for the spars.

A good way to step the mast is shown in Fig. 10. A large strap-hinge is attached to the forward deck-beam, and the lower flap is cut off and bored to fit the mast. The foot of the mast fits into a wooden block screwed to the floor-board. A screw-eye may be used in place of the hinge if desired, but the latter folds up when not in use.

The sail is attached to the mast by means of a ring lashed to the yard, which fits over a pin driven into the top of mast. The yard is attached to the boom by means of connecting rings, made by screwing two screw-eyes in the end of the yard and boom (if bamboo is used, drive a wooden plug in the end to screw the eye in) and connecting the eye with a brass split ring. A strip of half-round brass, bent as shown in the drawing, is screwed to the boom and forms a jaw which holds it to the mast.

How to Repair Your Canoe

Repairs are easily made, in canvas craft, by coating a patch of silk or muslin with shellac varnish. The shellac made by dissolving orange shellac in alcohol should be about as thick as molasses, and may be smeared on with a flat stick. A special marine or canoe glue is also put up for making repairs, and every canoeist should keep this shellac on hand. The water will soften the shellac in time; but if a coat of paint is brushed on after the patch is thoroughly dry, it will last for years. When there is plenty of time for making repairs, coat the patch with spar varnish, and paint on another coat over the patch after sticking it down.

A Simple Box for Holding Spark-Plugs

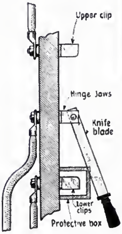
A DEEP cigar-box, of the size in which fifty cigars are packed, makes a good foundation for a box in which to keep automobile spark-plugs. It may serve to carry extra plugs in the car, or to protect all of the plugs of an engine while the car is being overhauled.

The first step is to tear off the cover, and make a sliding top out of it by cutting grooves near the top of three edges of the box. Then get a block of wood that fits snugly inside of the box, after which bore six or more holes of a diameter slightly larger than the thickest part of the plug.

Smaller holes can then be drilled in the bottom of the first ones to take the bottoms of the plugs.—JOS. BRINKER.

It Prevents the Accidental Closing of a Switch

THE accompanying illustration shows a simple arrangement for preventing the accidental closing of a vertically mounted knife switch. It consists of a small box, made either of wood or fiber, preferably assembled without the use of nails or screws, so proportioned that it will fit over and inclose the lower clips of the double-throw switch.



The box is held in position by the weight of the switch blade

When it is desired to keep the switch open, the box is placed over the lower clips and the switch blades are pressed down against it, thus preventing its displacement.—PETER J. M. CLUTE.

A Dirt-Guard for Use in Overhead Boring

A SIMPLE and inexpensive guard to protect the eyes of the man drilling, and to keep dirt from falling upon machinery beneath, is shown in the accompanying sketch.

A funnel of suitable size made of cardboard—or even newspaper may be used—is shaped over the drill so as to divert grit and chips into it. When the work is finished, the guard is easily slipped off and placed aside for future use.—ERNEST SCHWARTZ.

A cardboard funnel on a drill used for overhead boring keeps chips from falling

When Nature Awakes

When the country opens up, and soft winds bring the woodsy perfumes of Spring — who can resist the call of the Great Outdoors?

This year, see the **real** country—distant woods and hills and streams that rails don't reach. Ride a

Harley-Davidson

Then the whole countryside is yours—for long Sunday jaunts or just for breezy spins in the twilight. This sturdy, dependable motorcycle will always get you "there and back"—and at less cost than any other form of quick transportation.

Your dealer can now show you the new models of "the motorcycle that is being talked about."

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Build and Fly Model War Aeroplanes!

Build a Model Aeroplane that will fly like a real one. With IDEAL Scale Drawings and Building and Flying Instructions you can easily build exact 3ft. duplicates of War-famous Aeroplanes. Send now for Drawings and Instructions for the one you want to build.

Curtiss Military Tractor, Bleriot Monoplane, Nieuport Monoplane, Taube Monoplane, Curtiss Flying Boat, Wright Biplane, Cecil Peoli Racer. 25c each

Catalogue of IDEAL Model Aeroplanes and Supplies, 5c. None Free.
IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 80-86 West Broadway, N. Y.

BOYS BUILD THIS CAR

This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor, can be built by any boy. Parts are furnished by us and are very cheap. Send 26 cents for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this lad's car.

SYPHER MFG. CO.
174 Warren St.
TOLEDO, OHIO

"DON'T SHOUT"

"I hear you. I can hear now as well as anybody. 'How?' With THE MORLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible I would not know I had them in, myself, only that I hear all right.

"The **Morley Phone** for the **DEAF** is to the ears what glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, comfortable, weightless and harmless. Anyone can adjust it." Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials.

THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 797, Perry Bldg., Phila.

FREE · Lintex REVERSIBLE

Try one of these money saving collars *at our expense.* State size wanted on postal.
REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. A Boston, Mass.

PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co. for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation.

All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our Hand-Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to **Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc.**

If you are a reader of the

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

you are probably aware of the fact that it has a special appeal to the inventor. Each issue contains a description of a large number of recently patented inventions. Pending patent legislation as well as the most recent rulings of the Patent Office and the courts are considered in its columns.

MUNN & CO.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

683 Woolworth Bldg., NEW YORK

and

624 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Unusual Investment Opportunities

With the world again following peaceful pursuits, new financial, commercial and industrial developments should unfold unusual opportunities to foresighted investors.

It is the consensus of expert opinion that the United States, in the next few years, will enjoy unprecedented prosperity.

This certainly should be reflected by a vast improvement in security values.

Invite us to send you our fortnightly publication.

Investment Opportunities

giving up-to-date information regarding the effect of current events on securities. Get the facts by consulting data contained in the Slattery Library. Write for catalogue 2-PS, including booklet explaining

The Twenty Payment Plan

SLATTERY & Co (Inc)

Investment Securities

40 Exchange Place, New York

SEND for these BUNGALOW BOOKS

Plan Future Homes Now with Economy Plans of California Homes — noted for comfort, beauty and adaptability to any climate.

"Representative Cal. Homes" 53 Plans, $2500 to $7000—60cts

"West Coast Bungalows" 72 Plans, $1200 to $2500—60cts

"Little Bungalows" 40 Plans, $500 to $2000—40cts

SPECIAL $1.50 OFFER

Send $1.50 for all 3 books and get book of 75 special plans, also Garage plans .... FREE

Money back if not satisfied

E. W. STILLWELL & CO., Architects

737 Henne Building, Los Angeles

A Merry-Go-Round Driven by the Wind

You can make it yourself

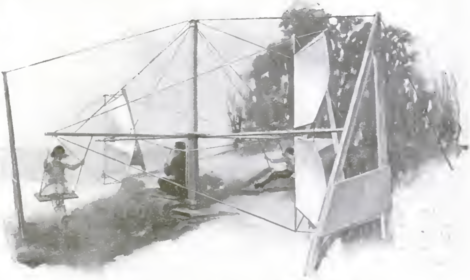
THE illustration shows a wind-driven merry-go-around designed for use at the shore or mountainside where there is a breeze almost daily. There are swings for two persons, and a seat for the operator at the center within reach of a cord which controls the machine's motions.

10 ft. of canvas 4 ft. wide.

200 ft. of No. 12- to 15-gage wire.

Rope, heavy twine, nails, casters, and pipe.

The design is such that it can be readily changed to meet the desires of the builder or conform to the materials on hand. For this reason, few definite dimensions have been given.



A contrivance that offers the double advantages of being easy and inexpensive to build and a sure-hit amusement for the children

A 15-ft. mast, held upright by three guy-wires, revolves upon a small stump or flat block. Four arms radiate from the mast, supporting sails and swings. The sail control is shown in Fig. 1. Pulling the cord down exposes the same amount of canvas on each arm to the wind, and stops the machine. The weight of the merry-go-around is carried on six or eight casters set in the mast end, as shown in Fig. 2. A method of cutting the sails is shown in Fig. 3; Fig. 4 shows the top bearing, and Fig. 5 the guy-wire anchors. The materials needed are as follows:

One 15-ft. mast.

Four pieces for arms 8 ft. by 6 in. by 1 in.

Four 4-ft. sail-masts.

Four 4-ft. booms.

Several shorter lengths.

This type of a wind merry-go-around has been evolved from a study of a number of tests made with a horizontal or sailing windmill. In the experimental windmill various shapes, sizes, positions, and materials for sails were studied. It was found that increasing the number of sail arms does not proportionally increase the power. This is due to blanketing, or the passing of one sail before another, thus momentarily cutting off the wind. With four sail arms the wind is turned from a sail twice in each revolution, making a total of eight eclipses to a revolution. With six arms there are eighteen eclipses, and with eight arms (the number used in many Chinese mills) there are forty. A sail unit of two sails is more powerful than one large sail.

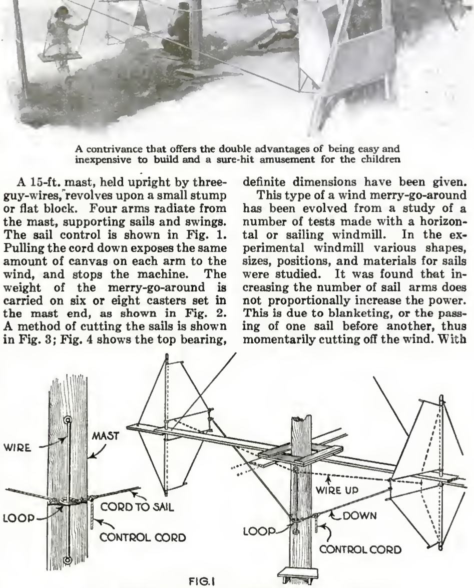
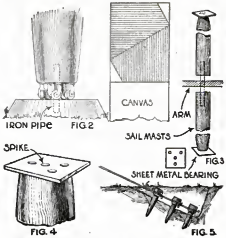


FIG. I

The sail control and how it operates to start and stop the machine, which can be made to brake either slowly or quickly



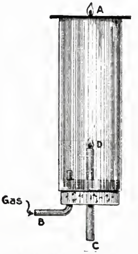
The stays should have some form of adjustment, as they will frequently need tightening

Again, in one revolution the boom of each sail is flung over to take the wind. In winds of thirty miles an hour or more not only a great wind pressure on the sail but an increasing centrifugal force whips the boom over, tearing it loose or snapping it in two, unless, of course, the mill is shut down or some compensating device is employed to prevent it.

Further, canvas sails, bellying a trifle before the wind, but stretched tight to prevent flapping, give one hundred per cent. more power.

Burning Air in an Atmosphere of Illuminating Gas

BURNING a jet of air in an atmosphere of illuminating gas can be easily accomplished in the following manner: Insert in the bottom of a lamp-chimney a two-holed stopper carrying glass tubes, as shown in the diagram, tube *CD* being about ¼ in. in diameter. On top of the chimney, place a piece of asbestos paper with a hole in the center. Place the palm of the hand over the top of the chimney, and turn on the gas.



Illustrating how one flame will burn over the other

The air is quickly expelled from the chimney, and the gas may be lighted at *C*. Now remove the hand from the top of the chimney, and the burning jet will rise to the position *D* and continue to burn. The gas may now be lighted at *A*, and the air drawn in at *C* will burn at *D* surrounded by an atmosphere of illuminating gas.—FLOYD L. DARROW.

Quick Relief!

When you see red, and your teeth come together with a click, and you could break a chair or something—don't do it! Grab your pipe, jam it full of good tobacco and light it *right away*. A few minutes later you'll be glad you did so.

But in that few minutes you want a pipe that won't talk back. You want a

WDC TRADE MARK **Wellington** THE UNIVERSAL PIPE

The W. D. C. triangle trade-mark has been the sign of supreme pipe value for more than 50 years. It is on not only every Wellington, but also on other pipes that we make of every style, size and grade. Price for price, grade for grade, there is no better pipe made than a W. D. C.

A Wellington never sputters or gurgles or hands you anything you're not looking for. The well keeps all moisture and loose tobacco to itself. The big, satisfying draughts of clean, cool, sweet smoke flow up, away from your tongue, through the top opening in the bit.

The Wellington is the real thing, right through. The bowl is genuine French briar, seasoned by our own process, so as to break in sweet and mellow. The bit is solid vulcanite. The workmanship is fine.

You ought to have a Wellington. It's chosen oftener than any other pipe. All good dealers offer Wellingtons in many shapes, sizes and grades at 75 cents and up. There is no better value in a pipe.

WM. DEMUTH & CO., NEW YORK
WORLD'S LARGEST PIPE MANUFACTURERS

AGENTS 500 % PROFIT

Gold and Silver Sign Letters

For store fronts, office windows and glass signs of all kinds. No experience necessary. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start.

$30.00 to $100.00 a Week!

You can sell to nearby trade or travel all over the country. There is a big demand for window lettering in every town. Send for Free Samples and full particulars.

Liberal Offer to General Agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 400 N. Clark St., Chicago

Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

It's Easy With Our Help

A few hours interesting work saves many dollars and gives you a machine exactly to suit your ideals. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions. Plays any record. You can make fine profit building phonographs for your friends.

Write Today for Our Free Blue Print Offer

Agents wanted for our ready built phonographs

Choraleon Phonograph Co.
604 Monger Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

ACTIVE SERVICE

$1.25

Dependable for a life time. Made right to write right. Long or Short—Red or Black. Absolute necessity to any business man or woman. Unequaled for general writing, billing, ruling and manifolding. Made of pure vulcanized rubber with non-corrosive, durable writing point. Lock-Cap prevents leaking. Extra size, 8 in., black only, $1.50. Your name in gold inlay, 35c. FREE: Liberal supply of ink with retail orders. Agents wanted. Good profits.

J. L. ULLRICH & CO. 27 Thames St., New York

$1.25

FREE course in Secret Service

MORE Finger Print Experts are needed. Men who are masters of this profession are scarce. The demand for Finger Print Experts is great. As a special inducement we will give you free of charge our new easy reading course in Secret Service Intelligence if you act at once.

Be a Finger Print Expert

Build up a business on the basis of a trained brain. You can do it as a master of the Finger Print profession. There is crying need for Finger Print Experts right now and the demand for these trained men is growing every day. A profession that offers wonderful opportunities for advancement. Governments, corporations, police departments, institutions and individuals have constant use for these specially trained men. The work is fascinating and

The Pay Is Big!

No special education is necessary. *You* can become a master of this profession by studying at home in your spare time. Expert Finger Print men travel all over the country solving mysteries that baffle all others. They are important men and highly regarded and envied by every one.

Mail the Coupon

Get full information about this great profession and our big offer of a free course in Secret Service Intelligence. The mastery of these two closely allied professions places a brilliant career within your grasp. Achievements that will immediately place the stamp of success upon you, are now possible. Send this coupon for full information NOW.

University of Applied Science
Desk 1204, 1772 Wilson Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen: Without any obligations whatever, send me your new FREE book on Finger Prints and your offer of a free course in Secret Service Intelligence.

Name..

Address..

Age....... *Occupation*..........................

SIGNAL ENGINEERING

$90 to $250 a Month Free Book Tells How

Trained men are in big demand at good salaries by the Signal Department of every large railroad in the United States.

Today the opportunities are bigger and better than ever.

RAILROAD SIGNAL MEN

are urgently needed at salaries ranging from $90 to $250 a month. The training necessary to get started in this fascinating work can be easily acquired at home by any ambitious man.

Write today for Free Book. Get all the facts before you. Learn about the big positions open throughout the United States. Learn all about our big special free outfit. Write a letter or postcard or send coupon now.

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING
1810 Wilson Ave., Room 1204, Chicago

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING
1810 Wilson Ave., Room 1204, Chicago

Please send me absolutely free and prepaid, without obligating me in any way, your new book on Signal Engineering. Also all the facts on this profitable work and your Special Free Outfit.

Name..

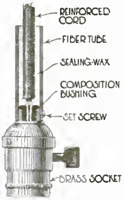
Address..

Occupation.............................. *Age*.......

SPECIAL NOTE—If you join the Army or Navy before completing your course, all payments will be postponed until you return.

Protecting Drop Cords Over Machinery

WHERE drop cords to electric lights are installed over machines that use a constant flow of oil the re-inforced cord near the socket is subjected to constant handling by the operator with oily hands. This causes rapid deterioration of the insulation, bad appearance, and eventually trouble at this point. The following method of overcoming this evil is cheap and easy and quite satisfactory. It also acts as a strain relief for the cord terminals.



Safety first for drop cords

Referring to the illustration, which shows the construction clearly, it will be seen that the device consists of a fiber tube about 4 in. long with an inside diameter of 5/8 in., which is sufficient to cover the threaded collar of the socket. This tube has a hole drilled near one end to slip a round-head machine screw, that is turned into the hole, in the socket collar provided for the bushing set-screw, thus fastening the tube firmly to the socket cap. After it is in place sealing wax is poured in.

Poultry Nests on the Spokes of a Wheel

A NOVEL place for hen's nests is shown in the illustration. An old carriage wheel was mounted on its axle and the axle set vertically in the ground. Between each two spokes is a space convenient for a nest. To hold the nest, mesh wire was hung between, slightly slack so that it would bag. Into this was placed straw or hay for the nest.—J. A. MONTGOMERY.

An apartment-house for hens which can be revolved to obtain the eggs without moving from one position

This Is a Handy and Versatile Tool

DENTISTS use a machine called a dental engine when drilling teeth. The shaft is flexible, and the dentist bends it this way or that, to suit his convenience. When the drilling is finished he removes the drill and puts on a sandpaper or emery disk, or even a small circular saw. What a handy thing this would be for the work-bench—but the price of one of these machines is considerable. However, at slight cost, one may be made and is wonderfully convenient.

A brass or steel coil spring is procured about two feet long and about as big around as a lead pencil, shown at *A*, Figs. 2 and 3. To one end of this coil a short, rigid shaft, *G*, Fig. 2, is fitted, the coil coming up over the shaft and close against the collar, *F*. The coil and shaft are then soldered to each other so that they turn together. The same is done with another short shaft on the other end of the coil, *A* and *O*, Fig. 3. This makes a complete flexible shaft with a short, rigid shaft at each end.

FIG.1

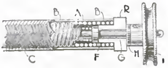


FIG.2

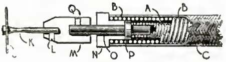


FIG.3

Diagrams of flexible shaft and connections of dentist's drill

Another coil spring, somewhat larger, about one inch longer, and of bigger wire is used as a sleeve. Into one end of this is fitted a bushing *R*, Fig. 2. The sleeve *B* is brought up close to the shoulder of the bushing and soldered to it.

A rubber tube or cover, *C*, Fig. 2, is slipped over the whole thing, coming up against the shoulder of the bushing. After this is done the other bushing, *N*, Fig. 3, is put in place, that end of the sleeve soldered to it, and the rubber tube pulled up to the shoulder of that bushing. A washer, *H*, and pulley, *I*, Fig. 2, is put in place. On the other end a check, *M*, is fastened to shaft *O* by a set screw *Q*. A mandril, *K*, with a sandpaper disk, *J*, is held in the chuck *M* by a set screw, *L*. This completes the tool.

The machine may be fastened to a work-bench, and run by foot-power or by a motor, as shown in Fig. 1. Sandpaper disks, emery disks, carborundum wheels, mandrels, etc., can be easily supplied.

Teaching a Bottle How to Smoke

AN amusing experiment or trick can be performed as follows: Take an ordinary wine- bottle and drill a small hole in the cork by heating

This gives a very clear idea of how the trick should be done

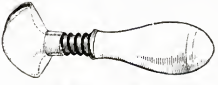
a 10d nail red-hot and pushing it through the center of the cork while in the bottle; then enlarge the hole for about ½ in. of its length to the diameter of a cigarette. Take the cork out, and fill the bottle with hot water, allowing time enough for the bottle to become quite hot; then pour out the water.

Place the cork in the bottle, and insert a cigarette in the hole. Light the cigarette while pouring a glass of cold water down the outside of the bottle to cool it, and the bottle will quickly fill with smoke, thereby consuming the cigarette at great speed.

The reason for this is that the cooling of the bottle contracts the air inside, thereby setting up a strong suction, which in turn draws in the smoke.—ALFRED W. MARDT.

A "Safety First" Guard for a Leather-Cutter

THE tool shown in the illustration is the ordinary leather-cutter,



A sheet-metal guard to be placed over the knife

but it is protected over the cutting edge. Its automatic guard is actuated by the spring as shown.

The guard is shaped from sheet metal, and is slipped over the handle with an open spring which presses against it.—ERNEST SCHWARTZ.

Can You Answer these Questions on Shop Work?

THE skilled mechanic today is a specialist. He has no opportunity to build a complete machine or even a small part of one. His active work is carried along rather limited lines. But to make the best success in his work—to secure promotion to more responsible duties or to go into business for himself—it is absolutely necessary that he have a broad and comprehensive knowledge of machine work and shop practice. There is only one really feasible way for the mechanic to familiarize himself with other shop lines outside his own individual work—and that is to have specialists in all lines give him all they have learned in a form that will be readily accessible. There you have the reason for the famous standard reference work, called "Modern Shop Practice."

MODERN SHOP PRACTICE

"Modern Shop Practice" is a wonderful reference work in Machine Shop Practice and Management, Production, Manufacturing, Metallurgy, Welding, Tool Making, Tool Design, Die Making and Metal Stamping, Foundry Work, Forging, Pattern Making, Mechanical Drawing, etc. It has been tested through six editions, bought by thousands of mechanics, consulting engineers, shop superintendents and owners, production managers, etc.

A Few of the Subjects Treated
- Machine Shop Practice
- Machine Shop Management
- Production Manufacturing
- Metallurgy
- Welding
- Tool Making
- Tool Design
- Die Making
- Metal Stamping
- Foundry Work
- Forging
- Pattern Making
- Mechanical Drawing, Etc.

New Edition Only 7 Cents a Day

Six magnificent volumes, flexibly bound in American Morocco, gold stamped. 2,300 pages. 2,500 illustrations. Photographs, drawings, explanatory diagrams, tables, etc. Here you have at your finger tips up to date labor-saving methods that big manufacturers have spent thousands of dollars to develop. Facts that you can use in your everyday work. Information that fits you to earn bigger pay. All this is now yours in the new 6 volume set of "Modern Shop Practice," on payments so easy as to average only 50 cents a week or only 7 cents a day!

A surface of cast iron is to be finished in one cut on a milling machine. The casting is 8 inches long and 5 inches wide. The milling cutter has a diameter of 3 inches and a width of 2 inches. How long will it take to do the work? Assume a feed of 2⅓ inches.

For what purpose is a magnetic chuck used?

How many processes for cutting gear teeth?

How do you determine the ratio of two gears, when the numbers of teeth are given?

The lead screw has a pitch of ¼ inch. What is the ratio of gears to be used to cut a screw with 18 threads per inch?

What determines the cutting speed in a milling machine?

Give a short description of the thermit-welding process.

What is essentially the first step in making any tool from a toolmaker's standpoint?

Why is it advisable to cut the threads of an adjustable tap somewhat smaller than the desired size for the tap to cut?

Under what circumstances would you consider it advisable to use a counterbore, rather than a drill when enlarging a hole? Why?

Why should undue accuracy never be indulged in when making drill jigs and similar tools?

What is the practical way to test the temper of molding sand?

How does the riser on a steel casting differ from one for iron?

What are some of the precautions necessary in pouring a mold in order to obtain the best results?

How are the sides of deep molds vented when a flask is used?

What point carbon steel should be used for machine tools, milling cutters, drills and taps?

Why is it necessary to reheat large pieces after they have been hardened?

What must be the outside diameter of the original wooden pattern for the rim of a pulley with six arms, the diameter of the finished pulley to be 30 inches and the width of face 9 inches?

SHIPPED FREE

No money in advance. Not a cent. See the books in your own home or shop absolutely free at our risk. Read them, examine them, study them for 7 whole days before you need decide whether you want to keep them or not. Send no money to get the books for free examination. Make no deposit. Assume no obligation. Simply sign and mail the coupon herewith and the books will be promptly shipped to you for 7 days' free examination. If you are not more than delighted with the books and do not consider them a wonderful investment, just send them back to us, and you won't owe us a cent. If you prize the books and consider them worth many times their price to you, send only $2 within 7 days and then $2 a month until the special introductory price of $19.80 has been paid.

Send No Money

Merely sign and mail the coupon and the books will be shipped to you at our risk. Get the coupon in the mail at once before this special offer is withdrawn. Send it today—NOW!

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY **Dept. M-1204, Chicago, Ill.**

Extra Feature FREE!

To those who order promptly, we will give free a consulting membership in the American Technical Society for one year. This gives you the right to ask our experts any question regarding shop practice for an entire year. You may ask as many questions as you please.

American Technical Society,
Dept. M-1204, Chicago, U. S. A.

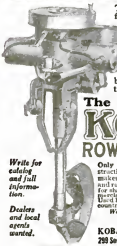
Please send me set of Modern Shop Practice for seven days' free examination, shipping charges collect. If I decide to buy I will send $2.00 within seven days and the balance at $2.00 a month until $19.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the $30.00 set of books and $12.00 consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think I can get along without the books after the seven days' trial I will return them at your expense.

Name..

Address..

Reference..

More Power—Greater Speed!



The KOBAN will "run away" from any other rowboat motor because its two cylinders produce more power. In every way, it is the motor for the man who demands real service and efficiency. The KOBAN does not shake the boat, because both cylinders fire at the same time, neutralizing the shock.

The Great 2-cylinder KOBAN ROWBOAT MOTOR

Write for catalog and full information.

Dealers and local agents wanted.

Only by this 2-cylinder opposed construction can you avoid the vibration that makes riding disagreeable, opens seams and ruins rowboats. Special tilting device for shallow water and beaching. For commercial work the KOBAN is unequalled. Used by U. S. Government and in 36 foreign countries.

We also make an inboard engine for small boats and canoes. Circular 80 tells all about it.

KOBAN MANUFACTURING CO
299 South Water St., Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.

at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

"Used His Four Years"

Harry A. Hyatt, of Borens River, New York, writes: "About four years ago I received my motor attachment, and wish to say that I am satisfied with it in every way, for it has certainly given me good service. Anyone wanting a motorcycle or attachment, I would recommend them to the Shaw Manufacturing Co."

FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, $35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 169 GALESBURG, KANSAS

SECURE A MOTOR-CYCLE AT A LOW PRICE by putting a RELIABLE STEFFEY MOTOR on your wheel. Easy to attach. Costs less to run than an expensive motor-cycle. If you write at once you can secure one at the low factory price. Send stamp.

STEFFEY MFG. CO. Dept. S, 5025 Brown St., Philadelphia, Pa.

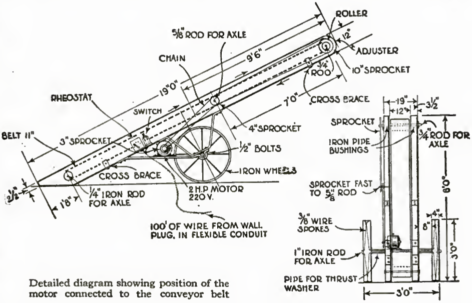
A Portable Ash or Dirt Conveyor

An easily made home-made time and labor saver

THE intention of this home-made portable conveyor is to reduce the time and labor in loading dirt, sand, ashes, and like material into a wagon, motor-truck, or other conveyance.

Fasten the frame together with band-iron as shown, with the belt conveyor rollers at each end. Mount the frame on two flat-rimmed iron wheels about 3 ft. in diameter. Secure these in band-rion brackets or bearings. Make the top roller adjustable at its axle, so that the belt may be tightened when required. This is accomplished with two screws, as shown in detail. The power is applied to the upper roller with a heavy chain and sprocket. If you prefer electric power, then use the following assembly of parts:

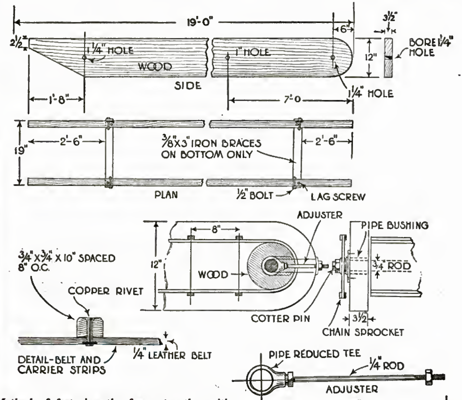
A wood frame built as described before and mounted on 3-ft. iron wheels



Detailed diagram showing position of the motor connected to the conveyor belt

This conveyor may be operated by hand-power, but a small electric motor of about 2-horsepower with a long connecting electric wire is a more efficient plan.

Make the main frame of two pieces of oak-12 in. wide and 3½ in. thick, or if one solid piece is not available use four 2-in. pieces bolted together in pairs with carriage bolts. Spruce or yellow pine will do if oak cannot be obtained.



Method of fastening the frame together with strap-iron, and fastenings of the conveyor rollers

is supplemented with a small frame made of band-iron and a piece of sheet metal $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick on which to set the motor. From the position of the small motor is driven a counter-shaft attached to the frame, and this drives the chain to the 10-in. sprocket on the upper roller shaft. A small electric switch is fastened with screws to the side of the frame near the motor, and a length of flexible conduit is connected from the switch to the nearest current plug. This allows the conveyor to be moved about, and its radius of movement is that of the length of the electric cable. This cable should be quite long, since it is necessary to change the position of the load as well as that of the conveyor.

Motorcycle sprockets and chains are used in transmitting power from the electric motor to the roller. The bearings are made of ordinary iron rods with band-iron clamps as shown. The gear reduction from the electric motor should be estimated so that the revolutions per minute will be 25.

A good second-hand motor will do very well. These usually have a belt pulley attached. Remove this pulley and apply a heavy motorcycle sprocket. If the hole in the sprocket is too small, bore it out to fit the motor-shaft. From this sprocket run a motor-cycle chain to the counter-sprocket, which should be a double sprocket revolving on a bearing, as shown in the detail. From the counter-sprocket run another chain to the 10-in. sprocket at the top of the conveyor-frame.

To Make Adjustments

To tighten the drive chain from the motor to the counter-sprocket, shift the motor toward the rear, which is accomplished when its foundation bolts rest in slotted holes. To tighten the chain from the counter-sprocket to the 10-in. sprocket, simply screw down on the nuts of the bolts that hold the axle in place. This also makes the adjustment on the conveyor-belt when necessary. Both must harmonize. The rollers are made of two pieces of a clothes-line post sawed off to make them 11 in. long. These are bored centrally to receive a $\frac{3}{4}$-in. rod 24 in. long. This rod runs in the pieces of pipe inserted in the wood frame which act as bearings.—P. J. Avery.

Combination Head for Ball-Peen Hammer

HERE is a very handy trick that mechanics will wonder why they did not think of before—a combination soft- and hard-faced hammer. When making repairs or overhauling, there are many shafts, pins, gears, bushings, etc., that one needs in order to rap in or out and yet not mar the finish. With this combination hammer it can be done. There is no need to hunt up a chunk of brass or a block of wood or to look for the copper maul.—Charles H. Willey.

Let Us Loan You
This Bed - Spring - Mattress

Keep the complete outfit and use it for 30 days. Set it up and sleep in it. Treat it just the same as if you owned it. After a month, if you wish to return it, no explanations or apologies are necessary. That's the way with everything here. And this is only one out of 8000 bargains from our new free book.

Send Only One Dollar

Enclose this small deposit in a plain letter. That is all that is necessary. If you finally decide that the outfit is not wanted, this trifling deposit will be returned to you immediately; also all freight charges and hauling expense. Order right from this paper.

Sturdy Steel Bed New Colonial design in popular continuous post style. Standard full size, measuring 4 ft. 6 in. wide. The posts are 1⅛ in. thick. Five ⅜ in. filling rods are set into the top and lower rails with strong steels husks. Stands 53½ in. at head end and 37½ in. at foot.

Colors Pure white or popular all gold Vernis Martin finish.

Guaranteed Spring Splendidly made, unusually strong and will not sag. Angle link fabric secured to corners with steel bands. Fastened to angle steel frame with 27 coil springs. Fits bed.

Restwell Mattress Very comfortable and expertly made. Filled with best combed excelsior, overlaid with clean, fine cotton on top and sides, closely tufted and firmly stitched. Best grade ticking. Order by

No. RB6179 All 3 pieces, bed, spring & mattress, $19.95

Free Book of 8000 Furniture Bargains

Credit Without Asking—Take a Year to Pay

Send for our newest and biggest book, and judge its display, simply for value, quality and beauty. Think about the credit part only as an *extra advantage*. About 8000 articles are pictured and described. Everything shown big—no eye straining over little pictures. Many things like carpets, rugs, linoleums, etc., printed in their real colors. Nothing for the home is left out or forgotten. You can get a wringer or stew pan just the same as a beautiful davenport —or handsome silverware. It is so different from the ordinary run of catalogs, that you will just love to look it through. It is twice the usual size, covering 11 x 15 inches. It costs us with the mailing, about $1 a copy. To you it is free. Simply ask for it.

Pay Little by Little as You Get Your Money

When we send you our bargain book, a credit certificate will come with it opening your account. Then you can feel perfectly at home here. You won't ever need to ask for credit. We have arranged all that in advance.

When you want anything just tell us to send it the same as we have told you about the outfit on this page. There can never be any embarrassment. There is no red tape here. We never write your friends, employers or neighbors. We haven't any collectors.

Free Loan Answers All

When you have our book, and any doubt or question ever arises in your mind, just stop and consider our free loan. That takes care of everything. It takes away from you any chance of being disappointed — any risk of the slightest loss.

When you send things back, the trial has not cost you even a penny.

Spiegel, May, Stern Co. *Ask for FREE Copy Before It's Too Late*

1251 West 35th St., Chicago

10 Cents a Day Pays for This Symphonola

Plays all records, Victor, Columbia, Edison, Pathe, Little Wonder, Emerson. Take a year to pay, after 30 days' trial. Compare its tone for clearness, volume with more costly instruments. Return at our expense if it fails to make good. Ask today for the **Beautifully Illustrated Symphonola Book FREE.** Shows this and other Symphonola styles sold on easy payments.

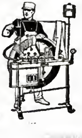
SYMPHONOLA RECORDS—Get our list of the latest song, dance, popular, clear sounding, full toned disc records. Playable on any Phonograph.

Larkin Co. Desk SPSM-419 Buffalo, N. Y.

AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made $60.00 the first day." Others average $200 to $500 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.

SHALER Tire Repair Outfit

Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers



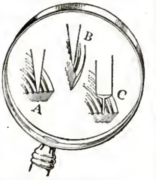
Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.

FREE Book

"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.

C. A. SHALER CO.
2103 Fourth St. Waupun, Wisconsin

Preserve Your Phonograph Records!



A—Ordinary Steel Needle, new.
B—As the ordinary needle wears down, *owing to its taper form*, it can no longer fit the record groove perfectly and has a tendency to wear the record.
C—Sonora Needle having *parallel sides*, ALWAYS fits record groove exactly and lengthens the record life.

THE INSTRUMENT OF QUALITY
Sonora
CLEAR AS A BELL

Semi-Permanent Silvered NEEDLES
Replace steel needles!
They play 50 to 100 times without wearing out.
Use Sonora Needles for mellower tone, greater economy, convenience and for longer record life.
Loud—Medium—Soft
30c. per package of 5
At all dealers or write
Sonora Phonograph Sales Company, Inc.
GEORGE E. BRIGHTSON, President
Executive Offices:
279 Broadway, Dept. Z, New York
Use Sonora Needles on *all* makes of steel needle records
CAUTION! Beware of similarly constructed needles of inferior quality.

RESET HANDLES-STOP LEAKS WITH
SMOOTH-ON IRON CEMENT No 1

Dollars saved on dozens of household repairs from cellar to attic. Easy to apply as putty. Any one can make permanent repairs.
50c for 1 lb. can
25c for 6 oz. can
At Hardware and Auto Supply Stores.
Write for interesting Booklet on Home repairs.
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Jersey City, N. J. U. S. A.

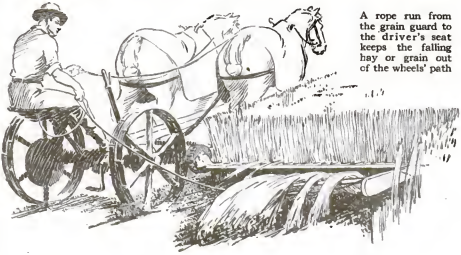
FUN $5
Noiseless Target Practice
Fit your 22 with a Maxim Silencer and get no end of fun this winter practicing in backyard and basement.
MAXIM SILENCER MAKES YOU A BETTER MARKSMAN
It eliminates recoil and all noise of the report, and steadies your aim. Fits any .22 or .22 high power rifle. Book of stories of actual users, free.
FREE BOOK
MAXIM SILENCER CO.
93 Homestead Avenue., Hartford, Conn.

Keep the Mower's Wheels Clean with a Rope

When hay or alfalfa is extremely heavy, so that the ordinary guard or track cleaner on a mowing-machine fails to work, a rope, one end of which is attached to the end of the cutting bar at or near the end guard, and the other end attached to the seat, will do the work.

To avoid the hay being dragged along by the rope, the operator should alternately "pull up" on the rope and "ease away," causing the hay to roll out of the way. A loop within easy reaching distance makes the ropes easier to grasp.

In adjusting the rope, make it slack enough to clear the stick on the cleaner-board.—Glenn A. Granger.



A rope run from the grain guard to the driver's seat keeps the falling hay or grain out of the wheels' path

A Regular Trick Door

By means of a door that opens by sliding up and down as well as swinging inward and outward, a druggist has provided his store with an entrance that is equally suitable for all seasons of the year. In summer the store, after being once opened in the morning, has no need for doors at all; therefore in summer the perpendicular opening of the doors is used. To close up the store at the end of the day, the doors are simply pulled down and locked.

In winter the doors are permanently lowered, and then the swinging action of the two panels is used. There are, of course, two separate sets of locks by which the place may be locked against either the perpendicular opening or the swinging doors. The perpendicular movement is made easy by having the panels mounted on rollers, and by the use of weights to counter-balance the weight of the doors.

This type of door is entirely practical, and while this especial style shows it at work in a drug-store, it is adaptable to other stores as well.—John Edwin Hogg.

A door that slides upward, downward, inward, and outward is easily adaptable for all seasons of the year

Terminal for Testing Direct-Current Armatures

THE armature of a direct-current machine can be tested for common troubles by means of the arrangement shown in Fig. 1. The two opposite brushes bearing on the commutator—the other brushes being removed—are connected with a source of current through an adjustable resistance and an ammeter. The terminals of a low-reading voltmeter are attached to an exploring terminal, such as that shown in Fig. 2.

When in use the current is adjusted to cause an appreciable voltmeter deflection, when the exploring points rest on adjacent commutator bars. The points are then moved around the periphery of the commutator and bridged across the insulation between every two bars. If the deflection of the meter is of the same magnitude for every pair of bars, it indicates that there is no short circuit in the armature.

A poor connection between a bar and coil will cause a considerable meter deflection when one of the points rests on the bar in trouble and the other rests on either of the adjacent bars.—PETER J. M. CLUTE.

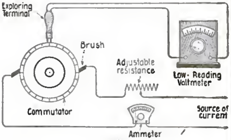


Fig.1

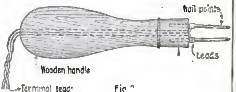


Fig. 2

Circuit showing method of making the test and (below) the device for making the connection

Worn-Out Hacksaw-Blades as Glue-Spreaders

MANY uses have been suggested for worn-out hacksaw-blades, but it is doubtful if they can be put to better employment than as glue-spreaders in the wood-worker's shop.

For most purposes it is sufficient simply to break the saw in two and use the pieces as they are. For special work, the point can be quickly ground down to the proper size and shape on an emery wheel.

The saw-blades will be found superior to any wooden spreader. It has the proper amount of elasticity, is just the right width, and is light and strong. No matter how much glue adheres to it, it can always be cleaned quickly.

Be guided by This Trade-Mark

"The recollection of QUALITY remains long after the PRICE is forgotten." —E. C. SIMMONS. Trade Mark Registered.

The KEEN KUTTER trade-mark will never fail you. When you see it on tools and cutlery you can absolutely depend on their high quality. For years, its dependability has been universally recognized.

SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY

WHITING-ADAMS BRUSHES
ALWAYS SUIT – NEVER FAIL
ALL KINDS
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

Paint Brushes
Varnish Brushes
Toilet Brushes
Artists' Brushes
Household Brushes
Railroad Brushes
VULCAN Rubber Cemented Brushes

Send for Illustrated Literature
JOHN L. WHITING-J. J. ADAMS CO.
BOSTON, U. S. A.
Brush Manufacturers for Over 108 Years and the Largest in the World

High School Course in Two Years

Lack of High School training bars you from a successful business career. This simplified and complete High School Course—specially prepared for home study by leading professors—meets all requirements for entrance to college and the leading professions.

30 Other Courses

No matter what your business inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check and mail Coupon for Free Bulletin.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of Correspondence
Dept. H-1204 Chicago

TRAINING THE KEY TO SUCCESS

Please send me booklet and tell me how I can fit myself for the position marked X — ASC

........High School Course
........Electrical Engineer
........Telephone Engineer
........Architect
........Draftsman
........Building Contractor
........Structural Engineer
........Mechanical Engineer
........Civil Engineer
........Steam Engineer
........Shop Superintendent
........Lawyer
........Business Manager
........Auditor
........Certified Public Acc'nt
........Stenographer
........Bookkeeper
........Fire Ins. Adjuster
........Sanitary Engineer
........Automobile Engineer

Name ....

Address ....

ARMATURE AND MAGNET WINDING
By Horstmann & Tousley
A necessary book for Electricians. Full facts and diagrams, $1.50 postpaid.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE
A book devoid of technicalities. Simple, plain and understandable. $1.00 Postpaid.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

FREE TRIAL

Cut out this ad and mail it to us, with your name and address (no money); and we will send you our FAMOUS KARNAK RAZOR by return mail, postpaid. You may use the razor for 30 days FREE; then, if you like it, pay us $1.85. If you don't like it return it. SEND NO MONEY. MORE COMPANY. 604 More Building, St. Louis, Mo.

CLASS PINS-RINGS
DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU
OUR NEW CATALOG WITH 600 OF THE LATEST UP-TO-DATE DESIGNS FREE.
C. K. GROUSE CO.
12 Bruce Ave., North Attleboro, Mass.

Red Seal Dry Batteries Are Guaranteed

to give absolute satisfaction for Automobiles, Motor Boats, Gas or Gasoline Engine Ignition, Medical Batteries, Telephone, Door Bells, Annunciators, Wireless Apparatus or any other open circuit work.

ASK YOUR DEALER

Send for Our New Edition of Our Catalog A28

It will be pocket size, 8 x 4½ and will contain 248 pages with over 1,100 illustrations, describing in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.
NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 So. Wells St. ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.

Trade Mark Reg.
WURLITZER
200 years of instrument making
Free Trial
Play It a Week
You may have your choice of more than 2,000 instruments for a week's trial in your own home. Play it as if it were your own. Then, if you wish, you may send it back at our expense. Trial does not cost you a penny. Don't miss this big offer.
Convenient Monthly Payments
If you decide to buy you may pay the low manufacturer's price at the rate of a few cents a day. The name "Wurlitzer" has stood for the highest quality for nearly two centuries. Every known musical instrument sold to you at direct-from-the-manufacturer's price. We've supplied U. S. Gov't with trumpets for 55 years.
Send the Coupon
Just put your name and address on the coupon now. Please state what instrument you are interested in. There is no obligation. We will send you the big 160-page book free and prepaid. Send coupon now!
The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
Dept. 1204
East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co
Dept. 1204
E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:—Please send me your 160-page catalog, absolutely free. Also tell about your special offer direct from the manufacturer.
Name.......................................
Address.......................................
I am interested in.......................................
(Name of Instrument here)

Both Arms Are Artificial
This is a photograph of Mr. F. B. Appleget, Tecumseh, Nebr. Altho both arms are artificial you would never tell it by looking at him. He wears two Carnes Artificial Arms. With these he is able to do his work as janitor of two Tecumseh public schools, tending the furnace, cleaning, sweeping, etc. In other words altho armless he has been able to easily earn his own living.
The Carnes Artificial Arm
is the only substitute for the natural arm. It is inconspicuous, natural in appearance, strong. It is practical and servicable and at the same time does not proclaim itself as being artificial.
CATALOG FREE. We will cheerfully send you our catalog, which fully explains this wonderful arm and shows by actual photographs how men and women all over the world are able to use it in their regular occupations.
CARNES ARTIFICIAL LIMB COMPANY
301 Carnes Bldg., 904 East 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

THE ANDERSON STEAM VULCANIZERS
We manufacture them. We own and teach you the Anderson Method of Vulcanizing. 90% profit
And still you guarantee your work to outlast balance of the tire and collect full customary prices.
Ask us for literature and location of nearest Anderson State School. We urge you visit that city where you can see all other makes and learn their method, then visit the Anderson School there and learn our Method.
Go prepared to take 5 to 10 days course of the ANDERSON METHOD. We guarantee to make a first class vulcanizer out of you or refund your money.
Our course will cost you $20 in either the day or night classes and any time thereafter you buy and pay us for a vulcanizer, your $20 will be refunded in cash.
$235 and 5 to 10 days in Any Anderson State School of Vulcanizing will start you in this most profitable business.
The Anderson Steam Vulcanizer Co.
No. 3 Williams Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Please print your name. We receive many we can not make out.

Raise Belgian Hares
for us. Wonderful profits easily made at home. We furnish stock and pay you $6 a pair and express charges and buy all you raise. Also cavies and squabs.
Beautiful illustrated catalog and contract 10c
UNITED FOOD & FUR ASSOCIATION
329 West 48th St. Desk 4 New York

Set in solid Gold
Set in Solid Gold
Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite
DON'T send a penny. Just send your name and say: "Send me a Lachnite mounted in a solid gold ring on 10 days' free trial." We will send it prepaid right to your home. When it comes merely deposit $4.75 with the postman and then wear the ring for 10 full days. If you, or if any of your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back. But if you decide to buy it—send us $2.50 a month until $18.75 has been paid.
Write Today Send your name now. Tell us which of the solid gold rings illustrated above you wish (ladies' or men's). Be sure to send finger size.
Harold Lachman Co., 12 N. Michigan Av., Dept. 1204, Chicago

Sexual Knowledge
ILLUSTRATED
BY WINFIELD SCOTT HALL, M.D., Ph. D.
SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN
What every young man and woman—
Every young wife and husband—
Every father and mother—
Every teacher and nurse should know.
Complete in one volume
Cloth binding—320 pages—many illustrations
Table of contents and commendations, on request
$1 Postpaid Mailed in plain wrapper
AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO.
417 Winston Bldg. Philadelphia

Submit your Song Poems NOW for free examination and advice.
We revise poems, compose music of any description, secure copyright and employ original methods for facilitating FREE PUBLICATION or outright SALE of songs under a certificate GUARANTEEING you satisfaction.
SONG WRITERS' MANUAL & GUIDE SENT FREE
A Postal Card brings you a copy of our Free Booklet which tells you who we are, explains our methods and contains valuable information and instructions. This is your opportunity to learn the truth regarding the Song-writing profession from a reliable and successful concern.
KNICKERBOCKER STUDIOS, 88 Gaiety Bldg., N. Y. City

BANNERMAN
Army Auction Bargains
Tents $4.25 up | C. W. revolvers $2.65 up
Leggings .18 up | Army 7 shot carbine 2.95 up
Saddles 4.65 up | Army Haversacks .15 up
Uniforms 1.50 up | Knapsacks .75 up
Teamharness 26.85 | Army Gun slings .30 up
Colts Army Revolver cal. 45 at $8.45.
15 acres Army Goods. Large illustrated cyclopedia reference catalog—428 pages—issue 1917, mailed 50 cents. New Circular 5 cents.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN & SONS 501 Broadway, New York

SUPERIOR SINCE 1904
Over 100,000 in Use
Mostly sold through recommendation
For Personal Desk or General Office
It checks mental calculations
Buy through your stationer
Write for 10-day Trial Offer
P. E. Gancher, A. A. M. Co.
148 Duane St., New York
Canadian Agency
Golden Gem PORTABLE Adding Machine $12
Multiplies—Subtracts
Agents wanted

A Portable Typewriter Stool for the Yard or Porch

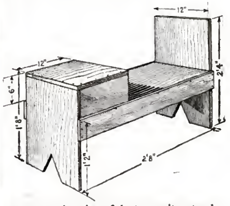
THE typewriter stool shown herewith was planned so that it could be carried out doors and used in the shade of a tree.

The construction is of the simplest kind, nothing but straight sawing and nailing being required. The entire stool was made in less than half an hour, and the size and shape of it was, to a large extent determined by the material already on hand. A piece of redwood board 8½ ft. long, 12 in. wide and 1 in. thick, and a similar piece 5½ ft. long 4 in. wide and 1 in. thick was used in its construction.

The typewriter stand as it is used outdoors under a shade tree, weather permitting

The space under the raised portion, on which the typewriter is placed forms a convenient place for loose sheets. It also provides a convenient hand-hold for carrying the stool from place to place.

Since it was made it has been put to some use by every member of the family. It has been utilized for reading, writing, peeling potatoes, and as a stand in such work as hanging out clothes and picking fruit.



A perspective view of the typewriter stand, with dimensions for its construction

A clean piece of lumber free from knots should be selected, and the plans drawn upon it with a pencil. The pieces necessary to make the stool are the front upright, the back upright, the seat, the sides of the seat, and the sides of the stool. If properly made this stool will last indefinitely.—EDWARD H. CRUSSELL.

Placing Old Tanks Overhead for Oil Storage

A SIMPLE plan of storing a number of different grades of lubricating oils is shown below. Four discarded hot-water boilers were mounted on a hanging platform, and piped to spigots brought in convenient reach for filling cans. A shelf beneath the spigots serves to hold the oil-cans. The holes in the top of the boilers where the pipes originally entered were left open as vents, and additional holes were drilled near the tops to receive short pieces of pipe with elbows for filling purposes.

Any number of these tanks may be installed overhead, making a very compact way of delivering oils

This oil magazine can be made at small expense, and is sure to prove satisfactory for the storing and distributing of oils, especially in a large garage.—ERNEST SCHWARTZ.

What to Do with Hard Spots in Welds

OXY-ACETYLENE welds often have glass-hard spots where it is impossible to grind them out, yet they must come out before machining or filing can be done.

They can often be "popped" out by the use of a sharp chisel driven in the work at the side of the spot and getting far enough under to wedge the spot off after which the work can proceed.—DONALD A. HAMPSON.

Municipality
Manufacturer
Wholesale House
Department Store
Advertising Agency
Mail Order House
Electric Light Co.
Ship Building Co.
Railroad

Publishing House
Bond House
University
Insurance Co.
Electric Railway Co.
Bank
Contractor
Export House
Etc., Etc.

Every Business
Needs the Expert Accountant

Make Yourself the Man Wanted

The opportunity is here for expert accountants. The war is over. An immense program of reconstruction is to be carried out. Haphazard, hit or miss methods must give way to exactness, efficiency and the skilled handling of problems—both old and new. That all means a greater demand than ever before for the man trained in modern accounting—the man who is a keen analyst—who can map the conditions of a business—think—plan.

Become An Expert
ACCOUNTANT

Great organizations everywhere want the expert business analyst. They need the man who can show them where they stand—who can map the whole situation in figures—who can suggest ways to eliminate waste of time and money and tell why and how to authorize expenditures in certain directions—who can tell what the real income of the business is and how to put economical policies into operation. Every business must have this information if it is to meet the close competition of today and make correct reports to the government. The man who can do all this and who can put efficient organization into the office or factory is the man wanted now. He is the man to whom important, executive responsibilities will be given.

Get Instruction from the LaSalle Experts

These experts helped L. C. Railsback to get a salary raise of 288%—they trained H. E. Brown for a 200% increase—they enabled John J. Deckert to make ten times the cost of his course within six months from enrollment. LaSalle training has raised thousands of men to better positions.

The LaSalle method will train you by mail under the direct supervision of William B. Castenholz, A. M., C. P. A., Former Comptroller and Instructor, University of Illinois, assisted by a staff of Certified Public Accountants including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Analysis and Organization, and the Principles of Accounting, Auditing, Commercial Law and Scientific Management all made clear; and you will be given special preparation for the C. P. A. examinations.

Train by Mail

Hold your present position while preparing for a higher one. Only your spare time is needed. Thousands of men have won quick advancement and increased salaries this way. The same chance is open to you. Begin your preparation now. Enrollment also gives you free use of our Consulting Service which brings advice on any business problem whenever you want it.

The demand for expert accountants is beyond the available supply of trained men even in ordinary times. The reconstruction period to follow peace will intensify the need for specialists in this field. This is your opportunity. Cash in on it. Train now!

Small Fee—Easy Terms

The cost of LaSalle training is so small that the increased salary it will enable you to draw will soon pay for it over and over. (Many LaSalle members have been advanced before they completed their courses). You can pay on our easy terms—a little every month if you desire.

Write Mail the coupon and we will send you full particulars — also our valuable book "Ten Years' Promotion in One" and our book "Proof" containing evidence from men who have advanced to high positions thru this course of expert training.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
"The World's Greatest Extension University"
Dept. 483-HA Chicago, Illinois

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me particulars regarding your Extension Course of training in Higher Accounting and your Consulting Service. Also your books, "Ten Years' Promotion In One" and "Proof."

Name..........................

Address..........................

Present Position..........................

THE CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS
By A. E. WATSON
Professor of Electricity Brown University and a Well-known Writer on Electrical Topics.
79 Pages, 47 Illustrations. Price, postpaid, $1.00
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING. By LOUIS J. AUERBACHER. Shop system, estimating, wiring construction methods and hints on getting business. 155 pages, 225 illustrations. Price, $2.00, postpaid.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., N. Y. City

6%
PAID FOR 24 YEARS
In good times and bad, in peace and in War, for 24 years we have paid 6% on Two-Year Time Certificates and 5% on Certificates payable on demand. Interest checks are mailed semi-annually.
If you have as little as $25 to invest, you will be interested in our booklet, "6% and Safety," giving full particulars about this old and tried institution. *Write for it.*
The Calvert Mortgage Company
869 Calvert Building Baltimore, Md.

A B C
THIS IS THE BUSINESS FOR YOU — BE YOUR OWN BOSS AND MAKE MONEY
THIS $5.00 OUTFIT COMPLETE WILL NET YOU $20.00 PROFIT

Now is the time to jump into it. Start at once. Sell Transfer Letters to auto owners. Transfer initials to cars yourself. No experience necessary. You sell to individual auto owners their initials; or you can sell to garages and auto supply stores complete display outfits like the one illustrated at big profits. Will also transfer to Suit Cases and Trunks.
A clean, dignified business for ambitious men—put in your whole time or spare time. Write us today for free sample and full details showing how you can make $10 a day from the start.
Decalco Transfer Monogram Co.
712 Clinton Building, NEWARK, N. J.

Increasing the Rate-of-Profit

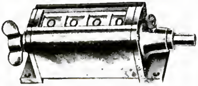
Your investment in a machine pays according to the rate-of-production; it's an investment not only in the machine but in *efficient operation* of the machine.

A Veeder Counter watches over your investment by recording production, showing the standard rate, helping run the machine at its full *earning capacity*.

Improved mechanical features and methods of operation are often suggested by the records of

Veeder
COUNTERS

—for the guidance of the inventor and *developer* of machines, no less than the owner and operator of machines.



The Revolution Set-Back Counter above registers number of revolutions of a shaft, where these correspond with the operations of your machine. Set back to zero by turning knob, and supplied with from four to ten figure-wheels, as required. Price, with four figure-wheels, $8.50 (list).

The small Rotary Ratchet Counter below counts reciprocating movements of the lever, where these register number of operations of your machine. When lever is moved through an angle of 40 to 60 degrees, the counter registers one. A complete revolution of the lever registers ten. A very durable counter, suitable to a wide range of small machines. Price, $1.75.

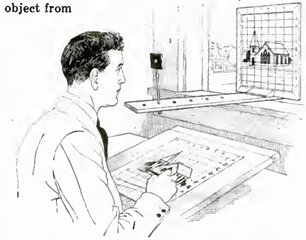
Free booklet shows the full line of Veeders—a counter for every machine that should have one. Write for copy.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.
44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

An Aid to Beginners in Perspective Drawing

AN artist never sees the object he is attempting to draw or the scene he is viewing at exactly the same viewpoint. He looks at an object, lowers his eyes to see how he is drawing what he has seen, then when he raises his head again it will be two, three, or more inches out of the position it was at first and his eyes view the object from another angle. Distortion of vision follows, and distortion of the drawing is the natural result.

Everyone who has attempted to draw at all is familiar with the old scheme of enlarging with squares—lining up the smaller drawing into squares ½ in. or more in size, lining another sheet of paper into squares 1 in. or more in size, and then drawing what appears on the small picture into the larger squares. An aid to sketching that is an adaptation of that ancient scheme, and in which the point of view remains fixed, can be made by anybody.



With an apparatus of this sort it will be easy for the artist to obtain a proper perspective

Have a frame made, or an old school-slate frame will do. Fit this frame rigidly to a bar. In this bar make holes for a small rod, which may be moved close or at a distance from the frame to focus the picture similar to moving the bellows of a camera. On one end of the rod is a piece of metal or cardboard, with a hole in the center of it for the eye aperture. The rod may be moved up and down so as to get the view one wants.

To the frame are attached fine wires or threads, forming squares 1 in. or more in size. These squares are lettered and numbered. Set the affair on a window-sill, fasten it to a tripod, or otherwise set it in place. Apply the eye to the eye-piece, focus the aid to suit requirements, or so that you can see the picture as you want it through the squares. Have beside you a previously prepared sketching paper upon which are drawn lightly, in easily erasable lines, squares larger or smaller, but corresponding in numbers with those on the frame. Then simply draw what you see.

For instance, if the point of the spire is nearly to horizontal on the vertical line, place it so on the paper. Every time you look at the object or landscape, the eye-piece takes the eye back to the original position which will obtain the proper perspective.

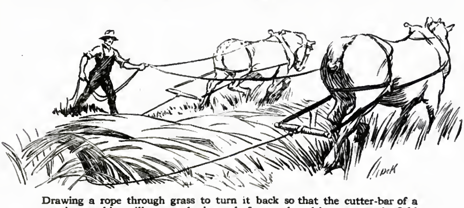
F. W. FITZPATRICK.

When Mowing in the Wind

MANY a farmer has had the disagreeble experience of mowing in a wind and seeing with disgust the hay blown under the cutter-bar when he goes with the wind. Many times he is forced to stop work until the wind lets up in order not to waste his hay; and in the haying season he cannot afford to let the work slacken.

A simple and effective way of preventing this waste is to drag across the field against the wind a long piece of heavy wire—available on almost every farm—from 100 to 500 feet in length.

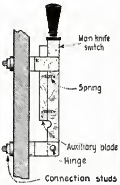
This wire is drawn across the field by two horses, one at each end. The wire bends the grass toward the coming mower, so that it falls back over the cutter-bar.—WILLIAM R. GAGE.



Drawing a rope through grass to turn it back so that the cutter-bar of a mowing-machine will pass under instead of over when driven across the field

A Quick-Break Knife Switch of the Hinged Type

WHEN a knife switch of the hinged type is opened under load, there is always a tendency for an arc to form between the blades of the switch and the contact clips. If the switch is opened slowly, the arc may eat away the blades and the clips at the points of contact, thus causing a poor connection.

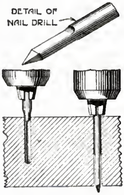


A quick-action knife switch that prevents arcs forming

Using a quick-break knife switch as herewith illustrated, an arc is not readily formed, because when the main blade is opened slowly the auxiliary blade is held by the clips until the main blade has been almost fully opened. Then the spring between the two blades will pull the auxiliary blade out so rapidly that an arc will not generally form.—PETER J. M. CLUTE.

Ordinary Finishing Nails Used instead of Drills

IT frequently happens to a carpenter or wood-worker that the bits of his automatic drill do not reach the desired depth. It is quite essential that a hole be bored deeper sometimes, for instance, where a narrow but high-backed strip of wood is to be fastened with comparatively heavy nails on short miter returns of heavy moldings and other end grain work.



Here the common finishing nail is used as a boring tool

Carpenters, as a rule, do not carry the old-fashioned gimlets, and if they do the proper size is often not at hand; but many do carry a three-jaw brace chuck, and in that case the difficulty is readily solved. Take a finishing nail of the proper size, cut off the head, flatten about 1 in. of the lower end with a file, and use it as you would a drill bit in the chuck. The flattened portion provides a small amount of clearance sufficient in most soft woods.

In hard woods the nail will have to be withdrawn after every 1 in. in depth is made to make it drill a smooth hole, but this should be done with care, as the nail is easily bent.
—HENRY SIMON.

How to Get What You Want

A Remarkable System of Personal Efficiency

Taught by Dr. Orison Swett Marden, the world's greatest inspirational writer, who has helped thousands of discouraged men and women to brilliant success

NO matter what you want—whether it be wealth, power, position, fame, health, friendship, or any kind of material success—it is no longer necessary for you to grope for it blindly, uncertainly, wasting your energy and brain power in an unequal struggle against circumstance and environment.

There is a sure and certain way of reaching your goal, of attaining your desires, of realizing your ambitions. There has been worked out for your guidance a definite plan of action which, if followed intelligently, will put you on the road to assured success. So clear, so simple, so explicit are the instructions that anyone can grasp their meaning quickly and put them into practice. A single hour devoted to their study may change the course of your whole life. Many a man who had thought himself possessed of only moderate ability—yes, many a self-confessed failure—has suddenly found himself a new man mentally and spiritually,—with a wonderful new power of accomplishment, new courage, new ambition and new opportunities for success, simply by following the suggestions given him by Dr. Orison Swett Marden.

What Great Men Say About Dr. Marden's Teachings

THEODORE ROOSEVELT says: "I am so deeply touched and pleased by your editorial in 'Success' that I must write and tell you so."

CHARLES M. SCHWAB says: "Dr. Marden's writings have had much to do with my success."

JOHN WANAMAKER says: "I would, if it had been necessary, have been willing to have gone without at least one meal a day to buy one of the Marden books."

LORD NORTHCLIFFE says: "I believe Dr. Marden's writings will be of immense assistance to all young men."

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY says: "Dr. Marden is one of the wonders of our time. I personally feel under a debt of obligation to him for his marvelous inspiration and help.

When such men as these, and a host of others too numerous to mention, have felt so strongly the debt of gratitude they owe this man that they have not hestitated to acknowledge it in writing, surely you also can be helped to develop your latent powers, to fill a larger place in the world, to make a *new success* of your life.

There is nothing mysterious or difficult about Dr. Marden's teachings. They are clear, direct, personal. You will recognize their truth and their value to you as soon as you read them. And that they may have wide distribution throughout the world they have been put into a book called "HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT" (instead of into an expensive mail-order course costing from $20 to $50) so that they are within easy reach of everyone who reads this announcement. And then there is THE NEW SUCCESS—MARDEN'S MAGAZINE, which every ambitious man and woman should read in connection with the book, as it is brimful of the success idea and carries Dr. Marden's inspiring message to thousands every month. By special arrangement both the book and an eight months' subscription to the magazine can now be secured for only $2. Nor is it necessary that you risk a single penny to secure them, as Dr. Marden has stipulated that this book and magazine shall be sent on five days' free examination to every reader of Popular Science who asks for them.

Dr. Orison Swett Marden

Send No Money

All you need do to secure Dr. Marden's help is to fill out and mail the coupon below and you will receive immediately "HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT," a book of 350 pages handsomely bound in cloth, and also the current number of THE NEW SUCCESS—MARDEN'S MAGAZINE, the most helpful magazine in America. Keep the book for 5 days, read it and re-read it, and if you are fully satisfied remit only $2, which will pay in full for the book and an eight months' subscription to THE NEW SUCCESS. If for any reason you should not be fully satisfied, just remail the book within five days and you will owe nothing. Surely you owe it to yourself, to your family, to your friends to take advantage of this offer which may open the door for you to wonderful new success. So mail the coupon NOW, thus making sure of getting your copy of the book before this remarkable offer is withdrawn.

Free Examination Coupon

THE NEW SUCCESS
1231 St. James Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Please send me "HOW TO GET WHAT YOU WANT" and enter my name for an eight months' subscription to THE NEW SUCCESS. I will either remail the book within 5 days after its receipt or send you $2.

Name..

Address..

....

Pop. Sci. Apr. '19

DIAMONDS WATCHES
TEN PAYMENT PLAN
7½% Yearly Increase Guaranteed
SPECIAL TERMS—TEN MONTHS' credit on any article selected from the SWEET Catalog. **No money in advance.** Shipment made for your examination. First payment to be made only after you have convinced yourself that SWEET values cannot be equalled. If not what you wish return at our expense. *Any Diamond bought of us may be returned for exchange at an increased value of 7½% more than you paid.*

SPECIAL VALUE

ONLY $5.00 A MONTH

SWEET'S newest creation; 7 Fine Diamonds. Set in Hand-Engraved Newest Style Mounting. Looks like a $350.00 Solitaire. Price $62.50

No Red Tape--No Delay
Every transaction CONFIDENTIAL. You don't do justice to yourself and your dollars unless you inspect our unusual values in Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, Silverware, Phonographs, etc.
Send TODAY for SWEET De Luxe Catalog. Write NOW to **Department 479-J.**

THE HOUSE OF QUALITY
L. W. SWEET & CO. INC
2-4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

7⅔¢ A DAY BUYS A GIBSON

Terms as low as $5.00 down and $2.30 per month. Mandolin, Guitar, Tenor Banjo or Guitar Banjo sent on approval. Liberal allowance on old instruments in exchange for the "Gibson." Get our new **Free Book**—112 pages, 111 illustrations. Valuable information for player and teacher. Explains wonderful new violin construction with carved and graduated Top and Back and Stradivarius Arching. Also free treatise on "How to Practice."

Teach and Sell the Gibson. Make $1800 to $5000 or More a Year
Become a teacher. Splendid opportunity for Mandolin and Guitar teachers—either sex, in every locality, for private and class instruction and sale of "Gibsons." They have "made" many a teacher professionally and financially. We have permanent teaching and business opportunity now open for either sex. Other positions pending. Write promptly. A. C. Brockmeyer, St. Louis, Mo., Teacher and Director, writes, "Will do $10,000 business in 1917, did $7,000 in 1916. Wm. **Place, Jr.,** Providence, R. I., Star Soloist for Victor, **unqualifiedly endorses the "Gibson."**

TENOR BANJOS
Most popular member of banjo family. Powerful, sweet tone; lively—"banjoistic," but musical—obtained by exclusive Gibson features. Great for dance playing or home. Play from any piano score—melody or chords—"straight" or "jazz." Companion instrument: Gibson Guitar Banjo—fingerboard, stringing and tuning same as guitar.

Do Business On Our Capital.
Be our agent. We help sell. Territory protected. Stock furnished. **We pay the advertising. You make the profit.** You pay for goods when sold; return goods not sold. Try our **"Still Hunt," FREE** to those interested, our new $1.00 book **"The Organization, Direction and Maintenance of the Mandolin Orchestra,** by America's most successful director, **Wm. Place, Jr.** Write now for Catalog, Treatise, "How to Practice: Psychologically Explained," all free. Don't wait: **Act now. Fill in the coupon.**
Gibson Mandolin-Guitar Co., 484 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Gibson Mandolin-Guitar Co., 484 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S. A. Gentlemen:—Without obligation send me **free book,** complete Catalog, free treatise, also information about the Wm. Place, Jr., book and instrument **checked.**
If teacher check here [ ]
[ ] Tenor Banjo [ ] Guitar Banjo
[ ] Mandolin [ ] Mando-cello [ ] Guitar
[ ] Mandola [ ] Mando-bass [ ] Harp-guitar
Name ______
Address ______
Be sure you have checked instrument.

Earn $35. to $100. WEEKLY

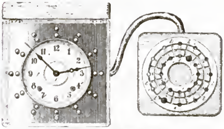
You can make $35.00 to $100.00 a week. I want hustlers, money-makers, to work with me, to advertise, sell and appoint agents. Biggest thing in years. City conveniences without plumbing. Used in any room. Sells on sight. **Demonstrating tub furnished.** Folds small, self-emptying, non-leakable. Guaranteed 10 years.

AGENTS MAKE SALES EASILY
Two sales daily means $60.00 a week. Leggett, Ohio, "Worked two hours, took two orders, profit $10.00." Hayhurst, Nebr., "Took 11 orders in 4½ days—profit $55.00, ordered 12 more tubs." Manning, Iowa, "Sold 10 tubs in one day—profit $50.00." DeHut, Nebr., "Sold 12 tubs in three days—profit $60.00." And hundreds of others making big money. 70 per cent of homes have no bath tubs. Experience and capital unnecessary. Credit given to the right man. Get full particulars and "special plan;" all Free.
H. S. Robinson, Pres., THE ROBINSON CABINET MFG. CO.
4957 Factories Building TOLEDO, OHIO

An Elaborate Electrical Plug-in Clock

ANYONE who has ever attempted to make an electric alarm-clock out of an ordinary clock has been confronted with the problem of how to get hands, to make the contact, that would be heavy enough to be reliable without being too heavy for the power of the clock. The writer found that by any ordinary rubbing contact either did not make a contact every time, or that the clock stopped whenever a contact was made by the hands. He solved this problem in the following manner:

As shown in the accompanying illustration, the clock was placed on its back and mounted in a neat polished mahogany box. Then opposite each numeral on the face of the clock was mounted a pair of steel mercury cups, each holding a drop of mercury projecting from its top. Then on each hand of the clock was soldered a rather heavy copper wire tipped with a smaller piece of platinum wire, which was bent sharply downward at its point, and so arranged that the passage of the hand across the dial carried the platinum tip through the drop of mercury.



The mercury connectors are easily connected and the clock works are not complicated

With the use of two mercury cups, it was possible to make a contact within three minutes of any desired time. Then the apparatus was wired to a plug-board constructed of brass plates with a mahogany base. A number of split plugs were used in the holes.

The apparatus was then wired as follows: Each hour cup was connected to a corresponding hour block on the plug-board, and each five-minute cup was wired to a five-minute block on the plug-board. The two complete rings on the plug-board are connected, one to the battery and one to the bell, another connection being made from the bell back through a switch to the battery, thus completing the circuit.

Consideration of this arrangement will show that the electric current is arranged to proceed from the battery to one of the plug rings, say the hour ring, thence through any plug inserted in the hour section to the corresponding hour block; thence by one of the conductors in the cable shown to the corresponding hour mercury cup; thence, when the right time comes, up to the clock hand (the hour hand, in this case); back out to the tip of the minute hand to the mercury cup it is in contact with (and which is plugged on the plug-board); thence through another of the cable conductors to one of the minute blocks; across the plug to the minute ring; thence to the bell and back through the switch to the battery, thus completing the circuit.

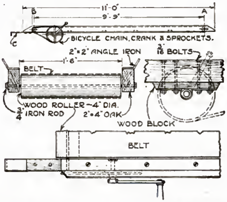


Diagram of hand-power conveyor for wagon which eliminates much unnecessary labor

The arrangement shown has many advantages over the ordinary alarm-clock. The clock may be set by many plugs to ring any number of times during the day or night—for instance, every hour during the night for giving medicine—or arranged to ring every fifteen minutes in the early morning or according to any combination.

The construction of the apparatus is not at all difficult to make, and the uses of the clock are many. It is evident that a face-winding clock having a wheel escapement must be used, since the clock cannot be moved from its horizontal position after the mercury is put into the cups. Steel or other metal must be used for the cups, because mercury will disintegrate brass, copper, or zinc.

As many plug blocks as are desired may be provided and wired in multiple, so that as many bells may be controlled from one clock as there are blocks. Thus in a boarding-house each boarder may have his own block, and set it himself entirely independent of the others, as often as he pleases and in any combination he likes.—CHARLES HORTON.

Amalgamating Zinc Plates for Battery Cells

CLEAN the zinc carefully with diluted sulphuric acid by dipping it repeatedly in a jar containing the solution, using a piece of cloth tied to the end of a stick as a mop, if necessary. Then pour a few drops of clean mercury upon the zinc, while holding it over a glass tray, and spread the mercury as uniformly as possible over the zinc by means of a cloth and stick, repeating the process until the zinc is clear.

Keep the mercury that runs off the zinc in the glass tray, and use it for amalgamating other zincs.

PETER CLUTE.

A Simple Safety Clip for Your Spectacle-Case

THE writer lost so many spectacle-cases that he invented a way to prevent it. He fastened an ordinary pencil clip in the cover of his case and attached it to his pocket. When his glasses were in his pocket, at least, they were safe.

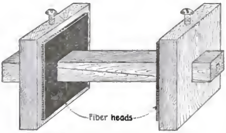
Two small slits made with a penknife are sufficient to allow the clip to go through the cover, and of course after pushing it through, you bend it back on the inside to hold it securely in place.

Try the scheme. It costs practically nothing, and will save you in the end.—J. H. MOORE.

Design of a Form for Winding Electrical Coils

IN winding coils, it is necessary to have some sort of form if an even surface to the finished coil is desired. The form shown in the illustration may be made of any hard wood, one for each sized coil, and is used in the lathe centers when winding on the wire. The bars may be of any length and the heads any size.

Before winding, rub the wood thoroughly with warm paraffin, and space the distance between the heads for the



An adjustable form for use in lathe centers to wind electrical coils evenly

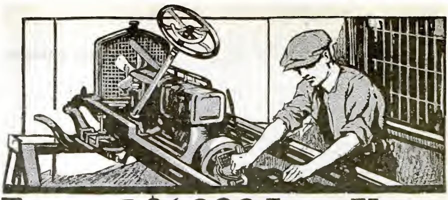
proper length of the coil. The set screws in the heads hold the position.

First lace the form in a lathe, wind on the necessary insulation, give it a coat of shellac, and then start to wind the wire, taking care that the coils go on evenly. Continue until filled, or until the proper amount of wire is run on.

To remove the coil, place one end of the coil in a vise and tap it gently with a hammer, and the core will slide out, leaving a nice square hole in which the iron strips can be tightly packed, if a transformer is being made.

Round or other shaped holes can be made by using the proper shaped bars through the heads. It is necessary to make the bars wedge-shaped, even if their outer surfaces are round, square, or rectangular.

Before the coil is removed from the form, the whole should be soaked in hot paraffin and then set aside to cool. When it is removed you will have a solid coil well insulated and quite hard.—W. E. DAY.



Earned $6000 Last Year Rebuilding Autos!

"I always had a craze for tinkering with motor cars—yet I never thought that I could turn this knack into a good income. Then I opened my eyes to what hundreds of other men were doing. They were buying up old cars and rebuilding them. They were opening up public garages and running repair shops. I made inquiries. I found out how my friends did these things. I followed their example. Last year I earned $6,000. This year I expect to make more, because automobile owners are making their old cars last them through the period of the war, and this means a lot more work and profit for men in my line of business."

You Can Qualify

You can earn as much money as this man. You can turn your love for motor cars into cash. If you are already an automobile mechanic, repair man or chauffeur, you can climb far higher.

Right now is the time to act. The field of automobile and commercial car manufacturing is growing tremendously. Its future is unlimited.

You can prepare yourself speedily to become a skilled automobile mechanic. You can equip yourself to open your garage. A simple spare time reading course in Automobile Engineering opens the way to success ***to you—now!***

Automobile Engineering

This five-volume library of Automobile Engineering will prepare you for a worth-while position in the fascinating field of automobile production.

Fifteen great automobile engineers and specialists, with the co-operation of scores of other experts in their field, have compiled this great reading course. There are 2,500 pages and 2,100 illustrations. The books are new and up to the minute in every principle and method. They are carefully cross-indexed so that you can find a given subject as easily as you find a word in the dictionary.

Shipped Free

We do not ask you to take our word for the merit of these books. We simply ask you to find out for yourself. You can do this without risk or expense or obligation. All we ask is that you fill out and mail the coupon.

We will ship the books to you express collect for 7 days' free examination in your home or shop. Use the books as if they belonged to you. Note how they explain all of the new automobile developments—ignition, starting, lighting, welding, etc. If the books do not come up to your expectations, send them back to us at our expense. If you are pleased with them; if you see that they will help you to achieve your goal, send us just $2.00 within seven days and then $2.00 a month until the special introductory price of $17.80 has been paid.

Some of the Fascinating Subjects

- Explosion Motors
- Welding
- Motor Construction and Repair
- Carburetors and Settings
- Valves
- Cooling
- Lubrication
- Fly Wheels
- Clutch
- Transmission
- Final Drive
- Steering
- Frames
- Tires
- Vulcanizing
- Ignition
- Starting & Lighting Systems
- Wiring Diagrams
- Shop Kinks
- Commercial Shop Design and Equipment
- Electrics
- Storage Batteries—Care & Repair
- Motorcycles
- Commercial Trucks

Special Offer

Your purchase of these books brings you a Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society, which, while valued at $12.00, may prove to be worth hundreds of dollars to you. It entitles you to special information on subjects dealing with automobile construction and repair, or garage or shop management for the period of a year. You may ask as many questions as you wish.

Send No Money

Mail free inspection coupon. Just your name and address on the coupon brings the 5 valuable volumes to you express charges collect for 7 days' free trial. We cannot guarantee that this little price will hold. Your opportunity is now. Mail the coupon at once, while this offer is open to you.

The American Technical Society
Dept. A1204, Chicago, Ill.

THE AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. A1204, CHICAGO, ILL.

Please send me the 5-volume set "Automobile Engineering" for 7 days' free examination, express charges collect. If I decide to buy, I will send $2.00 within 7 days and the balance at $2.00 a month until $17.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the $25 set of books and the $12.00 consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think that I can get along without the books after the 7 days' trial I will return them at your expense."

Name..

Address..

Reference..

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Our Illustrated Guide Book, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT, sent Free on request. Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for Inventors.

Highest References ***Prompt Service*** ***Reasonable Terms***

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

New York Offices 1001 Woolworth Bldg. *Philadelphia Offices* 135 S. Broad Street *Pittsburgh Offices* 514 Empire Bldg.

Main Offices: 760 9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your Book as described above.

NAME.................................ADDRESS.......................................

PATENTS and Trade Marks

Send sketch or model for actual search and report. Write for Booklet of instructions on patent practice and procedure. Prompt personal service. . . .

Geo. P. Kimmel
Patent Lawyer
39-S Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS
LACEY & LACEY

Attorneys-at-Law — Patent Practice Exclusively
Solicitors of
U. S. and Foreign Patents
Trade-Marks, Copyrights.
645 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
Write Us for Our Free Inventors' Book
PATENT-SENSE
ESTABLISHED 1869

They don't call him "SKINNY" any more

Why is it that you stay thin? Do you know? How often have you wished that you could cover the bones that show so plainly all over your body—to feel the thrill of that vitalizing energy that comes from a fully developed body tingling with health! *You can have it!* It will make a new man of you—full of energy, ambition, and the joy of living. And the beauty of it all is that this precious gift *will cost you nothing!* You have it in the palm of your hands right now! Start NOW and in less than a month you will be well on the way to physical perfection.

How to Make a New Man of Yourself

"How to Gain Weight" is the title of a book written by Bernarr Macfadden, founder of "Physical Culture" magazine. It goes to the very core of the subject and tells you how to gain weight *easily* and *naturally*, without the aid of a drop of medicine. To those who will send us a three month subscription for "Physical Culture," the most unique, helpful and inspirational magazine of its kind published in America, at the regular price of 50c, we will send this valuable book *FREE*. Write TODAY.

PHYSICAL CULTURE PUB. CO.
119W. 40th St., Suite 802, New York

PATENTS PROCURED and TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

Eighteen Years' Experience. Instructions and Terms on request.
ROBB & ROBB, Attorneys at Law
Specializing in Patent and Trade-mark Practice exclusively
840 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C. 1336 Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION AND DESIRE TO LEARN HOW TO SECURE A PATENT, send for Our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, sent Free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.
130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NAME..
STREET..
CITY...................STATE.................

Anybody Can Use This Chronometer

In the great observatories are the finest timepieces that human ingenuity has been able to devise, but they are not strictly accurate. Their errors, though small, are determined by the only infallible regulator known —the steady sweep of myriad stars across the heavens. This wonderful chronometer is available to anyone for regulation of clocks and watches in the same manner as practiced by the astronomers but without the refinements.

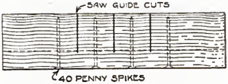
First set the watch to the best time obtainable, preferably a telegraph clock. It can be kept true afterward by reference to some star. Any star will appear at a precise point just 3 minutes and 55.91 seconds earlier each night. Fix a range by setting a pin in the jamb of a west window from which a distant roof-ridge may be seen. A bright star (not a planet) is selected, and the time noted when it disappears below the horizontal roof line when sighting across the pin.

At any later date the watch may be corrected by observing the same star in the same manner. For example, ten days later the star will be on the range line 39 minutes and 19.2 seconds earlier than before.—E. EARLE GLASS.

Preventing a Miter-Box from Warping

The different sections formed by the cuts in a wooden miter-box have a tendency to warp, which makes them bind in one cut and spread in the other. They are also liable to break off.

This trouble can be effectively remedied, and the efficiency and



A phantom view of the spikes bracing the sides of the miter-box

strength of the miter-box doubled, by the simple expedient of boring a hole through each section from the bottom up, and driving a long spike into it. For the ordinary miter-box, a forty or fifty-penny spike is the best size, and the holes should be bored so as to grip the spike tightly.

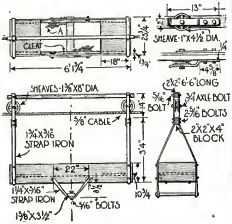
The above strengthening operation is best done when the miter-box is being manufactured, before the cuts are made in it. It is also desirable to make the miter-box so as to leave at least an inch and a half at the bottom uncut, thus forming a strong footing for the spikes.

For strengthening the miter-box this suggestion cannot be improved upon, as anyone working with a warped box is greatly handicapped in obtaining clean and accurate cuts.—HENRY SIMON.

Here's a Simple Aerial Cable Car

THERE are many types of small suspension cars, each adapted to different uses and localities. In mining regions, such a means of conveyance is very common and, where the country is precipitous, almost indispensable for transporting men and ore from one elevation to another.

The cable car shown in the accompanying drawing is, perhaps, as simple as any, both in construction and operation, and is designed to accommodate one or two persons. The sketch shows such a car as used in a canyon of the Sierra Madre Range in California. This car is used to convey passengers from a roadway, across a stream of water, from one rocky cliff to another where a cabin is built on a spur of the range. It is made from surfaced pine boards and strap-iron, and is suspended from a 5/8-in. cable of ordinary strand. Such a cable costs from 14 to 20 cents a foot, and the 8-in. trolley sheaves, when fitted with non-lubricating bushings, cost $2 each.



A cable car of this sort may be used in transporting men or material quickly and with a reasonable degree of safety

The sides of the car are nailed to a frame of surfaced studding, and the seats at each end are secured to the top of this framework, as shown by the dotted lines. The wrought-iron straps are bolted to the boards with 5/16-in. bolts, except where the sheaves are hung, and here 3/4-in. bolts are used. A stirrup or foot-rest is attached to the center of the car, and the same bolt that secures the stirrup at one end holds a separate 1/2-in sheave (shown at *A*), set within a metal guard on either side.

These sheaves are pulleys around which ropes are passed, one from each side of the canyon, thus allowing the passenger to operate the car forward or backward by pulling the rope in the direction in which it is desired to move. Cleats are provided on the inside of the car for taking up the slack rope. Labor will be saved by suspending the cable higher at one end than the other, as gravity will then force the car part way on its journey.—HUNTINGTON BAKER.

PATENTS

Write for free booklet

Terms Reasonable — Highest References — Best Results

Send model or drawing for preliminary examination and report as to patentability

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

To the Man With an Idea

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts, frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN
Patent Lawyer
6 Owen Building, Washington, D.C.
2276-D Woolworth Building,
New York City

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—**"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation"** and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. **A postal will do—it is free.**

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free.

Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
201 Patent Dept.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
LANCASTER & ALLWINE
274 OURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D.C.

DO NOT LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form **"Evidence of Conception"** to be signed and witnessed. Establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of their inventions. Terms reasonable. The form **"Evidence of Conception,"** sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and fee schedule sent upon request. Ask for them,—a postcard will do.

PATENTS

INVENTORS

Before applying for a patent you should send us a sketch or model of your invention, with a description of it, and receive our "Evidence of Conception" form—our Opinion as to the Patentable Nature of your Invention, and our advice regarding the best way of obtaining patent protection. Our practical experience covers a period of twenty years. Our Handbook on Patents

HOW to OBTAIN a PATENT
SENT FREE

is a storehouse of valuable information and advice to inventors. All communications strictly confidential. Write us TODAY.

TALBERT & TALBERT
Patent Lawyers
4820 Talbert Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

ARE YOU SLIPPING?

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

Are you losing your grip—your ability to DO things, to make any progress in your business or even to make good in your present position? If you wake up in the morning tired before you begin the day, with your back aching, your digestion out of order, your nerves frazzled, your brain befogged, *don't let yourself slip any further*: there's no toboggan slide so rapid as the road down to chronic ill health and the consequent loss of all enjoyment in life.

GET A GRIP ON YOURSELF

Don't wait a single day before taking steps to rid yourself of the ailments or bad habits that will be millstones about your neck as long as you live, if you don't free yourself from them. When a man is on the limited for the scrap heap, every day counts; what is easy today will be a heap harder tomorrow, almost impossible if you wait too long.

YOU CAN DO IT

You can have renewed vitality; health, strength, energy, all that makes life worth living, if you throw away all druggist's dope and take hold of yourself in the right way.

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW

I have shown the way out to thousands of men who knew they were losing their grip on things through indigestion, constipation, biliousness and other ailments; I have shown them how to gain the energy and strength of will to break off bad habits they knew were undermining their constitutions, how to build up and strengthen their vital organs, develop their muscles, and make live, active, red-blooded, forceful MEN of themselves again.

My book **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy"** will show you how they did it: how YOU can do for yourself what they did for themselves, in a simple, easy, natural way. Send for a copy—IT'S FREE. Enclose three 2c stamps to cover postage and packing and I'll mail it to you at once.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
Physical and Health Specialist
853 Park Building — Newark, N. J.

COMPETENT PATENT SERVICE
By a Former Examining Official of the U. S. Patent Office
NORMAN T. WHITAKER
Lawyer and Engineer
280 Whitaker Bldg., Wash., D. C.
New York Office, 87 Nassau Street, New York
INQUIRIES INVITED

"WILSON"

The Magic Word in Sports

THE name "WILSON" on sport equipment is internationally famous—it stands for leadership.

The WILSON trade-mark is the symbol of highest excellence, *supreme playing qualities.*

Leaders in every sport—golf, baseball, tennis, football, basket ball, soccer, fishing, swimming, etc.—pay tribute to WILSON quality by using WILSON goods.

The WILSON line is complete. The demand for

WILSON Sporting Goods

is so great that SEVEN BIG WILSON FACTORIES, wonderfully equipped, manned by experts, are employed in their production.

Every item in the WILSON line is *right,* from the basic idea of the design to the last bit of material that enters into it.

You do not pay a premium for the extra quality you get in WILSON goods. Dealers everywhere can supply you. Look for the WILSON trade-mark—your guarantee of *quality.*

Sporting Goods Catalog Free

Describes and illustrates everything for every sport.

Write for a copy. Address Thos. E. Wilson & Co., 701-711 N. Sangamon St., Chicago.

Chicago THOS. E. WILSON & CO. New York

Eastern Headquarters: 25 West 45th St., New York

Delivered TO YOU FREE

1919 MODELS NOW READY TO SHIP

No other concern will offer you such values or such terms. Make your choice from **44 styles** colors and sizes in the famous **"Ranger"** line of bicycles *freight prepaid* to your town. Sent on approval for **30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** From our new big catalog select the particular style of **RANGER** bicycle you desire. We pay return charges if you decide not to keep it. You get one month riding test at our expense. **LOW FACTORY PRICES** direct to you from the largest, oldest and most successful bicycle concern in the country.

TIRES Lamps, Horns and parts for all bicycles at *half usual prices.*

Send No Money but write today for this big free catalog, also full particulars of new *30-day free trial offer.* Do not buy until you receive it. *WRITE NOW.*

We want a Rider Agent in Every Neighborhood

MEAD CYCLE COMPANY Dept. M-109 Chicago

Why Pay Full Prices for Diamonds

Saved $100.

"The $85 diamond you sent compares favorably to a ring recently bought at $185. [a saving of $100.] —Name on request

This firm nearly 3/4 century old, rated over $1,000,000.00, lends money on high grade jewelry. Amazing bargains in unpaid loan diamonds. Free examination.

Send for Latest List

Write for wonderful lists of tremendous bargains. Radically different from catalogs. You have every opportunity to test. See these prices before you buy. Write today.

JOS. DeROY & SONS, 4749 DeRoy Bldg. Only Opposite Post Office, Pittsburgh, Pa. References: Dun's or Bradstreets, Marine National Bank, Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TYPEWRITER SENSATION

$3 or $4 monthly buys a Beautifully Reconstructed Latest Model Visible Typewriter with back-spacer, decimal tabulator, two-color ribbon, etc. Every late style feature and modern operating convenience. Perfect appearance, perfect action and absolute dependability. Sent anywhere on approval. Catalog and special price FREE.

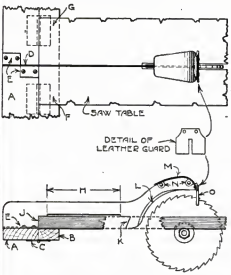
Harry A. Smith, 306, 218 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Arithmetic of Electricity—A practical treatise on electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules. *$1.00 Postpaid.* Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th St., New York.

A Safety Appliance for a Circular Saw-Table

MANY of the accidents in wood-working shops result from the catching of a piece of wood upon the back of a circular saw, and striking the operator with enough force to injure him, sometimes with fatal results. This may be due to the turning of a crooked piece of wood after it has passed the saw, to a loose knot, to the pinching together of a board on account of the tendency of wood to adjust itself to the different tension of its fibers after a cut has been made, whether parallel with or across the grain, or to the piling of pieces behind the saw.

When the operator draws a piece of board back toward him to make another cut, the board may come in contact with the back of the saw and be thrown with great velocity against him if he happens to be standing in front of the saw instead of to one side.



"Don't monkey with the buzz-saw." Here's a practical way to observe that advice and keep all the fingers on your hands

Various devices for preventing this danger are made by manufacturers of wood-working machinery, and usually the best modern machines are equipped with something of this sort, though often their cost is an obstacle to their adoption.

The device described here may be made at slight expense, and fitted to any saw-table. It will prevent wood from catching upon the back of the saw, and will also keep sawdust and splinters from flying in the face or against the hands of the workman.

One of the chief obstacles to the introduction of safety appliances is the unwillingness of the men to use them; but few workmen will object to this device after using it for a few hours, since it reduces the possibility of accident to a minimum and is not in the way. The device consists of a back guide, a piece of iron as nearly as possible the same thickness but no thicker than the cut made by the circular saw that is to be used, so that the wood will not bind against its sides. It

should be cut in the shape indicated at *A*, and its dimensions must depend upon the size and thickness of the table-top and the size of the circular saw. The pieces of wood *A* and *B* should be of well seasoned hard wood, hinged at *C*.

The iron is fastened to *A* at *D* by means of ears, turned as at *E*, through which the iron may be screwed to the piece *A* directly in line with the circular saw. The device is held rigidly in place by hand-screws, or by screws at *F* and *G*.

The firmness and lateral rigidity of the back guide depend upon the accuracy with which it is fitted to the table, as the distance, *H*, in the sketch is equal to the distance between the back edge of the table at *J* and the acute angle at the back of the throat at *K*, which is the means of holding the front end of the back guide in place.

To Guard Against Splinters

The front edge should be ground to a knife edge to permit it to enter the saw cut easily. The hood *M* consists of a piece of thin sheet-iron—say of about 26-gage—fastened to the back guide by screws or rivets, through ears soldered to the under side of the hood at *N*. For additional protection, holes may be punched in the hood, and a piece of leather, *O*, may be fastened to it. This leather will keep all splinters and sawdust back of the saw, whether the saw projects much or little above the table.

The advantages of this device over some that are in use is that it can be easily removed and replaced, according to the needs of the work, by removing the fastenings at *F* and *G*, and there is nothing above or beside the saw to prevent the workman from reaching for a piece that has been pushed through. The size of the hood can be varied to suit either a finely fitting saw or a coarse rip-saw to prevent the sawdust and splinters from flying toward the front of the table.—CHARLES A. KING.

How to Detect Caramel in Vanilla

THE coloring matter in vanilla extract is due solely to substances naturally present in the vanilla bean and extracted therefrom by alcohol. Artificial extracts made by dissolving vanilla in alcohol contain no color in themselves, and caramel is commonly employed to supply this deficiency. It may readily be detected, without requiring the loss of the sample, by the use of the following procedure: Shake the bottle containing the vanilla, and observe the resulting foam after a moment's standing. The foam of the pure extract is colorless; that of the artificial with the caramel present will persist in giving a coloration to the bubbles at their points of contact.—HERMAN NEUHAUS.

Indian Motobike

It out-wears them all

THIS classy, husky, Indian Motobike is a younger brother of the famous Indian Motocycle. It has all the family traits too—strength, speed, hill-climbing ability and years of dependable service.

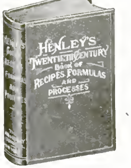
The Motocycle type forks, handlebars and saddle make the Motobike a very comfortable mount. The tank which completes the Motocycle effect contains two dry batteries for the electric headlight, which is regular equipment.

This is surely a wheel any lad would be proud to own.

Beautiful, sturdy, easy running Indian models are made for girls. Designed and constructed to afford healthful exercise that will strengthen the muscles and improve the natural grace of movement and carriage.

Sold by Indian Motocycle dealers everywhere. Send us your name and address and we will send you a beautifully illustrated booklet on Indian bicycles and advise you of the nearest dealer.

HENDEE
MANUFACTURING CO.
Springfield, Massachusetts
The Largest Motorcycle Manufacturer in the World



20th Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes

THIS book of 800 pages is the most complete Book of Recipes ever published, giving thousands of recipes for the manufacture of valuable articles for every-day use. Hints, Helps, Practical Ideas and Secret Processes are revealed within its pages. It covers every branch of the useful arts and tells thousands of ways of making money and is just the book to have at your command.

10,000 Practical Formulas—The Best Way to Make Everything

The pages are filled with matters of intense interest and immeasurable practical value to the Photographer, the Perfumer, the Painter, the Manufacturer of Glues, Pastes, Cements and Mucilages, the Physician, the Druggist, the Electrician, the Brewer, the Engineer, the Foundryman, the Machinist, the Potter, the Tanner, the Confectioner, the Chiropodist, the Manufacturer of Chemical Novelties and Toilet Preparations, the Dyer, the Electroplater, the Enameler, the Engraver, the Provisioner, the Glass Worker, the Goldbeater, the Watchmaker and Jeweler, the Ink Manufacturer, the Optician, the Farmer, the Dairyman, the Paper Maker, the Metal Worker, the Soap Maker, the Veterinary Surgeon and the Technologist in general.

A Mine of Information

A book to which you may turn with confidence that you will find what you are looking for. A mine of information, up-to-date in every respect. Contains an immense number of formulas that every one ought to have that are not found in any other work. One useful recipe will be worth more than ten times the price of the book.

Price $3.00

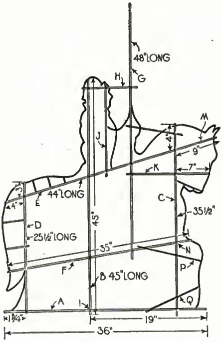
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th St., New York

A Lesson in Kiteology

Being a version of the admonition, Go fly your kite

By C. M. Miller

ALMOST any shape kite can be worked out if we have patience and perseverance enough to plan, try out, and change until obstacles are overcome. The kite illustrated was prepared from a detail drawing made by a Chinese boy at the suggestion of the writer. The colored strappings, the silver mountings made of silver



The back of the kite as it will appear when the paper is pasted over the framework

paper, the helmet shield and spear were complete in the original drawing.

It took nearly three days to make the kite. First a general framework of spruce sticks was planned and made up. The planning was principally in reference to lightness and stiffness and in consideration of the fact that the frame must bear the strain of the pressure of the wind while keeping every portion flat. Many tryouts were made with the sticks. First they were laid one way, then another, on the sketch, until the method illustrated was decided upon.

The drawing above gives the details for the actual construction. A 3-ft. stick $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square in cross-section is used as the base line. At a point 19 in. from the right end, the vertical stick *B* is attached. This stick is $\frac{1}{4}$-in. square by 45 in. long. It comes just in front of the indentations at the back of the rider. At a point 4 in. back from the right end of the base stick, another vertical stick, *C*, $35\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, is attached. This extends to just above the bow of the horse's neck. The next stick, *D*, attached $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the left end of base *A*, is $25\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. The upper end of stick *D* extends just above the upper curve of the tail.

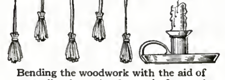
The slant stick *E* is 44 in. long. It starts half way down on the forward ear and is lashed to the vertical stick *C*, 4 in. down from the top, and again 3 in. down from the top of *D*. It is also lashed to *B*. It touches the indentation between the horse's neck and the spear, touches the horse's back just behind the saddle, and extends to just beyond the outside edge of the horse's tail.

Where the sticks cross each other, they should be let in a little, but not half way, as that would weaken them too much. Winding with strips of paper that are wet with paste makes very secure fastenings. A tough paper should be used for this purpose. The other slant stick *F* starts on the slant line of the raised foreleg, is lashed to *C* $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. above the base, and again to *D* 11 in. from the base, and is also lashed to *B*. It is 35 in. long.

Spear Sticks and Braces

The spear stick *G* is 4 ft. long; it is $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. at the bottom and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square at the top. It starts on *F* 7 in. to the right of *B* and is parallel to it. It is lashed to *E*. A short stick *H* runs from *B* to *G* and down 1 in. from the top of *B*. It is needed to give poise to the head. Another vertical stick *J* is about 3 in. forward of *B*, and runs from *E* to *H*. It is only $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in cross section, and prevents the body from twisting around, which it is likely to do when the paper is pasted on tight. Many smaller braces are needed; one of them, *K*, runs from *B* to the front of the nose. It will be seen that the stick extends 7 in. beyond *C*.

The framework should be laid down



Bending the woodwork with the aid of a candle; how the frame is fastened together; and decorations for the tail

frequently on the sketch to insure accuracy in the details. Sometimes it is necessary to back up a little. If we would learn to be good workmen, we should not allow ourselves to modify a sketch to suit a blunder in our work.

That cannot be done in the machine shop and it is best not to do it in kite-making.

The outline is of split bamboo. The strips are fully 1/16 in. thick and about 3/16 in. wide. The width of the strip will be the thickness of the edge of the kite. We will start at the point where the sticks *B* and *E* intersect and work around the horse's neck. The bamboo does not require much heating for this curve, as it is long and not wavy; but a little heating just beyond the top of the vertical stick *C* will help. It is well to cut into the frame a little where the bamboo is attached, as shown by *E*. The bamboo is pushed into the notch and is lashed fast with paper. Linen thread can be used for lashing, but the paper is better. When shaping the outline with the bamboo, the form should be laid down on the sketch many times to get the right curves. If a bend is too great the bamboo may be reheated and bent properly. Care must be taken in this heating process; for the bamboo may be burned so as to injure its strength.

The ears and forelock are not included in the first piéce of bamboo, but the end is at *M*. Starting at *M*, the next piece reaches to *N*, and is lashed to *F*. The bending of the front of the horse's head and neck is shown at *O*. It is inverted in the illustration. A candle gives plenty of heat for bending. The bamboo is brought close to the flame and when soft from the heat is bent with the fingers or pliers.

A small brace of bamboo 1/16 in. square runs from *C* to the outer tip of the nose to support the outline of nose and mouth.

The next line is the raised foreleg, and here the line is extended from the hoof to the base-line stick. Braces *P* and *Q* support this projection. In a similar manner the back, tail, and hind leg can be worked out, beginning just back of the saddle on the top of stick *E*. There are three short braces from *E* to the outline of the rump and tail, and two more from *D* to the outline of tail at the rear.

Chinese Rice Paper for Cover

The covering is stretched fairly tight and is pasted securely over the bamboo rim. Chinese rice paper is about the best for such purpose. When a large flat surface is used on a kite, a network of string is sometimes run across the back to give support to the paper, but it is not necessary in this kite.

The rest of the body of the horse, except ears and forelock, is sketched in and painted, and colored papers are pasted on for strappings, etc. A piece of cover-paper, such as is used for cardboard work in schools, is used to build out the shape of the spear, and silver paper is put on over this.

The outline for the Knight must be wrought with much care. A little extra color on the sleeves of the Knight and the trappings about the horse's neck add to the general appearance.

Draftsmen Needed

$175.00 to $250.00 a Month to Start

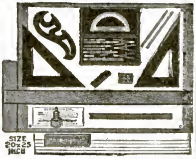
DRAFTSMEN are needed now more than ever. Thousands of high grade draftsmen and designers are in demand. Answer the call. This is your opportunity to get started in a profession that pays straight salaries of from $175 to $250 a month. I can train you in a short time to fill one of these big positions if you write to me at once. Every industry needs draftsmen badly right now. Under my personal training you can easily qualfy. Send the coupon below for my new book on drafting—it's Free.

Learn Drafting—Fill Jobs

You who have been waiting to get out of the rut—open the door and come on in. You can have these jobs. You can make this money. I have been training draftsmen for 25 years. I know what they need quick to fill the very jobs open. Mail the coupon below for valuable book explaining how *you* can become a skilled, high priced draftsman in a short time and get the experience required. This book is FREE at present. Send for it TODAY.

Chief Draftsman Will Train You Personally

on practical work. Here is an opportunity for a limited and selected number of ambitious men to receive individual training. As Chief Draftsman of a large and old established Company I have trained on practical home study work hundreds of men who are now drawing the highest top notch salaries. At present I can accept a few more to be trained by me personally **until competent** and until they have experience to hold a position as first class draftsman.



Drawing Table Also FREE

In order to train you on regular draftsman's work to get practical working experience. I give you besides all the working tools also FREE a regular adjustable drafting table if I accept you as my student, the same table that I use myself.

This $15 Draftsmans Working Outfit *Free!*

Because of the urgent demand for more and better men in the drafting field I will give absolutely FREE this $15.00 Drafting Outfit to students who enroll right away. I know exactly the quality and kind of practical training and experience necessary to obtain and fill the highest paid positions. This is not a regular correspondence school course.

Mail Coupon at Once

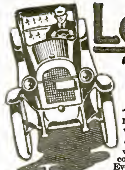
Because I can handle only a limited number of students to give each the proper and practical training. Therefore, if you write AT ONCE I will consider accepting you as my personal student to train you on regular drafting room work that will give you the experience that is demanded. What I want is the right kind of men and I charge only a nominal price for training you that you can pay on very easy terms. My object is to develop experienced draftsmen, because they are badly needed right now and for the next twenty-five years to come. Send the coupon today—now. Address

Chief Draftsman DOBE
Engineer's Equipment Co.—Div. 1204 —Chicago, Ill.

FREE BOOK OFFER COUPON
Chief Draftsman DOCE
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. 1204 Chicago, Ill.
Without any obligation, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer. Also tell me how I can get the training to hold a high salaried position in the department I have checked below.
☐ Mechanical ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Architectural

Name

Address

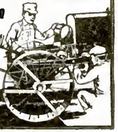


Learn Auto and Tractor Business

AUTOMOBILE, Truck, and Tractor industry now entering its greatest period of development and use. 30,000 towns and rural communities without garages or repair shops of any kind. Intercommunity Truck Hauling and Motor Mail Routes will require extensive maintenance and repair shop facilities. High cost of farm products making immense demand for farm tractors. Every man, 16 years of age and over, can qualify himself here to make big money as Motor Mechanic, or get into business for yourself and earn much more. We refer you to thousands of successful graduates.

Learn Here in 6 to 8 Weeks

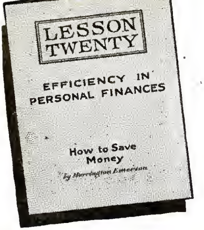
Earn $100 to $400 a Month



Immense additional equipment from Military Division of Rahe School. Same practical method as used to train thousands of Soldier Mechanics in 60-day courses. Only additional cost to take *your* training at the "*World's Oldest and Greatest*" Auto and Tractor School, is difference in carfare. No books used. No "extras" to buy. Only Life Scholarships issued. **Plenty of opportunity to earn part living expenses while here.**

FREE NOW Write Today for 7-Day Trial Offer and 68-page Opportunity Book. State age and occupation.

Rahe Auto & Tractor School 2880 Oak Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.



This Will Send Your Bank Account Straight Up!

It Is FREE

What is the good of making a lot of money if you spend all you make? What's the good of daily and nightly worry and work if you've nothing to show for it? We are a nation of wasters, just because we don't know how to manage.

Learn how to get more out of your money. Learn how to save it—how to invest it wisely. It's not what you make that counts so much as it is how you spend what you make. Learn to make your dollar do the work of two—that's Efficiency. This booklet will show you how. Send for it. It is FREE to you if you write promptly. It is one of the lessons of the

Emerson Course in Personal Efficiency

So deep in our lives are the foundations of this new Efficiency idea applied to the individual that each man gets what he needs most from it. One man gets courage, one gets health, one gets time, one gets wealth. For Efficiency means the shortest, quickest, easiest way to reach your goal. And Harrington Emerson, who has taught Efficiency to so maoy corporations, has adapted it for you in 24 powerful, complete condensed lessons.

35,000 STUDENTS ENROLLED

From California comes one who is saving thousands of dollars on a government job—from Iowa one whom the Course has put on the right path to success—from Kentucky one who will get an education with its help—from New York an editor who got hack his health—a writer who does twice as much work in less time—the Secretary and Treasurer of the biggest bond house in the Northwest saved an hour and a half a day from the first lesson.

These principles are the scientific principles Mr. Emerson has developed in forty years of study. He has applied them in over 200 factories, railroads and other organizations. They are studied by other Efficiency engineers in America, England, France, and other countries who have learned them from Emerson. His big organization in New York (he has 40 affiliated assistants) has taught Efficiency to steel mills and railroads, factories and publishers.

Send Coupon if You Want More Money and Less Work

If you want to do less work and get more for it—send the coupon for the free lesson. If you are trying to get ahead and the way seems closed, seod this coupon and open a new way. If you need more money—and see no way to get it—send the coupon. If you're overworked and tired, send this coupon and learn through Efficiency to throw off the hurdeo of useless drudgery.

Whoever, whatever, wherever you are, you need Efficiency. Send the coupon today without obligation for the free lesson and the whole story.

REVIEW OF REVIEWS CO. P. S. M. 4-19
30 Irving Place, New York

Send me free lesson, Efficiency in Personal Finances. Also particulars about your Course in Efficiency and "Story of Emerson."

Name ....

Address ....

Occupation ....

The strappings in this kite were mostly in red, lined with black on the edges.

We need a tail for the kite, as all irregular forms must have some ballast for poise. In this case, a series of tails such as is illustrated in *R* is in keeping with the rest of the design. The straight line at the top represents the base line of the kite, and from it are suspended five strips of some semi-stiff material, as cambric or ribbon. On each strip is fastened a bunch of cut papers bound together as a tassel.

Now comes the bridle. It should be attached at a sufficient number of places to support all portions of the kite. On this one there are five strings to the bridle. One string is tied to the vertical stick *J*, where it intersects *H*. Of course, the string is carried through the rice-paper covering to the front side of the kite.

The frame, of course, is always on the back of the kite. Another string is tied to stick *E*, at the point *S*. A third string is tied at the intersection of *K* and *C*. In the kite shown these three strings are each 31 in. long. Two other strings are tied respectively to the base stick 6 in. from each end. These two lower strings are 43 in. long. It may be that the strings will have to be adjusted to other lengths. If a kite shies around to one side, it means the string is too short on one side, and it must be varied to suit the individual kite.

A Simply Made Support for Sweet-Peas

In the spring a married man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of garden. The sweet-pea is a plant that necessitates a light but substantial trellis-work. A simply constructed support is seen in the illustration.

Teaching sweet-peas to climb systematically with the aid of a wire support

Its extreme ends are made of wood, the arms being bored at the ends to receive the wires that are strung from end to end. A fence of this sort, if planted firmly, will withstand almost any gale, and in addition it makes a simple matter of gathering the blooms for table use.—James M. Kane.

Pencils and eye glasses

You wouldn't read all day through another person's glasses. Then why work with a pencil not intended for your kind of work?

DIXON'S ELDORADO
"the master drawing pencil"

includes, among its 17 degrees, a pencil to suit each kind of work—each individual taste. The strong, smooth, responsive leads make work easier, quicker, more economical. 17 degrees—9H (hardest) to 6B (softest); HB (medium) for general work.

Write us the nature of your pencil work and your dealer's name, enclosing 15c in stamps, and we will send you full-length samples of the right degrees for you, worth double the money—also our chart showing the uses of the 17 degrees.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Dept. 120-J. Jersey City, N. J.

Canadian distributors **Established 1827**
A. R. MacDougall & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

10,000 Miles Guaranteed and No Punctures

After ten years test by thousands of car users, Brictson Pneumatic Tires have solved pneumatic tire problem. Easy riding, absolutely proof against punctures, blowouts, ruts, rim out, skidding, oil, gasoline. In short trouble proof. Written 10,000 mile guarantee. Some go 16 to 20,000.

TRY 'EM AT OUR EXPENSE

Make us prove it. Don't pay if not satisfied. Write to-day for details of most liberal, convincing "Free Trial" plan ever offered. Sent with illustrated, descriptive book

The Brictson Mfg. Co. Dept. 134-49
1015 W. O. W. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

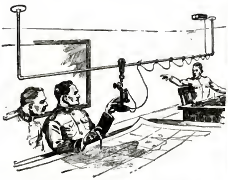
ARMATURE AND MAGNET WINDING
By Horstman & Tousley
A necessary book for electricians. Full facts and diagrams. $1.50 postpaid.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

Railroading the Telephone in a Crowded Office

IN a government office where the number of telephone calls does not warrant the installation of a telephone at each desk, a useful overhead trolley and track have solved the problem of passing the one desk telephone back and forth.

The trolley consists of a grooved wheel, having its bearings in a Y-shaped frame, from which hangs a large ring. The wheel runs upon a piece of ⅝-in. brass pipe jointed by elbows to hangers of pipe. The vertical hangers are screwed into flanged couplings, the bolt-holes of which are used to screw the framework to the ceiling.

The trolley and a number of curtain rings are run on before screwing



"Over the top" goes the telephone when the officer commands

the horizontal pipe into the elbow at one end. The telephone cord, which is of the extension type, is stopped at intervals to the rings by pieces of twine. Secured to the telephone is a hook which in no way interferes with its use, but which serves to hang the instrument to the trolley ring.

A slight push is sufficient to send the telephone from one end of the track to the other.

The scheme possesses the additional advantage of keeping the telephone out of the way when it is not in use.—C. L. LOTHROP, JR.

Indelible Inks for Glass or Metal

THE formulas that follow are recommended for marking articles of glass, glass slips for microscopy, reagent flasks, and the like:

Sodium silicate. . . . 1 to 2 parts
Liquid India ink. . . . . . 1 part

For white:

Sodium water-glass . 3 to 4 parts
Chinese white or barium sulphate . . . . 1 part

The writing is not attacked by any reagent used in microscopical technique, but may readily be scraped with a knife. The slips or other articles should be as near chemically clean as possible before attempting to write upon the surface.—HERMAN NEUHAUS.

"I Got the Job!"

"I'm to be Manager of my Department starting Monday. The boss said he had been watching all the men. When he found I had been studying at home with the International Correspondence Schools he knew I had the right stuff in me—that I was bound to make good. Now we can move over to that house on Oakland Avenue and you can have a maid and take things easy. I tell you, Nell, taking that course with the I. C. S. was the best thing I ever did."

Spare-time study with the I. C. S. is winning promotions for thousands of men and bringing happiness to thousands of homes all over the world. In offices, shops, stores, mines, mills and on railroads, I. C. S. trained men are stepping up to big jobs, over the heads of older men, past those whose only qualification is long service.

There is a job ahead of *you* that some man is going to be picked for. The boss can't take chances. When he selects the one to hold it he is going to choose a trained man with sound, practical knowledge of the work. Get busy right now and put yourself in line for that promotion. You can do it in spare time in your own home through the International Correspondence Schools, just as nearly two million men have done in the last twenty-five years, just as more than 100,000 men are doing today.

The first step these men took was to mark and mail this coupon. Make *your* start the same way—and make it right now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7628, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ SALESMANSHIP	
☐ Electric Lighting and Rys.	☐ ADVERTISING	
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ Window Trimmer	
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Show Card Writer	
☐ Telephone Work	☐ Sign Painter	
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ Railroad Trainman	
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ ILLUSTRATING	
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Cartooning	
☐ Toolmaker	☐ BOOKKEEPER	
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Stenographer and Typist	
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant	
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER	
☐ MINE FOREMAN or ENG'R	☐ Railway Accountant	
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ Commercial Law	
☐ Marine Engineer	☐ GOOD ENGLISH	
☐ Ship Draftsman	☐ Teacher	
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ Common School Subjects	
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Mathematics	
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ CIVIL SERVICE	
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Railway Mail Clerk	
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ AUTOMOBILE OPERATING	
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Auto Repairing	
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Navigation	☐ Spanish
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.	☐ AGRICULTURE	☐ French
☐ CHEMIST	☐ Poultry Raising	☐ Italian

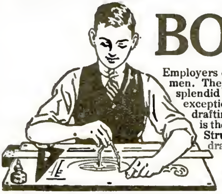
Name

Present Occupation

Street and No.

City State

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada



BOYS! Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chances for advancement. Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes.

You can easily learn drafting right at home in spare time. For 27 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7630, Scranton, Pa.

Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

☐ MECHAN'L DRAFTING	☐ Electrical Engin'g	☐ BOOK'G
☐ STRUCT'L DRAFTING	☐ Mechanical Engin'g	☐ Stenograp'y
☐ SHIP DRAFTING	☐ Civil Engineering	☐ Civil Service
☐ ELECTRIC'L DRAFTING	☐ Stationary Engin'g	☐ Ry. Mail Ser.
☐ ARCHITEC'L DRAFTING	☐ Mining Engineer'g	☐ AUTOMOB'S
☐ SH'T METAL DRAFTING	☐ ARCHITECTURE	☐ CHEMIST'Y
☐ BOILERM'R DRAFTING	☐ ADVERTISING	☐ Illustrating
☐ BRIDGE DRAFTING	☐ Salesmanship	☐ Farming

Name

Address

QUICK-ACTION ADVERTISING

HERE READERS AND ADVERTISERS MEET TO TRANSACT BUSINESS

Rate 20 Cents a Word, payable in advance. 10% Discount for Six Insertions. May issue closes March 20th

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

HYDRONIZER—Insures clean plugs, consumes carbon, saves gasoline, saves repairs, and is easy to sell. Money-back guarantee. Fits all cars. Fords do 34 miles to gallon. Thousands in use. Have attractive proposition for energetic and responsible agents. Write for free literature. Frienstedt Manufacturing Company, 2933 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

ENORMOUS demand; Sell Tankil: Modern auto-fuel; 100 to 200% profit.—"Vapor-Spray" system burns water. Adds tremendous power. Tankil, Cleveland, Ohio.

TIRES—Double Tread Guarantee for good service. Big—Strong—Extra heavy 30x3 tire, $5.50; 30x3½, $7.00; 33x4, $10.00; 34x4, $10.75; 36x4½, $13.00; 37x5, $14.00. Big savings on other sizes and tubes also. Trade in your old tires. Discount to dealers. 10% deposit required on C. O. D. orders. Send for list now. Max Liben & Co., 205 P West 48th Street, New York.

ENGINES, carburetors, magnetos, all repair parts. Used tires, tubes. Lowest prices. Haviland Supply, 2306 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

MORE Power, less fuel, no carbon. No mystery, plain facts, results guaranteed. Write for booklet. No-Leak-O Piston Ring Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

AUTO Motors and supplies. Buick—Hupp—Franklin—Michigan—Everett—Both water and air cooled Motors $30.00 each and up. Bosch Magnetos—$10.00 each and up—Presto Tanks $5.00—Coils $3.00—Carburetors $5.00—Electric Head Lamps $4.40—Spot Lights $3.40—Motor Horns $2.85. Air Compressors, etc. Write for Bargain List second hand auto accessories. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

AUTOMOBILE Polish requires no rubbing, puts elegant lustre on car, costs only 50c per quart to make, superior to polishes now on the market. Formula 50. R. E. L. Zimmerman, Coleman, Texas.

CONVERT your bicycle into a motor-cycle at small cost by using Shaw Motor Attachment. Catalog free. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 180, Galesburg, Kansas.

PATENTS for automobiles are in great demand. We have special Automobile Department in charge of experts who are in touch with demands of trade. Write for free illustrated Guide Book, "How to Obtain a Patent." Victor J. Evans & Co., 172 Ninth, Washington, District of Columbia.

BATTERY Charging pays big profits. City currents or gas engine operates. Easy terms. Hoberts, Troy, Ohio.

INSYDE Tyres, inner armor for Automobile Tires, prevent punctures and double mileage of any tire. Liberal profits. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 97-A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIRES At Wholesale—Send For Prices on guaranteed tires and tubes. Lowest prices on earth. Overton Tire Co., Box P, Oelwein, Iowa.

VULCANIZING auto tires is a growing and profitable business. Easy to learn. Instruction book, $1. Plants $50 to $300. Details free. Equipment Co., 302 8th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIRES ¼ less. Buy direct at manufacturer's price. Guaranteed 6000 miles. Shipped prepaid on approval. Motorist Agents wanted. Write today. Give size of tires. Liberty Tube & Tire Co., 842 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

VULCANIZE on Anderson's Famous Vulcanizer. See our advertisement, page 106.

AUTO owners to introduce our innertubes. One set of 4 tubes, grey or red, at wholesale price. Money back if not satisfied. Write for price lists. Sherwood Equipment Agency, Painesville, Ohio.

INSYDE Tyres, inner armor for automobile tires, double mileage and prevent punctures and blowouts. Quickly applied. Cost little. Demand tremendous. Profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. F3, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FORD ACCESSORIES

FORDS Start Easy in Cold Weather with our new 1919 carburetors. 34 miles per gallon. Use cheapest gasoline or half kerosene. Increased power. Styles for any motor. Very slow on high. Attach it yourself. Big profits to agents. Money back guarantee. 30 days' trial. Air-Friction Carburetor Co., 500 Madison, Dayton, Ohio.

SUNLIGHT for Fords! Bright light all speeds, with dimmer, $2 50 guaranteed. 100% Profit for agents. Sunlight System Company, 1508 Lytton Building, Chicago, Illinois.

FORD valve removing tool. Perfect, instantaneous. Automatically locks. Guaranteed. 75 cents prepaid or your dealer. Tu-Ford Valve Tool Company, Boutell Place, Bay City, Michigan.

SEND us $1.00 and we will send you postpaid an "Aeco" coil box protector for your Ford car. Keeps out the rain and dampness. Eliminates short circuits. Order today. Automotive Equipment Company, 103 Lyric Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FORD Tourists' bed. Circular free. Auto-Sleeper 1222L, Sacramento, California.

"IN-TEN-SO" Ford Headlight Regulator Increases Headlights 200 per cent while driving at low engine speed. Illuminates the road 200 ft. ahead—through fog and dust. Makes your night-driving safe and enjoyable. Easily attached. Operates automatically. 100,000 satisfied Ford users. Only practical device on market. Sent prepaid on receipt of $1.50. Money refunded after ten day trial if not satisfactory. Order "In-Ten-So" immediately. Why deliberately risk your life with unsafe headlights? Continental Auto Supply Co., Dept. M, Davenport, Iowa. (Agents wanted.)

WELDING AND SOLDERING

DON'T scrap aluminum parts. Save them, with So-Luminum. New, great "3-in-1" welding, brazing and soldering compound, stronger than aluminum—perfect substitute for acetylene welding—¼ time and cost. Use gasoline torch or soldering iron. No flux. Booklet 9. Sample bar $1.00; $3.50 per lb. Used by United States Army and Navy, indorsed by British Munitions Board. So-Luminum Manufacturing Company, 1790 Broadway, New York.

WELDING Plants, $25.00 to $300.00. Designed for all purposes. Small cash payment, balance three to six months. Every mechanic or shop should have one. Bermo Welding Co., Omaha, U. S. A.

ELECTRICAL

MAKE Dry Batteries. Simple, practical instructions, with blue print, 25 cents. Dirigo Sales Company, Bath, Maine.

INVENTORS. Send sketch and description of your invention for advice regarding patent protection. Twenty years experience. Our hand-book on patents is sent free on request. All communications strictly confidential. Write us today. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 4675 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

ILLUSTRATED catalog, generators, motors, sockets, wire, switches, porcelain material. Hyre Electric Company, South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

100 induction motor winding diagrams; 1, 2, 3 phase, star delta. 2 to 12 poles inclusive. Postpaid $5.00. E. Glass, 2108 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MOTOR winders. 240 blueprints, $5.00. Write for particulars. 12 samples, 25c. Charles Chittenden, 811 West 18th Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

BIG Profits in Farm Lighting Plants—Battery Charging Outfits. Get our Agency Plans. Wolkee Company, Louisville, Kentucky.

Out Of The Day's Mail!

Popular Science Monthly,
225 West 39th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Popular Science Monthly is one of the best advertising mediums of a total of more than two hundred used by the Press Reporting Syndicate.

The inquiry from our classified advertisements is liberal and the monetary return is more than satisfactory. Not only this, but the inquiry generally is from a very intelligent class, the only class with which we wish to do business.

We began advertising in the classified columns of Popular Science Monthly more than three years ago and shortly thereafter sent a "t.f." order. I think this speaks for itself.

Sincerely,
PRESS REPORTING SYNDICATE

This is only one of many letters received monthly from satisfied and successful advertisers in every part of the country—men who know the value of Classified Advertising as a business-builder and who have found in Popular Science Monthly an effective medium through which to reach the Buyers of America. Are YOU interested?

Classified Advertising Manager,
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street,
New York City.

TRADE SCHOOLS

HILES' Watchmaking and Engraving School, the largest and best equipped school in the West. 717 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

BE an auto or tractor expert. 5000 successful graduates. Big catalog free. Cleveland Auto School, 1821 East 24th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

BE an oil expert—study during your spare time. Lubrication engineers in big demand. Only practical school of oil salesmanship and lubrication engineering in existence. Booklet free. National Petroleum Schools, Dept. C., 14 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

TO avoid mistakes, inventors should have correct models made before filing for patent. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183E, St. Louis, Missouri.

WE make working models for inventors and samples for demonstration, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

USE our machine shop! Our surplus machinery—lathes, milling machines, hand and automatic screw machines, punch presses, etc., is at your service. No job too large. Address Duco Adding Machine Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES all makes, $25.00 up. New bicycles at big reduction. Second hand, $8.00 up. Motors, motor attachments. Cycle motors. Smith motor wheels, etc., $20.00 up. New parts to fit all makes carried in stock. Second hand parts good as new 50% discount. Expert repairing, on magnetos, generators, transmissions. Motors overhauled $10.00 up. Henderson motors our specialty. Write for big bargain bulletin. American Motor Cycle Company, Dept. 3, Chicago.

CONVERT your bicycle into a motorcycle at small cost by using Shaw Motor Attachment. Catalog free. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 68, Galesburg, Kansas.

WANT to sell that motorcycle of yours? I have a method that has sold many. Write today for details; a postcard will do. D. W. Coutlee, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

TRANSFER name plates. Send for price list. Globe Decalcomanie Mfgrs., Jersey City, New Jersey.

BARGAINS in used Harley, Excelsior, Henderson and Indian motorcycles; condition guaranteed—$40.00 to $250.00. New and used bicycles $10.00 to $60.00. Write for bulletin. Charles A. Merkel, 162 North Clinton Avenue, Rochester, New York.

WHY pay exorbitant prices for your motorcycle parts when you can secure them from us at 25% to 50% saving? Rebuilt motorcycle and motors, magnetos, two and three speed, all accessories at a big reduction. Motorcycle Parts Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois.

MOTORCYCLES—buy now while prices are low. Large stock on hand. Harleys, Indians, Excelsior, Henderson, Popes, Reading-Standards and others. Tires and tubes at big reductions; state size wanted. Machines all overhauled, and guaranteed running condition. Illustrated catalogue "F." Carl W. Bush Company, Newark, New Jersey.

AVIATION

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1864, 431 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

PATENTS wanted in Aeronautics. U. S. Government spending millions in this class for Army and Navy. Our Aeronautical Department will give full information on this subject. Write for our free book, "How to Obtain A Patent." Victor J. Evans & Co., 179 Ninth, Washington, District of Columbia.

FOR every thing aeronautical—motors, planes, propellers, parts. America's oldest airplane factory. 12c stamps for catalogue. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Illinois.

AIRPLANE building, repairing and motor mechanics taught in actual airplane factory. Eight weeks training in theory and practical work. Build your own plane in our shops with the aid of our engineers. Morriss Airplane School, 3519 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

CHICAGO Aero Works (Wabash and River). Send for free catalog.

MOTOR timing—one or any number of cylinders; Simple, correct. Post paid, $1.00. Department "A," H. T. Jordan, 421 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, New York.

MEN: Learn aviation motor mechanics and airplane Building. Big demand. Flying class starts March 1st. Write, Moler Aviation School, 105 South Wells Street, Chicago.

AIRPLANES—1 to 6 passenger; aeronautical motors 30 to 300 H.P. Lowest prices. State your needs. Send for lists "P.S." Aero Exchange, 38 Park Row, New York.

MANUFACTURING

HAVE you an idea to develop, a machine to perfect, a product to be manufactured? Do you need special machinery to reduce the cost of your product or a first-class model built, tools, dies or any kind of machine work? If so, send us a card for our illustrated booklet for manufacturers and inventors. Central Machine Works, 1911 North 12th Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

SPECIALTIES of all kinds manufactured for market. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183F, St. Louis, Missouri.

USE our machine shop! Our surplus machinery—lathes, milling machines, hand and automatic screw machines, punch presses, etc., is at your service. No job too large. Address Duco Adding Machine Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

SHOP EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

YOU Make Umakem Lathes. You make UmakeM Work Benches. You make UmakeM Novelties. For Material and outfits address UmakeM, Twenty UmakeM Building, Fifth Avenue, New York.

TOOL Chests for Mechanics, Handsome, lined oak and leather; guaranteed. $6.75 up. Agents and dealers wanted. Write— Tucker "The Tool and Chest King," York, Pennsylvania.

MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRICAL Tattooing Machine, $3, $5, and $7. Catalogue for stamp. J. H. Temke, 1019 Vine, Psm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STAGE career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Send stamp for instructive booklet "All About Vaudeville." LaDelle, Station 153, Jackson, Michigan.

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCKS

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works $5.00. Build your own cases from our free instructions. Everybody wants a hall clock. You can make good profit building artistic clocks for your friends. We replace worn-out works in old clocks with works having chimes at money saving prices. Write for folder describing the most beautiful hall clock ever sold at $25.00. Clock Co., Nicetown, Pennsylvania.

WIRELESS

MOORHEAD vacuum valves for radio telegraphy and telephony. Send for booklet "S." Ford King, distributor, Balboa Building, San Francisco.

MOTORS, ENGINES, MACHINERY

SMALL Motors and Generators: 1000 New Motors and Generators from bankruptcy stock—¼H. A.C. $18.50 each —½ H.P. $30.00. Battery Charging Sets—Robbins & Myers New outfits all sizes, $30 each and up. Charging Lighting & Moving Picture Arc Generators $10.00 each and up. Motors for all phases of current. Immediate Delivery. Less than ½ regular prices. Write for late Bulletin, Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

GUARANTEED electric motors. Illustrated supply list free. Hyre Electric Company, 629-RT South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

GAS engines for every purpose. Marine, rowboat, stationary, automobile. Motorcycle engines for bicycle attachment. Motors from $10 up. Every machine guaranteed one year. Let us quote you before buying. United Motor Repair and Supply Company, 305-309 Broadway, New York.

BLUE prints: ½ H.P. gas engine, 30c; ¼ H.P. steam engine, 50c; ¼ H.P. boiler and engine, 70; all 3, $1.00. Circulars for stamp. Universal Gas Motor Company, 364 Monadnock, Chicago.

DUPLICATING DEVICES

"MODERN" Duplicator—a Business Getter, $1.50 up. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter; no glue or gelatine. 35,000 firms use it. 30 days Trial. You need one. Booklet Free. J. V. Durkin & Reeves Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY, wire and wireless, and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Unprecedented demand for both sexes. Big salaries. Oldest and largest school—established 45 years. Catalog free. Dodges Institute, Second Street, Valparaiso, Indiana.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

DARROW'S Steel Boats. Finished parts for patterns. Catalogue, 78 models. F. H. Darrow, 604 Erie Street, Albion, Michigan.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

BROWN and Sharpe and Starrett—complete stock at manufacturers prices; terms to suit. Also fine tool chests. Responsible agents wanted. Chas. E. Tucker & Son, "The Tool and Chest King," York, Pennsylvania.

LABORATORY & CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

CHEMICALS, latest prices. Complete experimental, weighing, titration, and blow-pipe laboratories. Outfits, apparatus and supplies. Consult us before buying. Clarence Appel, Mathews Avenue, Knoxville, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

EXPERT chemical and pharmaceutical service. Formulas furnished, processes developed, products duplicated, analyses made, technical advice, etc. Address W. A. Konantz, 530 Hampshire, Quincy, Illinois.

CHEMICAL analyses; formulas; manufacturing problems solved and developed; patents and trade-marks. National Laboratories, 407 Ouray Building, Washington, District of Columbia.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

LARGEST stock of Typewriters in America. Underwoods, way under manufacturer's prices. Rented anywhere, applying rent on purchase price; free trial. Instalment payment desired. Write for catalogue 11. Typewriter Emporium (Estab. 1892). 34-36 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW, rebuilt and slightly used Typewriters $8 up. Portable Machines $10 up. Write for our Catalog 258, Beran Typewriter Co., 58 W. Washington St., Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

WONDERFUL Adding Machine seven columns capacity, only one dollar. Adds and multiplies as fast as the fingers will move. Thousands being sold through demonstration. L. J. Leishman Company, Dep't L., Ogden, Utah.

MINUTES pay dollars demonstrating new $10.00 adding machine. Wonderful invention. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Work equals $300 machine. Five-year guarantee. Tremendous demand everywhere. Liberal profits. Write quick for trial offer and protected territory. Dept. O, Calculator Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

FORMULAS & TRADE SECRETS

DON'T HESITATE!—When in need of definite and reliable data concerning any trade formula or industrial process consult us. We are ever on the alert and closely following the development of the industrial arts in all its branches. Each formula or process furnished by this bureau is supplemented by detailed instructions for its manipulation, thereby doing away with any guesswork on the part of the inexperienced operator. We also advise you where the ingredients which enter into any process can be obtained. The standard price for each process or formula issued by us is thirty-five cents. Letters of inquiry welcomed. Write us now. Industrial Methods Bureau, 320 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

1000 Valuable formulas, 25c. Clifford Camp Company, Claremont, New Hampshire.

50 FORMULAS 10c. Catalog 2c. Bestovall Laboratories, 3311-PS., Belleplaine, Chicago.

MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

GOOD income nightly on small investment. Buy complete guaranteed moving picture outfit direct from manufacturers and save money. Easy payments. No experience needed. Catalog free. National Moving Picture Co., Dept. PE, 537 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

WRITE Photoplays: $50 each. Experience unnecessary; details free to beginners. Producers' League, 194, St. Louis.

PHOTOPLAYS Wanted. Big prices paid. You can write them. We show you how. Free particulars. Rex Publishers, Box 175, F 12, Chicago.

FOR BOYS

AVIATION Speedster from bicycle parts: what you need to buy costs very little. New high speed invention. Complete plans, 25c. Aerocar, Racine, Wisconsin.

MAKE beautiful oak waste paper basket. Blue print 15c. L. C. Potter, 2824 5th Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING, MULTIGRAPHING

GOOD Printing at low prices; 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, $2.50; samples free; catalogues, booklets and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fautus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

100 CARDS, Business, Professional or Social, also imitation leather card case, for 60 cents. M. F. Devaney, Printing, Engraving, Rubber Stamps, 31 Middle Street, Geneva, New York.

ACTUAL Typewritten Letters, heading black, body purple 100, $1.15; 500, $2.00; 1000, $3.25; 5000 $12.00. Artus Letter Shop, 409 Chestnut Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MULTIGRAPH Letters build business. Most economical and effective advertising. Printing. Addressing. Low rates, careful work, service. Multigraph-Peerless Letter Company, 241 Fourth Avenue, New York.

BILLHEADS, statements, labels, cards, $1.25 per 1000. Catalog and samples free. H. Lomond Engraving Company, 65 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York.

500 good bond letterheads and 500 envelopes to match, $4, postpaid anywhere. All kinds good printing. Hartley Printing Company, Hamburg, Arkansas.

NEW large catalog of attractive Gummed Labels and advertising stickers free. Royal Label Company, 29 South 7th, Philadelphia.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

LETTERS that land orders and money orders—written for $4.00; three for $10.00. Guaranteed. Criterion Service, Dept. 1, West New York, New Jersey.

GOING to advertise? Success or failure depends upon your knowledge of the business. Get started right! Competent advice gladly given by one who knows. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 227 West 39th Street, New York.

YOUR advertisement in the classified columns of the Electrical Experimenter, Science and Invention, will reach the very class of men you seek. Circulation 100,000 net. Rate 7c word. The Electrical Experimenter brings positive results. For proof, address Classified Department, 233 Fulton Street, New York.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER stamps—stamp for catalog. Box 458, Middletown, New York.

AUTHORS—MANUSCRIPTS

FREE to writers—a wonderful little book of money-making hints, suggestions, ideas; the A B C of successful story and play-writing. Absolutely Free. Just address: Authors' Press, Dept. 15, Auburn, New York.

WRITERS: Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hannibal, Missouri.

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big Pay. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 400, St. Louis.

SEE Here! We want your ideas for photoplays and stories! Criticized Free. Sold on commission. Send for guide. Manuscript Sales Company, Dept. 100, Poughkeepsie, New York.

LITERARY

SPEECHES, essays, distinctive advertising letters, pamphlets, and special articles prepared for all occasions. 500 words $1.50. Gertrude Sanborn, 778 Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

PHONOGRAPHS AND SUPPLIES

BUILD your Phonograph. "Perfection" high quality spring and electric Motors, Tone Arms, Reproducers, Wonderful results. Big saving. New catalog and building instructions mailed for ten cents. Indiana Phonograph Supply Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

BUILD your own phonograph. Big saving. Pleasant, instructive work. Complete instructions, blue-prints, etc., absolutely free. Write today. Associated Phonograph Company, Dept. F1, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILD phonographs, we furnish complete material. Send 25 cents for plans and instructions. Belltona Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

MUSIC AND SHEET MUSIC

SONG Writers: Submit your song-poems now for free examination and advice. Valuable booklet explaining our original methods of revising, composing, copyrighting and facilitating free publication or outright sale of songs. Sent Free on postal request. Learn the truth from a reliable successful concern. Satisfaction guaranteed. Knickerbocker Studios, 168 Gaiety Building, New York.

WRITE the Words for a Song. We write music, guarantee publisher's acceptance. Submit poems on patriotism, love or any subject. Chester Music Co., 538 South Dearborn Street, Suite 111, Chicago.

Write the words for a song. We revise poems, write music and guarantee to secure publication. Submit poems on any subject. Broadway Studios, 121C Fitzgerald Building, New York.

WRITE a song—Love, mother, home, childhood, patriotic or any subject. I compose music and guarantee publication. Send words today. Thomas Merlin, 238 Reaper Block, Chicago.

PIANO by ear. If you have talent, write for free booklet. Niagara School of Music, Niagara Falls, New York.

YOU write the words for a song—Submit poems on patriotism, love or any subject. We write music, guarantee copyright and assist in securing publisher. Metropolitan Studios, Room 106, Morton Building, Chicago.

HAVE you song poems? I have best proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D1, 4040 Dickens Avenue, Chicago.

FOR SALE AND EXCHANGE

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

LET'S swap! What've got? What've want? Free advertising. Three months, dime. Swap Bulletin, Detroit.

AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS—Make big money. Free catalogue. Carpenter's Auction School, Kansas City.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

WHAT do you want to know about chemistry or law? Information vital to the student, the experimenter, the business man is our specialty. Experts answer any question —even if you cannot find out elsewhere we usually know. Life membership only $1.—small fee for each question. No charge if we cannot answer. Write for full information, free. The Kent System, Department A, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

INDIAN Baskets—Wholesale and retail. Catalogue. Gilham, Highland Springs, California.

"SEXUAL Philosophy," 12c. Clear, specific, authoritative, complete, best satisfies. Fred B. Kaessmann, Lawrence, Mass.

BE a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

CATCH Fish Every Trip! Information for stamp. George Julian, Albany Building, Boston.

PROSTATE gland sufferers should have our free booklet showing a new drugless way to rapidly eradicate these disorders. No massage, exercise or diet. In use by physicians, osteopaths, physical culturists, etc. Easily used by any one privately. Correspondence absolutely confidential. The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

YOU can be a winner. Gain Power and Individuality and become what you wish to be, through our system of Self-Development. Practical, positive benefits. Send 10c. and birthdate for interesting personality sketch and first lesson in efficiency. Thomson-Heywood Company, Dept. 700, Chronicle Building, San Francisco, California.

ARE you self conscious, embarrassed in company, lacking self-control? These troubles overcome. E. A. Veritas, 1400 Broadway, New York.

GET vital strength—Retain youthful vigor. Simple, easy, sure. Particulars free. Winslow E. Chase, Washington, D. C.

STAMMERING

STAMMERING cured—quickly, permanently, and privately. Write for free booklet. Samuel E. Robbins, 246 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

STUDY bacteriology, public health, and sanitation. Exceptional opportunities. Remunerative positions. Interesting studies. Day and evening courses. Part work may be done at home. Write for information. Chicago Hospital College of Medicine, 3832-N, Rhodes Avenue, Chicago.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

FOR students of French and Spanish. Le Monde Francais (Numbers 1-2, 40c; El Panorama (Numbers 1-4, 70c.) Fascinating booklets. Vocabulary. Special copy both 40c. School Press, Webster & Clark, Chicago.

MECHANICS: Learn how to understand blue print drawings; complete 168 page book; 223 illustrations; cloth bound; mailed for $2.00. If not satisfied, your money refunded. Educational Institute, 160 Rowland Building, Detroit, Michigan.

CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHY, SUPPLIES

MAIL us 15c with any size Film for development and 6 velvet prints. Or send 6 negatives any size and 15c for 6 prints. 8 x 10 mounted enlargements 35c. Prompt, perfect service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 212 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia.

OUR Regular Prices. Prints, 3c Each. Developing 5c Roll. Any Size. One trial that's all we ask. You'll come back for more. Photo Service Shop, 929 McMillan, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SEND today for most complete camera and photographic catalog; worth its weight in gold—but free to you! David Stern Company, Chicago, U. S. A. In business since 1885.

FILM developed free. Prints, cards, 3c. 8x10 enlargements, 4, $1.00. Get list. Emil Sprauer, Hamilton, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE—FARM LANDS

MONEY-MAKING farms—17 states—$10 to $100 acre. Stock, tools, crops often included to settle quickly. Write for big illustrated catalogue. Dept. 12, E. A. Strout, Farm Agency, New York.

FREE book of Florida facts. If interested in Florida before visiting or settling in this wonderful state of fragrant flowers and sunshine write Lake County Land Owners' Association, No. 205 Lloyd Street, Fruitland Park, Florida, for free book of actual photographs and real conservative facts concerning this State. There is poor, good, better and best land in Florida. This book will teach you what IS best and why. The members of the association are not land agents; they simply wish to tell actual facts to those really interested in the State. They have no time to waste on curiosity seekers, children or people who expect to grow rich without effort, but to those of character, energy, some capital, with a desire to learn more of the opportunities in this most prosperous State we would be glad to give fullest information.

CALIFORNIA little farms, near Los Angeles, for sale. Easy payments. Write E. R. Waite, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

THE Real Estate Educator—A Book for hustling real estate boosters, promoters, town builders and every man who owns, sells, rents or leases real estate. Covers fully Workmen's Compensation Act, Income Tax Law, Employer's Liability Act, Statute of Frauds, How to Sell Real Estate, How to Become a Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds, "Pointers," "Don'ts" and other information 256 Pages, Cloth, Price, $1.50. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

JOIN Live Postcard Club. Membership Papers 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

EVERYTHING in post cards. Up-to-date lists sent free. Worth-while samples 25c. Mention choice preferred. Mutual Supply Company, Bradford, Pennsylvania.

DO you like pictures? Prove it! Send your name, write plainly, and no money. O. W. Miller, C105 Chambers Street, New York.

GIRL photographs (really beautiful). Twenty miniatures 10c. Bronx Girls Club, 417 East 151st Street, New York.

BEAUTIFUL, attractive pictures for dens, clubs, etc. If you want pictures worth having, these are sure to please. Dime brings sample, particulars. The Jorst Company, Room 6, 1351 Superior, N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR INVENTORS

600 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations and explanations of 50 perpetual motions. My book, Inventors' Universal Educator, 4th edition, tells how to procure and sell a patent for your new invention. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 140 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted Court decisions on Patent cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors—suggest new ideas that might prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks, Selling agents and brokers. Price $1.00. Postage free. Fred G. Dieterich, 681 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

THE Electrical Experimenter Classified Columns bring positive results. Circulation 100,000—rate 7c word. For information address Classified Department, 233 Fulton Street, New York.

PATENTS. Write for free illustrated guide book. Send sketch or model and description for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt attention. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Co., 156 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—We specialize in manufacturing new, patented articles, make models—dies—and do experimental work. Modern Tool & Manufacturing Co., Dept. E., Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HAVE you a practical invention to sell outright or place on royalty? Send details to Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 A St. Louis, Missouri.

INVENTORS join National Institute of Inventors, World Building, New York City; membership society 1900 strong; will help you protect, develop, finance and market your invention. Absolutely no charge. Write for booklet.

INVENTORS. Send sketch and description of your invention for advice regarding patent protection. Twenty years experience. Our hand-book on patents is sent free on request. All communications strictly confidential. Write us today. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 4691 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

GOING to advertise? Success or failure depends upon your knowledge of the business. Get started right. Competent advice gladly given by one who knows. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 227 West 39th Street, New York.

INVENTORS! We have a proposition that will probably interest you. Inquiries invited. The Wakefield Engineering Company, 922 A F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Fees payable monthly instalments. Free books and advice. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Coit Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

PATENTS promptly procured. Send drawings for actual search of U. S. patents. Personal service. Moderate fees. Write for free patent book. George P. Kimmel, patent lawyer, 388 Loan & Trust Building, Washington, District of Columbia.

USE our machine shop! Our surplus machinery—lathes, milling machines, hand and automatic screw machines, punch presses, etc., is at your service. No job too large. Address Duco Adding Machine Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENTS FOR SALE

WE have a few practical money-making inventions for sale or trade. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183B, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENT. Oil gage for Fords for sale. Box 2, Conimicut, Rhode Island.

FOR sale: Engine-driven air compressor for Ford. D. Prutton, 4301 Terrett Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTED motor vehicle drive-gear; sale or lease. Future basis of automobile construction. Lock Box 52, Lagrande, Oregon.

FOR sale now—Client has just secured a patent on aeroplane gas top. Aeroplanes in future may require the assistance of gas to lighten weight, then this patent, being basic, will be exceedingly valuable. Richard Owen, Owen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS. If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co., for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our Hand Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains Patent Office Notes. Decisions of interest to Inventors—and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Co., Solicitors of Patents, 624 Woolworth Building, New York, and 625 F Street, Washington, District of Columbia.

PATENT attorney, electrical engineer, mechanical expert. Thorough personal service. Frank Ledermann, 21 Park Row, New York.

INVENTOR'S adviser sent free on request. Be sure you understand about manufacture, importation and the Compulsory License Clause of the Patent Act before applying for Canadian patents. Marion & Marion, 365 University Street, Montreal, Canada, and 918 F Street, Washington, District of Columbia.

LACEY Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 113

PATENTS. Trade Marks, Copyrights. Prompt, personal, reliable service. Over 30 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, Box 1, N. U. Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Write for free illustrated guide book, "How to Obtain a Patent." Send sketch or model and description for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt attention. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Co., 155 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

DON'T lose your rights. Send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Establish your rights before disclosing your invention to anyone. Form and information concerning patents free. Lancaster & Allwine, 232 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

YOUR idea wanted. Patent your invention. I'll help you market it. Send for 4 free books, list of patent buyers, hundreds of ideas wanted, etc. Advice free. Patents advertised free. Richard B. Owen, Patent Lawyer, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 2276Z Woolworth Bldg., New York.

PATENTS promptly procured. Send drawings for actual search of U. S. patents. Personal service. Moderate fees. Write for free patent book. George P. Kimmel, patent lawyer, 388 Loan & Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent Attorney and mechanical expert, 622 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

WE promote patents obtained through us. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183C, St. Louis, Missouri.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a valuable booklet which tells all about patents, and is full of interesting information for inventors. Frequent causes of failure are explained. Sent free together with form "Proof of Conception" to be signed and witnessed for your protection before filing application. H. S. Hill, 929 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. Send sketch and description of your invention for advice regarding patent protection. Twenty years experience. Our hand-book on patents is sent free on request. All communications strictly confidential. Write us today. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 4624 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

M. E. MILLER, Ouray Building, Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney, mechanical and electrical expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges. Advice free.

PROTECT your invention. Personal service. Send sketch for honest advice. J. Reaney Kelly—912 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

TO Market Your Invention, you must get in touch with the proper persons. Let me show you how to do it. D. W. Coutlee, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Coit Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

INVENTIONS patented; trade-marks registered; labels, prints and publications copyrighted; reasonable fees; correspondence solicited; detailed information free; booklets. Jaynes & Jaynes, 701 Kellogg, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS procured; reliable service. "The Last Word on Patents" free. Sanders, 2 Webster Building, Chicago, Illinois.

PATENTS. Foremost word free. Write now. Metzger, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

WONDERFUL chance for every man and woman, boy or girl anywhere to get wholesale discounts on men's shirts and furnishing goods; also to connect with a large business house and make a steady regular salary and commission. $10 a day taking orders in spare time in your vicinity or on the road in the most dignified and congenial way you ever heard of for the famous nationally advertised Duratex brand; guaranteed six months' wear or replaced free; handsome complete pocket outfit as good as a store free with full instructions; no experience needed; no bother; you only take orders, we do the rest; no delivering; cash commissions in advance; business booming; lots of men have to have shirts, hosiery, underwear, etc.; now that peace has come; lots of repeat orders; start a real, permanent business of your own—even a half hour at noon, an hour at night, brings you $3 to $5 extra money every day; don't take our word. Try it, and you'll see. Don't pass this by when it costs you nothing to see if what we say isn't true. The end of every month brings your salary check of $50 to $100. What thousands of others are doing, you can do too—in exactly the same tried and tested successful way. Write quick for this wonderful chance. Even if you can't take orders you owe it to your pocketbook to get wholesale discounts on your own goods. Goodell & Company, 130 Duratex Building, New York, largest mail order wholesale haberdashery house in the world.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 467, Amsterdam, New York.

MEN and Women—Become independent—own your business, experience unnecessary selling our $6,000 Accidental Death, $30.00 Accident, $25.00 Sick Weekly Benefits, $10.50 yearly, half amounts $5.50. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. $250,000 deposited Insurance Department. Registration Sept. S., Newark, N. J.

ENORMOUS profits applying transfer monograms to automobiles, trunks, bags, etc. Easily and quickly applied to anything. No experience. No paints or laborious hand lettering. Sample free. Wagner Company, Corona, New York.

VULCANIZING auto-tires growing profitable business, especially now. Easy to learn. Instruction book $1. Plants $50. up. Catalog free. Equipment Company, 372 8th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOU can make good durable paints and varnish, 25c gallon. Emmelmann Bros.' Mfg. Company, Dep't A, Indianapolis, Indiana.

"RADIO" Luminous Paint for resale. Big demand—big profits. Trial can, 50c delivered. American Luminous Products Co., Huntington Park, California.

MAKE and Sell Your Own Goods. Machinery unnecessary. Expert Chemists advise. Special attention to beginners. Write for Formula Catalog. Elmer Mystic Company, Washington, D. C.

ENORMOUS profits selling Duo Guaranteed Products. Easy sales at every house. All or spare time. Outfit Free. Write quick. Duo Company, Dept. H66, Attica, New York.

AGENTS: New invention puzzles world: wonderful chemical cloth: one rub over rain, snow blurred auto windshield: street-car or engine window, presto! glass stays clear 24 hours; can't blur; agents making $120 weekly. Security Mfg. Co., Dept. 109, Toledo, Ohio.

KEROSENE Burners for Furnaces, Cook and Heating Stoves. Economy Mfg. Company, 616 West Monroe, Chicago.

NEW invention—Big seller. Devlin Company, P.O. Box 433, Newark, New Jersey.

MAN in each town to refinish chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles, by new method. $10 daily without capital or experience. Write Gunmetal Company, Avenue "F," Decatur, Illinois.

PATENTS. Write for Free Illustrated Guide Book. Send sketch or model for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest References. Prompt attention. Reasonable Terms. Victor J. Evans & Co., 174 Ninth, Washington, District of Columbia.

233% PROFIT selling Jubilee Spark Intensifier. Banishes spare plug trouble. Sells like wild-fire. Exclusive territory. Write quick. Jubilee Mfg. Company, Omaha, Nebraska.

WORLD'S fastest selling auto accessory. County distributors wanted; write today. G. L. W. Spring Oiler Company, San Diego, California, U. S. A.

$1,000 per Man per County; Strange invention startles world—agents amazed. Ten inexperienced men divide $40,000.—Korstad, a farmer, did $2,200 in 14 days. Schleicher, a minister, $195 first 12 hours. $1,200 cold cash, made, paid, banked by Stoneman in 30 days; $15,000 to date. A hot or cold running water bath, equipped for any home at only $6.50. Self-heating. No plumbing or waterworks required. Investigate. Exclusive sale. Credit given. Send no money. Write letter or postal today. Allen Mfg. Co., 476 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

REMARKABLE Stretching Cuff Links—permit cuffs to be raised over elbows quickly, without unbuttoning. Durable, invisible, everlasting. Big profits for competent district agents selling direct to wearers. Flexo, P. S. Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

$40 to $100 a week. Free samples. Gold sign letters anyone can put on windows. Big demand. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Company, 400 North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS: Quick seller—big profits. California Rosebeads selling like hot-cakes. Women wild about these beads. Write today. Mission Bead Company, X2819 W. Pico, Los Angeles, California.

GOING to advertise? Success or failure depends upon your knowledge of the business. Get started right. Competent advice gladly given by one who knows. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 227 West 39th Street, New York.

1919 LINE of Globe Transfer Initials for monogramming automobiles just off press; exceptional profits to agents and salesmen. Samples and display board 10c. Particulars free. Globe Decalcomanie Mfgrs., Jersey City, New Jersey.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Coit Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

LIBERTY Policy, the very latest in Insurance, cover all accidents and sickness. Every occupation insurable, men and women, 16 to 70 years. $5,000 death and $25.00 weekly costs $15.00 yearly. Thrift Policy, paying half benefits, cost $7.50 yearly. Special benefits covering farmers. Policies also at $10.00 and $5.00 premiums to meet low-rate competition. Leather wallet enclosing $100 Identification Certificate with each policy. Attractive agency openings with continuous renewal commission. Assets $2,696,258.27. Founded 1907. Southern Surety Company, 308 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS: Big profits. Best and cheapest window letters made. Easily applied. Dime brings five samples. Particulars free. Stalhrite Company, 1115 Second Avenue, New York.

SALESMEN—City or Traveling. Experience unnecessary. Send for list of openings and full particulars. Prepare in spare time to earn the big salaries—$2,500 to $10,000 a year. Employment service rendered Members. National Salesmen's Training Association, Dep't 126 C, Chicago, Illinois.

AGENTS, Answer first! What Kilem will do! Greatest scientific discovery of the age. 10th year. Instant death before your eyes, roaches, bedbugs, etc. Salary or commission. Outfit and territory free. Newlyn Company, New Castle, Delaware.

EASY, pleasant work for Mechanics, Shop Men, Clerks, during spare hours, will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 27 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

WONDERFUL Adding Machine—Seven column capacity—retails for one dollar. Sells itself everywhere. Most offices purchase several. Sensational agency proposition. L. J. Leishman Co., Dept. F, Ogden, Utah.

AMERICAN Military Styles are all the rage in men's tailored to measure suits this season. Easiest to sell; everybody wants them. Far ahead of all others in real class and beauty. Lowest prices—less than common ready-made suits. Our agents are coining money. You can earn $10 daily. Send for full particulars, terms and sample book of styles and patterns. American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. A-51, Chicago, Illinois.

WINDOWEDGE—Stops rattling windows; keeps out cold; worth dollars, sells for dime. Big seller. Moore Company, 413 Jerome Avenue, Cincinnati

MEN of Ability—To represent manufacturer direct, selling Sales and Order Books. Liberal commission. Wirth Sales Book Co., P. S., Chicago.

NINETY Per Cent of Your Calls Turned into Sales. Wonderful Enthusiasm Follows Every Demonstration! Write at Once for Full Particulars of Our Line of Eradium (Luminous) Articles. Startling! Mysterious! Everlasting! Novel! They Shine in the dark. Crucifixes, House Numbers, Bulbs, Match Boxes, Pictures, Switch Plates. Sole Manufacturers. The Pioneer Corporation, 1263 W. 63rd, Chicago.

AGENTS—Steady income. Large manufacturer of Handkerchiefs and Dress Goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Whole or spare time. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 24 Main Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OUR New Inventions earn you steady income. Canvassers, County Rights, Salesmen and Promoters write. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183G, St. Louis, Missouri.

AGENTS: Big money selling great household invention. Sample 25c. Particulars free. Webster & Company, 2935 North Clark Street, Chicago.

DROP everything else! Sell guaranteed Silk hosiery and underwear all or spare time; direct from factory to consumer. Big money maker. Big commissions. Prompt deliveries. C. & D. Company, Dept. 10, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

WERE You Ever Offered a Grocery Store? Our Proposition is Better. Let us tell you how you can handle Flour, Canned Goods, Provisions, and entire line of groceries, as well as Paints, Roofing, Stock, Foods, Automobile and Machinery Oils and Greases. No rent to pay. No investment in stock. Large orders taken from samples. Goods of guaranteed and proven quality. Selling experience not necessary. Very profitable work for "workers." Address Hitchcock Hill Company, Dept. 220, Chicago, Illinois. Reference: Any bank or express company.

INSYDE Tyres, inner armor for Automobile Tires, prevent punctures and double mileage of any tire. Liberal profits. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 97, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—Soldiers, sailors, women sell greatest History of War—Pershing's Own Story; Peace Supplement—600 pages; 100 illustrations. Only $2.00—50% commission. Big premiums. Making $20.00 a day. Also "Life of Roosevelt." Send 10c for postage on each free outfit. H. J. Smith, Publisher, 1207 Ludington Building, Chicago.

300% Profit—Agents clearing hundreds weekly. New washing compound. Wonderful seller. Big repeater; Nature's mightiest cleanser. Send for proof; free sample. Fred D. Mitchell, 1314 E. 61 Street, Chicago.

MIRACLE Motor-Gas amazes motorists. 3c worth equals gallon gasoline. Eliminates carbon. 300% profit. Isom, Idaho, wires: "Ship 500 packages. Made $70 yesterday." Samples free. Chas. A. Butler, Secretary, Dept. 60, Toledo, Ohio.

MEN—to handle guaranteed innertubes in each town. Work whole or spare time. Money back proposition. Write for price lists. Sherwood Equipment Agency, Painesville, Ohio.

$2.50 per day paid one representative in each town to distribute free circulars and take orders for concentrated flavoring in tubes. Permanent position. F. E. Barr Company, 627 Lowell Building, Chicago.

AGENTS: New high-class phonograph. Easy to carry. Built right into a carrying case. Wonderful tone—low price. Easy seller. Plays all records. Write for demonstrating sample. Orchestrola Company, 1161 North Street, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS greatest seller ever known. Our History of the World War, by Francis A. March, brother of General March, highest officer in United States Army. Complete, 800 pages illustrated—official photographs. This is your chance to make $500.00 per month. Send 20c. postage on big free outfit. Victory Publishing Company, 679 Manhattan Building, Chicago, Illinois.

AGENTS: Sell rich looking 36x68 imported rugs, $1.00 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days; profit, $57. You can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid, $1.19. E. Condon, Importer, 12 Pearl Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

AMAZING new invention, marvelous adding machine. Retails $10. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Does work of $300 machine. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories buy from one to dozen. Every demonstration sells. Liberal profits. Write quick for protected territory and trial offer. Calculator Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

HISTORY World War — Introduction by General March. Biggest Authentic book—Illustrated—Service Record—gilt photograph frame. Prompt shipments—biggest terms—out it free. Historical Book Co., Chicago.

YOU can earn anywhere from $3000 to $6000 a year selling Visual Instruction Equipment to schools and libraries. Exclusive territory, permanent contracts to high-class men. A1 references and cash deposit guarantee required. Underwood & Underwood, 417 5th Avenue, Dept. P. S., New York.

$6 to $8 a day profit. Nothing like it on the market. Make blue Monday rosy. Not sold in stores. Exclusive territory for proper parties; write for free sample. T. H. Snyder & Company, 43 East Third Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BIG MONEY selling Non-alcoholic Flavorings, Egg Conserver, Toilet Preparations, all repeaters. Agents' outfit free. Fletcher Production Company, 317 Clinton, Chicago.

AGENTS—Snappiest household line on earth. Red hot sellers, steady repeaters—100% profit. 500 light weight, fast selling popular priced necessities. Agents outfit free. Get busy—quick—Write today; postal will do. American Products Company, 6047 American Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMEN wanted—to sell oils, belting, hose, paint, varnish, to factories, garages, mills, auto owners, stores, farmers, threshers, outside large cities. Excellent proposition. Paid weekly. O. L. Doty, Dept. 47, Cleveland, Ohio.

SALESMEN—New carburetor for Ford cars. Simple, not a moving part, installed in thirty minutes, guaranteed to double your mileage and start in zero weather without heating or priming. 15 day free trial. Our St. Louis man sold 1400 in 6 months, Salt Lake City man made $1200.00 in one week. Write U. & J. Carburetor Co., 505J West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

ARTICLE costs 2c, sells 10c, sample 5c. Higgins, Manufacturer, Bar Harbor, Maine.

LARGE manufacturer wants agents to sell guaranteed made-to-measure raincoats. $50 to $75 weekly. Highest commission. Profit in advance. Outfit free. Standard Raincoat Co., 399 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS, soldiers and sailors especially. Everybody wants a Victory Picture Frame; beautiful finished leatherette; sells on sight; hangs up or stands; center oval for photograph; takes postcard or cabinet size; retails $1; big profits and quick sales. Victory Novelty Co., 1204 Union Bank Building, Chicago, Illinois.

$300.00 monthly selling best standard brand tires at wholesale prices to consumer. J. Simons, 2204 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

SELLS like hot cakes! Bigger profits! New laundry starch and ironing wax. Perfumes with lasting violet. Nothing like them. Samples 10c. Marshall, 915 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

AGENTS make 500% profit handling auto monograms, new patriotic pictures, window letters, transfer flags and novelty signs. Catalog free. Hinton Company, Star City, Indiana.

WANTED: Man with auto in every section to sell our Big Six-in-One tool, comprising vise, pipe vise, anvil, drill press, cutting hardie and corundum grinder. Every farmer, janitor, private or public garage, small shop, etc., a prospective buyer. Outfit weighs 90 pounds, sells for $20 with a fat profit to you. No trick to sell. Always pleases. Write Chicago Flexible Shaft Company, Dept. H. W., 5600 West 12th Street, Chicago.

START a profitable business, manufacturing "Puffed Crisp." Delicious Confection. Whirlwind money-maker. Machine, instructions complete $6.50. Samples 10c. Bestever Products Company, 2426-P4 Polk Street, Chicago.

MAKE $30 next Saturday. Sell the Perrin Speederator for Ford cars. Used by Ford Motor officials. Makes a Ford run like a Packard. Put on quick—no tools—no holes to bore. Instant satisfaction. Sell ten to twelve a day easy. Write quick for special offer. Address Perrin Company, 975 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

AGENTS: Sell attractive pictures bathing girls, art poses. Samples 10c; refund if dissatisfied. Roseleaf Club, St. Louis, Missouri.

LYNER tyres—inner reinforcement for automobile tires. Double mileage; prevents punctures and blowouts. Every automobilist buys four. Big profits. No capital necessary. Write for sales-guarantee proposition. Pelletier and Company, Box 322, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HELP WANTED

HOMEWORKERS on small scale, manufacturers on large scale wanted to make toy soldiers, army, navy, cannons. Machine guns and other toys. Greatest chance for industrious people for independent business. Enormous demand and future in "American-Made Toys." This new American industry stands out conspicuously. Factories are established, people trained, machinery made. Dealers refuse to handle others, only "American-Made Toys." Our new line in religious designs is a tremendous success. Millions needed for this year. We buy these goods all year, paying fixed prices. Experience or tools not necessary. Hundred and more made complete per hour. Casting form outfits from $3.00 up. Booklet and information free. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Company, 32 Union Square, New York.

MEN wanted. Become motor experts. $35.00 week. Sample lessons free. Franklin Institute, Dept. C 803. Rochester, New York.

THE way to get a government job is through the Washington Civil Service School. We prepare you and you get a position or we guarantee to refund your money. Write to Earl Hopkins, president, Washington, D. C., for book RJ 2027, telling about Government positions with lifetime employment, short hours, sure pay, regular vacations.

MEN—Age 17 to 45. Experience unnecessary. Travel, make secret investigations, reports. Salaries, expenses. American Foreign Detective Agency, 321, St. Louis.

WRITE Photoplays: $50 each. Experience unnecessary; details free to beginners. Producers' League, 194, St. Louis.

2000 Men bettered their positions—advanced their earnings $400 to $3000 year through forceful, systematic letter application. Write for particulars. John Burns, 509V West 174th Street, New York.

EARN $900 to $1800 per Year. Government Railway Mail, Post Office and other "exams" coming. Prepare under Former Civil Service Examiner. Book free. Patterson Civil Service School, Box 3019, Rochester, N. Y.

BE a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BE a Mirror Expert, $3-$10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors French method. Free prospectus. W. F. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BE a finger print expert; $25 to $50 a week in this new and fascinating profession. Write—find out how you can learn at home to supply the big demand for finger print experts in banks, big factories, detective agencies, etc. Special limited offer—send for free illustrated book. Tells all about finger prints. University of Applied Science, Room 9204, 1810 Wilson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

INVENTORS. Send sketch and description of your invention for advice regarding patent protection. Twenty years experience. Our hand-book on patents is sent free on request. All communications strictly confidential. Write us today. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 4101 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

DETECTIVES make big money. Be one. Write American School of Criminology, Detroit, Michigan.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big pay Experience unnecessary. Copyright book free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 4005, St. Louis.

THOUSAND government peace jobs open to men-women-girls. $900 to $1500 year. Short hours. Paid vacations. Common education sufficient. List positions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. C50, Rochester, N. Y.

FIREMEN, brakemen, $150-$200 monthly, all railroads, experience unnecessary, must study easy necessary instruction; send stamp. Railway Association, Dept. A, Brooklyn, New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ENTER a new business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a food specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks, at small expense; no further capital required: no goods to buy; job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 15 Back Bay, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXPERT Chemist will furnish Formula and Trade Secrets in all lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph.D., 217 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WHY sell perfume and toilet goods for others? Make your own! Particulars. Laboratory, Box S1316, Memphis, Tennessee.

CHORALEON Phonographs. Special agency proposition selling from your home. No soliciting or canvassing. Big profits. Write for home agent's special offer and convincing proof. We also supply complete material for building phonographs at home. Choraleon Phonograph Company, 2304 Monger Building, Elkhart, Indiana.

AMBITIOUS men! Start an independent business. You can make $4000 to $5000 and more annually, buying up old gold, silver, platinum, false teeth, etc. I teach you the business free. Small capital required. Write the Harrison Method, 104 Saylor Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

SOUVENIRS, novelties: How to make and where to sell. Book and one novelty only 30c. O. Twitchell, West Milan, New Hampshire.

BRANCH Manager wanted for old established Chicago concern. We furnish full stock of goods, advertising matter, and equip store completely, in good location, all at our expense and pay you $80.00 a week salary, in addition to liberal share of the profits your store earns. Work can be started in spare time. No investment or previous experience necessary to secure this position. If you are a hustler and want an opportunity to make $5,000 to $15,000 a year we want you and will pay you well from the start. Send me your application today. S. Levy, Manager, Department 657, Como Building, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED—Every ambitious man or woman to learn show card writing. Enormous demand. Big profits. Wages while learning. Particulars free. J. D. Schoolfield, Greensboro, North Carolina.

MAKE Die-Castings. Sketch, Sample, Booklet and proposition 12c. R. Byrd, Box 227, Erie, Pennsylvania.

I MADE $30 a week, easy money, evenings, home. Free booklet explains. Send stamp. Al Scott, Cohoes, New York.

YOUR idea wanted. Patent your invention. I'll help you market it. Send for 4 free books, list of patent buyers, hundreds of ideas wanted, etc. Advice free. Patents advertised free. Richard B. Owen, Patent Lawyer, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 2276Z Woolworth Bldg., New York.

BE a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DOLLARS Yearly in your backyard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. C. Metz, 313 East 89th, New York.

DOLLAR addressed UmakeM, Eleven UmakeM Building, Fifth Avenue, New York, brings designs, tools and materials for starting UmakeM business at home.

FREE—3 Months to get acquainted; devoted to news and opportunity. The Western Miner, 2541 W. 37th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

BUY and exploit practical inventions. Trade for property. Form companies. Sell county rights. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183D, St. Louis, Missouri.

SILVERING Mirrors—Exclusive Tartaric method opens enormously profitable business. Booklet free. P. Barstow, 514 23rd Street, Oakland, California.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

AGENTS wanted to sell chewing gum ball vending machines. 59W Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADVERTISE—20 words in 50 monthlies $1. 100 weeklies $2.50; 20 big dailies $5. Cope Agency, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREE oil manual, a handbook for oil investors and a well of information for the prospective buyer. A priceless boon to stock salesmen. Write today for it. Address The Great Western Company, Dept. E, Livingston, Montana.

GOING to advertise? Success or failure depends upon your knowledge of the business. Get started right. Competent advice gladly given by one who knows. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 227 West 39th Street, New York.

WANTED: Men and women, possessing good education, and able to transact business with professional men in own locality. Write for particulars. Manchester Laboratories, 1777 Broadway, New York.

YOUR opportunity. Used correspondence courses bought and sold. Dollars saved. Write now. Enclose stamp. MacMichael Educational Bureau, Dept. 48, Victor, New York.

YOU can earn your way and learn the new profession —chiropractic. Practitioners earning $3000.00 a year and upwards. Easy to learn. Send for our plan of courses. Howard System, 333 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

LEARN to color photographs and Kodak views with genuine oil paints. New method; profitable business; easily and quickly learned by mail. Du Land Walton, Prairie City, Illinois.

INSYDE tyres, inner armor for automobile tires, double mileage and prevent punctures and blowouts. Quickly applied. Cost little. Demand tremendous. Profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. 97B, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RIDLEY, 68A Clifton Place, Jersey City, will design you a "Daady" letterhead or trademark for $1.00.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

NEW Patriotic Plays, Recitations, Entertainments for war-time Benefits. Vaudeville Sketches, Monologues, Drills, Tableaux, Make-Up Goods. Large Catalog Free, T. S. Denison & Co., Dept. 26, Chicago.

TRICKS and Greenbacks. Big magic catalog 5c, Twenty greenbacks—10c. Gilmagico, 11135 South Irving, Chicago.

1,000 stage tricks with 500 illustrations. Catalogue 10c., small catalogue free. Hornmann Magic Co., Sta. 17, 470 Eighth Avenue, New York.

TRICKS, Puzzles, Jokes, Toys, Games, Novelties, Dolls and Cane Racks, Plays, Wigs, Stage Supplies, Escapes and Illusions. Large 1918 Catalog Free. Oaks Magical Company, Dept. 535, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

SCENERY for hire. Professional and amateur productions. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

STAMPS AND COINS

OLD Coins. Large Spring Coin Catalogue of coins for sale free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101 Tremont Street, Dep't P. Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE, 60 different stamps including Newfoundland, China, Japan, Mexico, etc., to applicants for our high grade approvals. Send 3c stamp for return postage. The Edgewood Stamp Company, Dept. M., Milford, Conn.,

Stamps, 61 All Different, 3 cents. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

$2 to $600 paid for hundreds of old coins dated before 1895. Send 10 cents at once for new illustrated coin value book. Size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 76 LeRoy, N. Y.

PACKET "A" 100 varieties foreign stamps, 20c. F. J. Pope, Charlotte, Vermont.

17 Varieties Hayti Stamps 20c. List of 7000 varieties, low priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111C, Nassau St., New York City.

CALIFORNIA gold, quarter size, 27c; $½ size, 53c; dollar size, $1.10. U. S. Three-cent piece and catalogue 10c. Norman Shultz, King City, Missouri.

STAMPS, 50 Varieties, Transvaal, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., and Album, 10c. 1,000 mixed, 40c. 60 different U. S., 25c. 1,000 hinges, 10c. List free. I buy stamps. C. Stegman, 5949 Cote Brilliante, St. Louis, Missouri.

STAMPS 50 different Belgium (large bi-color) China, Jamaica, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., 10c; 1,000 well mixed, 40c; 100 varieties U. S., 50c; 1,000 hinges, 10c; Agents wanted; 50%. List free. I buy stamps. L. B. Dover, Overland, Missouri.

105, China, etc., Stamp Dictionary, list 2c. Album, 500 illustrations, 3c. Bullard, Station AA, Boston.

STAMPS—12 different from warring nations, 10c; 10 different foreign coins, 15c; 10 Uruguay stamps for 10c, Lists free. Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

STAMPS. Set of 10 Different, scarce, including War Issues, Mexico, Salvador officials complete, Chile, Argentine, Venezuela, etc., FREE to every collector sending 5c for postage, etc., for large 120-p. price lists and approval selections at from 60% to 75% disc't. Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. 55, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREE—Packet Valuable Stamps to Applicants; 50% approvals. Benj. Forbes, 160 Devilliers, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

OLD coins wanted. 24-page buying catalog, 5 cents. A. Kraus, 249 Kraus Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

TWENTY Hawaii, Mexico, China, Trinidad, etc., 25c Multnomah Stamp Company, Portland, Oregon.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

CONCORDIA Magazine contains original essays, formulas and mail order plans. Sample copy, 15 cents. Concordia Magazine, York, Pennsylvania.

BACK numbers of magazines bought and sold. Wilson Company, 962 University Avenue, New York City.

INSTRUCTION Book (for shop use) on Vulcanizing Auto-Tires, $1. Tire Equipment Company, 368 8th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PROSTATOLOGY is our free booklet on prostate gland disorders, see our ad under "For Men and Women." The Electrothermal Company, 1006 Colt Building, Steubenville, Ohio.

USED Books. Bargains. Catalog. Higenes, K-2441 Post. San Francisco. (Books Bought.)

BOOKS for real live people. Lists free. J. P. Sheridan, 417 East 151st Street, New York.

"NATURE Book"—facts every married and engaged person should know; 35c. Central Company, 599 Ninth Avenue, New York.

100,000 used books for sale; 25c up; catalogs 10c, Book House, 1061 West Van Buren, Chicago.

SPIRIT phenomenon—Whence? Biblical secret. Hundred pages. Ten cents. Locates hoodo. Greig, Educator, Parker, South Dakota.

GOING to advertise? Success or failure depends upon your knowledge of the business. Get started right. Competent advice gladly given by the one who knows. Douglas Wakefield Coutlee, 227 West 39th Street, New York.

DIAMONDS WATCHES ON CREDIT

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

There are over 2000 illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Whatever you select will be sent, all shipping charges prepaid.

You see and examine the article right in your own hands.

If satisfied, pay one-fifth of purchase price and keep it; balance divided into eight equal amounts, payable monthly.

LIBERTY BONDS ACCEPTED

Watches

Our Catalog illustrates and describes all standard world-renowned Watches—solid gold and gold filled cases. Splendid bargains in 25-year guaranteed Watches on credit terms as low as

$2.50 a Month

Diamond Rings

Beautiful Genuine Diamond Rings, any style 14-K solid gold mounting, wonderful values at $25, $50, $75, $100 and up.

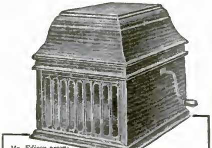
EASY CREDIT TERMS

Special Bargains

Diamond La Vallieres - - - - $10 up
Loftis 7-Diamond Solitaire Cluster Scarf Pins $75 up
Diamond-Set Birth Month Rings - - 8 up
Diamond Brooches - 7 up
Diamond Ear Screws 25 up
Diamond Studs - - 10 up
Diamond Cuff Links 5 up
Wrist Watches - - 20 up
Watches, Gold Filled 15 up

WE HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS OVER 60 YEARS

LOFTIS BROS & CO. EST'D 1858 The National Credit Jewelers Dept. M 871 108 N. State St. CHICAGO, ILL. STORES IN LEADING CITIES



Mr. Edison's wonderful New Amberola

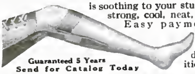
Only $1.00 and After Trial

Keep the New Edison Amberola—Edison's great phonograph with the diamond stylus—and your choice of records, for only $1.00. Pay balance at rate of only a few cents a day. Free trial in your own home before you decide. Nothing down. **Write Today** *for our New Edison Book* and pictures, *free.*

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Dist., 1204 Edison Blk. Chicago

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

is soothing to your stump,—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments.



Braces for all deformities.

Guaranteed 5 Years
Send for Catalog Today

P. BUCHSTEIN CO., 113 6th St. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

SEND FOR BOOKLET SHOWING PHOTOS OF MEN WITH AND WITHOUT

The Perfect Leg Forms

PERFECT SALES CO., 140 W. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 45, Chicago, Ill.

CLEARTONE PHONOGRAPHS
$4.00 to $200.00 Retail

Our Sundry Dept. offers Needles 45c. per thousand, in lots of 500,000. Motors $1.35 to $14.75 each. Tone Arms and Reproducers $1.30 to $5.75 per set. Main Springs 20c. to 90c. each. Records, Needles, Sapphire Points and Parts at reasonable prices.

Write for our 84 page catalogue, the only one of its kind in America, illustrating 33 different styles of Talking Machines and over 500 different Phonographic Parts

LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY
Export Dept. 46G, E. 12th St., N.Y., U.S.A.

THE BOY ELECTRICIAN

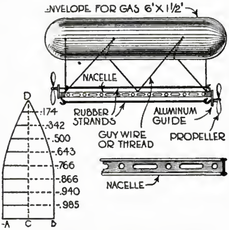
Practical Plans of Electrical Apparatus for Work and Play with an Explanation of the Principles of Every-day Electricity. $2.00 *Postpaid.*

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 225 W. 39th St., New York

How to Construct a Model Dirigible

THE model herein described is a dirigible of the cylindrical type, having semi-spherical ends. The material used to construct the envelope is varnished silk. Its length is 6 ft. and its diameter 1½ ft. The silk should be coated with a thin varnish on the interior and exterior surfaces to increase its gas-holding property.

The constructional details of the cylindrical part of the envelope should present no special difficulty. It is best to build the cylindrical portion of this model upon light cardboard. Of course, it is essential at all times to make allowances for overlapping when cutting up the silk, both on the cylinder and the strips making up the ends. The semi-spherical ends may be readily constructed by those familiar with the development of curved

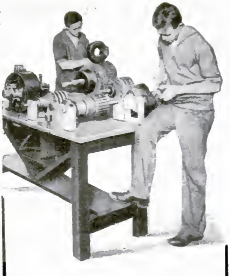


A practical model dirigible for experimental and mechanical purposes

surfaces. For amateurs unfamiliar with pattern-drafting, the following solution is offered.

The radius of the envelope being 9 in. and the plan being to employ six strips to an end, we get the maximum circumference equal to approximately 56.7 inches. Dividing the circumference into six parts, we get the base, AB, of each strip. These measurements are laid out to scale on pasteboard. Dividing the circumference by two, we are enabled to get the height, CD, of each strip. The height is divided into nine equal parts, as shown in the figure, and lines drawn parallel to the base. The actual length of the lines may be readily ascertained by multiplying the decimals in the figure by the length of the base. Twelve similar strips, with allowances made for joining, are cut from the silk, using the pasteboard strip as a pattern. The envelope being completed and permitted to dry thoroughly, it is inflated with an air-pump to ascertain whether any leaks exist.

Assuming that it is intended to inflate the model with hydrogen, which has a lifting capacity about twice as great as coal-gas, it is advisable to procure a tank of the gas under



"The Construction of Small Alternating Current Motors"

By A. E. Watson, E. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in Brown University, Providence, R. I.

This book contains complete instructions for building small alternating current motors in several sizes. The designs will be found to be in harmony with those of the very best manufacturers.

Important Information for Electricians

Some of the subjects taken up are "Characteristic features of alternating current motors," "Construction of a one-half horse-power, single-phase induction motor," "Construction of a one-kilowatt, two-phase or three-phase alternating current generator or a one horse-power synchronous motor," "Procedure in testing and using an alternating current generator or synchronous motor," "Construction of a one-half horse-power single-phase compensated series motor."

Clear, concise directions and careful drawings are features of this book. 79 Pages, 47 Illustrations.

Price, $1.00

BOOK DEPARTMENT

Popular Science Monthly
225 West 39th Street,
New York City

½ SAVED GET OUR BIG BOOK

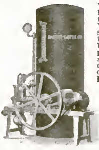
DO YOUR OWN PLUMBING & HEATING AT LOW COST

Send for our big instructive 256 page well-bound Handy-Man Book Catalog. Every Home Owner, Contractor, Electrician, Farmer, Factory Manager, etc., needs it. Shows over 10,000 Fixtures and Supplies in plumbing and heating at wholesale. Shows how to save skilled labor, hard work and unnecessary material by

Our New Cut-to-Fit Method

This wonderful book helps you select and install the proper Plumbing, Water Supply System, Hot Air, Water or Steam plant. Besides being our Wholesale Catalog it has many practical plans, diagrams, sketches, elevations, etc., showing how to do the work this newer, cut-to-fit way. Any handy man with a few tools can easily do his own installing with the aid of this

New Handy-Man Book



We have spared no effort and have gone to a great expense to compile this valuable book. With economy still a necessity, it would be unpatriotic to send this expensive book broadcast to non-interested parties. Therefore, we request a temporary deposit for each copy of 25c which we refund on first order, or we send our **Bargain Bulletin FREE.**

Address Today

Hardin-Lavin Company
40 years at
4526-36A Cottage Grove Avenue
Chicago
$500,000.00 plants behind our guarantee

Free Trial Offer

You can cut your own hair just as easy as brushing it, with the Cowan Master Barber Hair Cutter. Marvelous new invention does away with tiresome waits in the barber shop. Gives you a perfect hair cut right in your own home. Saves your time and patience as well as the cost of hair cuts. We'll take all the risk. Our free trial offer will show you beyond the shadow of a doubt that you can cut your own hair as well as any barber can cut it. A finished hair cut just as you want it, in fifteen minutes. Any time, any place, it's always ready for use.

COWAN
Master Barber
HAIR CUTTER

is scientifically correct. Made so any one can use it properly and get a good hair cut on first trial. Hair is evenly tapered. Won't shave nor split hairs, each hair cut off squarely. Adjustable for use as safety razor. Comes packed in an attractive and convenient leatherette-covered metal case. Blades of finest Sweedish steel, especially tempered and ground. The Cowan Hair Cutter is made of the best materials and will last a life time. It soon pays for itself.

5000 IN USE. Over 5000 satisfied users. But the real proof for you is to get one on our trial offer and PROVE IT TO YOURSELF. WHY WAIT? You'll be cutting your own hair in a year or two anyway; everybody will—it will be the accepted thing. The Cowan is here to stay—get one and save money, time and patience. **FREE!**

Send no money! Just your name and address on a postal for our free trial offer. You take no risk and assume no obligation. Send TODAY.

The Cowan Hair Cutter Co.
Kansas City, Mo.
Dept. 13 *Agents wanted*

Most Valuable Techno-Chemical Recipe Book
Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes
Edited by GARDNER D. HISCOX, M. E.
Cloth, price postpaid $3.00; half morocco, $4.00.
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York

pressure. The metallic tank is returnable, and the cost of the gas very small. If coal-gas is used, it may be necessary to obtain a small force-pump to get sufficient pressure. A small valve should be inserted at one extremity of the envelope for purposes of inflation.

In a dirigible of this size a high rate of speed is impossible, and for ordinary purposes undesirable.

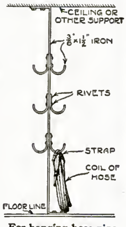
As shown in the accompanying illustration, the motor consists of two twisted rubber skeins fastened to a spruce nacelle. The nacelle, which should combine lightness with strength, is made from spruce, although other woods may be substituted. The nacelle is slotted throughout its entire length, as shown, to reduce its weight without unduly decreasing its strength. The thin guy-wires or threads should be strung as shown to afford the most efficient means of propulsion.

The propellers may be fashioned from light wood or metal. They must be arranged one in front and one behind, both being securely fastened to the nacelle by a pair of aluminum guides. Since the actual speed of the dirigible has nothing to do with the model sustaining itself in air, the propellers should be large, though light, and should revolve slowly. It is suggested that they be constructed of thin steel wire and varnished silk to secure maximum lightness. They must be of opposite pitch, and of the same weight and size. The bead bearings should be frequently oiled to reduce friction.

As is the case when air resistance must be taken into account, all of the parts must be neatly and smoothly finished to give the most satisfactory results.—HERMAN NEUHAUS.

One Way of Taming That Unwieldy Hose-Pipe

THE storing of hose in shops to be used in emergency, presents a problem to the tool-room man, owing to its shape and bulk. In order to provide a suitable storage place a rack, made as shown in the illustration is useful. The rack does not occupy much space and it obviates the old method of throwing the hose into a corner.



For hanging hose-pipe overhead, this rack saves much floor space

Each hose is provided with a strap. The hose is coiled before it is taken to the store-room, and strapped, this method making it an easy matter for the tool-room keeper to handle it.—J. R. MINTER.

$1 a WEEK Pays for the Black Beauty

Send No Money
See the wheel first

Shipped on Approval without one cent in advance from you

Here's the sensation of the bicycle world. You never saw such graceful lines, such fascinating color combinations, such magnificent steel construction. Sold under an absolute *Five-Year Guarantee*. And just think! The Black Beauty has

18 Exclusive Features

—including Firestone Blue Non-Skid Tires; exclusive notched finger grips; distinctive "B-B" sprocket; steel nickeled chain; motorbike saddle, pedals and braced handlebar; etc.—well, just send TODAY for our Bicycle Catalog—FREE—and read all about the marvelous Black Beauty. *20 styles!* Choose any one.

Repair Kit, Tool Case and Stand Free

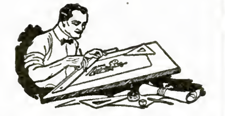
Don't buy an ordinary wheel, when you can get the Black Beauty. And for less money! **Wholesale price**; *factory direct*—no middlemen's profit. See the wheel before paying a cent. We ship at our own risk. **WE PAY ALL FREIGHT.** Keep it, or return at our expense. *Months to pay*—only a small deposit on acceptance, then $1 a week (or $5 a month). *Six months' accident insurance free.*

BE OUR AGENT, WRITE

SUNDRIES Don't buy tires, lamps, horns, saddles, parts, supplies, etc., until you see our factory prices. Positively the lowest in the country. Write for Sundries Catalog.

HAVERFORD CYCLE CO.
(Established 23 years)
Dept. G-58 Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Beautiful New 1919 Catalog in Colors
Mail this coupon
Your Name.........................
Address.........................
G-58



EARN $35 TO $100 PER WEEK

As a Mechanical Draftsman

Thousands of Men Wanted

You can learn Mechanical Drawing at home in your spare time through our practical Home Study Course and qualify for Big Pay. We have placed hundreds of our students in good paying positions. Government departments and private concerns are continually calling upon us for our graduates.

Become a Chief Draftsman

and get to the very top in this well-established and rapidly growing profession. The training given by the Columbia School of Drafting will give you just the knowledge you need to make good as a Chief Draftsman. No previous training is necessary. You can begin our course now and make rapid progress from the start under the Personal Instruction of the President of the School, Mr. Claflin, by mail. His carefully prepared lessons and personal letters of advice make each step easy and interesting.

Draftsmen Now Getting $35 to $100 a Week

with big chances for better pay as the demand grows. All big engineering, construction and manufacturing projects must first go through the drafting room before the workmen can commence. All such enterprises depend upon large numbers of draftsmen. Salaries are advancing steadily.

Drawing Outfit Free With Our Course

As soon as you enroll you will be sent our drawing outfit for your own use throughout the course. This entire outfit will be yours to keep. You are not obliged to return it after completing the course.

Not Only a Correspondence School

The Columbia School of Drafting is probably the largest residence school in the country, specializing in the training of professional Draftsmen. Our Home Study Courses are an extension of the same instruction as given locally.

Illustrated Catalog FREE

Simply fill in the coupon below, return it to us and we will send you free a copy of our illustrated catalog which tells all about our practical Home Study Course and how you may secure our instructions at once on easy terms so as to quickly qualify for one of the big positions open.

Send This Coupon Today

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING.
Dept. 981, 14th and T Sts., Washington, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me your Illustrated Catalog and tell how I may secure your practical training in Drafting and your help in securing a position as Draftsman.

NAME.......................................

ADDRESS.......................................

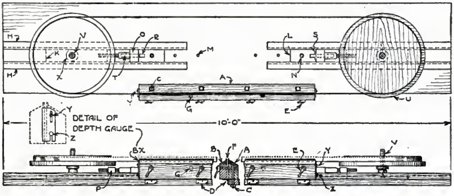
CITY....................... STATE............

A Band-Saw Filing-Bench for Wood-Workers

Made from material found about the shop, it is easily constructed and inexpensive to build

THE band-saw filing device described here may be built from material usually found in most wood-working establishments. Its superiority over others of similar types lies in the length of the vise jaws, which permit the saw to be filed with fewer stops for changes than would be possible with a shorter vise, and the ease with which a suitable tension may be maintained upon a saw that is being filed or that is moved to bring another part of the blade into the vise.

A stout bench, not more than 3 ft. high, with a top at least $1\frac{3}{4}$-in. thick, should be built; if the top is 2 ft. wide and 10 ft. long it will be ample for the filing of any band-saws commonly used. The jaws of the vise should be 4 ft. long, or more if there is no likelihood of a saw being so short that a longer jaw would be a disadvantage.



A bench of this sort will be found invaluable in the wood-working shop

Extraordinary Firmness of the Vise

The jaws should be made of hard wood—seasoned maple preferably. The back jaw, *A*, should be $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. and the front jaw *B*, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$-in.

The face of the back jaw should be planed perfectly straight, while the front jaw should be slightly convex, so that when the two jaws are placed together the middles will touch when the ends are open $\frac{1}{8}$ in. or less. If the variation is made upon a true curve it will insure a perfect grip of the vise upon the saw. The tops of both jaws should be beveled about 30°, as indicated.

It may seem that the size of the jaws is exaggerated, but one who has been accustomed to a vise of half the length, which yields or vibrates from the pressure of the file, will be pleased with the firmness of this vise. The back or rigid jaw should be bolted to the bench-top by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. bolts, as shown at *C* of section *A*. The front or swinging jaw should be hung with hinges at *D*, so that the lower edge will be open about 3/16 in. when the upper edge is in perfect contact. This will allow for the spring of the wood in setting the jaws together with a saw between them.

The $\frac{3}{8}$-in. setting-up bolts, *E*, should now be put in and their heads sunk flush with the back side of the rigid jaw. The hole in this jaw, through which the bolt passes, should fit the bolt closely, but the hole in the swinging jaw should be $\frac{1}{2}$ in., which will allow play enough to permit a saw to be put in place. The bolts should be put in, a washer and lever or thumb-nut put on, the jaws forced together, and their upper edges jointed until they coincide.

Both jaws should now be removed and rabbeted to receive a piece of iron or steel about 3/16 in. thick and $1\frac{1}{4}$-in. wide upon the inside of each jaw, as indicated at *F* of the section *A*. Each should be flush with the face of its jaw, and project about $\frac{1}{8}$-in. above the beveled top, to allow for straightening and for the wear of filing. The irons should be fastened in their places by flat-headed screws counter-sunk flush. A number of $\frac{3}{8}$-in holes may be bored at *G* to receive stiff spiral springs to force the jaws open when the lever nuts have been loosened to release the saw.

Placing the Jaws Permanently

The jaws should now be put in their places permanently. The vises should be closed, and the edges of the pieces of iron, *F*, be filed straight and made to coincide perfectly, and of practically the same bevel as the tops of the jaws, though projecting a little above them.

The runs *H*, the travelers *K*, and the head-blocks *I* should be fastened with screws to the bench-top, with their common center line 10 in. from the line of the face of the rigid jaw, which should be flush with the edge of the bench. The travelers and the head-blocks must run easily, but not loosely, and the latter may be fastened rigidly by means of holes through them

to coincide with others bored in the bench-top, as indicated at *M*, through which pins or bolts, *N*, may be dropped.

The pin-blocks *O* should be fastened with screws and glue upon the head-block, and the screw-block *P* fastened by the same method upon the travelers. The screws and screw-blocks may be made from the screw-jaw of a hand-screw if a tap and die are not available.

It may be necessary to chamfer the inside edges of the runs to permit the turning of the screw without bruising the knuckles. A 5/8-in. dowel-pin at *R* may be bored into the handle of each screw, passed through the pin-block, and held in place by a pin or split key at *S*, which will connect the head-block and follower so they can be moved simultaneously in either direction.

Regulating Tension of Band-Saw

When the head-blocks are held firmly by bolts *N*, the turning of the screws *T* will move the wheels *U* endways of the bench, and govern the tension of the band-saw being filed. The wheels are each made of two circles, one 1 3/4 in. thick and 20 in. in diameter, and the other 7/8 in. thick and 22 in. in diameter. These are placed as indicated, with the grain crossed, and fastened together with screws.

A hole 1 in. in diameter is bored in the center of each wheel to fit over the pin, *V*, which should be made of hard wood (maple or hickory), and fastened to the follower about 8 in. from the end by a 3/8-in. bolt at *W*, which extends from the bottom of the follower lengthwise of the pin, and is tightened at the top of the latter by a nut. If the washer *X* is removed, the wheel may be lowered the thickness of the washer which will permit a wider saw to be placed upon the wheels.

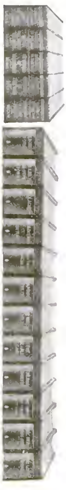
Depth-Gage Must Be Accurate

The depth-gage *BX*, which governs the projection of the teeth above the edge of the jaws, may be made from a piece of 1/8-in. iron in which slots are drilled and filed as indicated. By means of these the gage may move up or down, its position being controlled by a round-headed screw at *Y*. The bottom slot should move freely over the shank of a convenient-sized spike under its head, or an iron pin which has been cut to a suitable length and driven into each end of the back jaw of the vise at *Z* to keep the gage upright.

The gage may be adjusted to keep the band-saw at just the right height in the vise jaws, by the screw *Y*, and setting it up to hold the gage in place. If the pin *V* and the edges of the runs *H* are waxed occasionally the friction will be reduced to a minimum.—CHARLES A. KING.

The Field of Dishonor

SHE had never seen a highwayman before. This one had on army officer's boots and the manners of a gentleman. She laughed and told him so. But it was serious business for him. He faced death, prison, disgrace. It is a story so startling and curious with its tangle of romance and adventure—with its daring, thrilling climax—that it could only be told by that maker of romance—



RICHARD HARDING DAVIS

Whether it be the blinding heat of an African desert—a lonesome island in the Pacific—or the deep mystery of a London fog—Davis always had a breathless story to tell. He knew that Romance was not dead. No man ever knew so many different kinds of people. No man ever visited so many strange lands or saw so many wars in so many different places.

Theodore Roosevelt said: "His heart flamed against cruelty and injustice. His writings form a text-book of Americanism which all our people would do well to read at the present time."

FREE America in the War
5 VOLUMES

that tell the whole story of our glorious part in the World War—of how America turned the tide and brought to the Allies a noble victory and the greatest peace the world has ever known.

WHY WE WENT TO WAR, by Christian Gauss
HOW WE WENT TO WAR, by Nelson Lloyd
THE VANGUARD OF AMERICAN VOLUNTEERS, by Edwin W. Morse
OUR ARMY AT THE FRONT, by Heywood Broun
OUR NAVY IN THE WAR, by Lawrence Perry

You can find out in these five splendid volumes—not vaguely and in a general way, but fully, completely, definitely the whole story of our glorious achievements in the war—a story no patriotic American can afford to be without.

Don't Miss this Low Price

There are only a few days left at this low price. On April 7th, the price goes up. And this is why: We have to pay so much for paper, for binding—even for ink, that we had to do one of two things—make poorer books or raise the price. The first will not do; so the price must go up. But you can still have the low price if you are prompt.

All coupons post-marked on or before midnight of April 7th get the present low price. Don't wait and miss this chance. Mail your coupon for a complete set for examination and the America in the War. Free today.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
597 Fifth Avenue, New York

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York

Send me, all charges prepaid, complete set of Richard Harding Davis, in 12 volumes. Also send absolutely FREE the set of "America in the War," in 5 volumes. If these books are not satisfactory I will return both sets within 10 days, at your expense. Otherwise I will send you 50c at once and $1 a month for 17 months.

Name..............................

Address..............................

Occupation.............................. P.S.M. 4-19

Own and Play Your Favorite Musical Instrument

It's a pleasure you shouldn't forego Lyon & Healy, makers of world-standard musical instruments for over half a century, would like to tell how easy it is to play and to own the one of your choice.

Send For All Details Handy Request Below

Your name, address and a little check-mark on the convenient Request will bring, free, the information you want. Send it to music headquarters today.

Leading Music Stores Sell Lyon & Healy Instruments

Lyon & Healy
Everything Known in Music

55-74 Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO

Lyon & Healy, 55-74 Jackson Blvd., Chicago
Send me without charge or slightest obligation a catalog, details of purchase plan, etc., on instrument I have checked herewith:

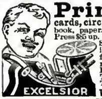
Name..

Address..

I might later invest, in all, about $..............................

☐ Cornet ☐ Irish Harp
☐ Violin ☐ Banjo
☐ Saxophone ☐ Ukulele
☐ Mandolin ☐ Trombone
☐ Guitar ☐ French Horn

SAVE 25% to 60%
on slightly used
GRAFLEX-KODAKS
Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for
Free Bargain Book and Catalog
listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies. **All goods sold on 10 days' Free Trial.** Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 18 years. **Write now.**
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. 54, 124 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO



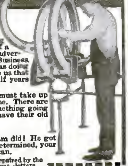
Print Your Own
cards, circulars, labels, tags, menus book, paper. Press $6. Larger $20. Job Press $85 up. CUTS EXPENSES IN HALF. SMALL OUTLAY. Pays for itself in short time. Will last for years. Easy to use, printed rules sent. Print for others, BIG PROFIT. Write factory TODAY for press catalog, TYPE, cards, paper.
THE PRESS CO., D-33, Meriden, Conn.

I Earned $2200.00 IN FOUR MONTHS

This is Richard A. Oldham

Mr. Oldham was telegraph operator for the Illinois Central Railroad for twenty years. He is fifty-eight years old. During all those twenty years, he drew the customary monthly salary of a telegraph operator—no more—no less. One day he read one of my advertisements and the possibilities of making money in the Auto Tire Repair Business. In a few weeks he had purchased and installed a Haywood outfit, and was doing business for himself. He was **His Own Boss.** A short time ago he wrote us that his income in four months was as much as it had been in Two and One-Half years as Telegraph Operator.

You men who have been left at home—who are beyond the draft age, can and must take up the burdens left behind by others. Oldham is a living example of what can be done. There are **thirty million** tires in use every day—punctures and blow outs are common. Something going wrong all the time. New tires advancing to prohibitive prices. Owners forced to have their old tires fixed.



YOU MEN

Who are seeking an opportunity to establish yourself **permanently**, do as Mr. Oldham did! He got busy and cleaned up from the start. Why don't you? If you are sincere, earnest, determined, your **entire** future is secure. If a man 58 years old can make the success Oldham has—you can.

I have a big interesting book to send you--a book about tires--it tells all about them--how they are repaired by the Haywood method--explains this business--gives inside figures and profit. Gives actual proof of success--letters of others who are now operating Haywood Shops and making big money. What these men have done, you can do. $2500 to $4000 a year is conservative.

One machine will give you a start. You can see business around you--everywhere there are automobiles there are tires that need repairing. You know that. All you do is open a shop--put out a Haywood sign, and auto owners will come to you, welcome you and the service you bring them. If you haven't seen the "Sign of the Man and Machine" there is a big opportunity awaiting you.

Sign the coupon and mail it today, or send a post card or letter

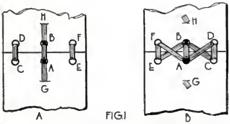
M. HAYWOOD, *President*
Haywood Tire & Equipment Co., 794 Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

M. HAYWOOD, Pres.
Haywood Tire & Equipment Company
794 Capitol Ave., Indianapolis
DEAR SIR:--Please send me your book on Haywood Tire Repair Plants and full particulars on your National Tire Repair Service and details of your Free school of tire repairing.
Name ____________
Address ____________

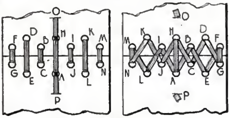
How to Lace Leather Belts Effectively

IN a laced belt, it is important that the ends of the belt be held securely in alignment, that the lacing pass quietly over the pulleys, and that the lace be not subjected to unnecessary wear. The ends of the belt should be cut squarely, of course, and the holes punched in each end should be as small as possible, and located exactly opposite each other; but much depends on the system of lacing that is adopted.

There are two important conditions that should be met by any good system of lacing driving belts. First, on the face of the belt—that is, on the side of the belt that runs next to the pulleys—the lacing should lie smoothly in the direction of the belt movement; all crossing in a diagonal direction must be done on the back of the belt. Second, there should be the same number of "tucks," or piles, of the lace on the face of the belt, between each adjacent pair of holes.



A FIG.1 B



A FIG2 B

Many methods are used for lacing belts; but these are two of the most practical ones

Occasionally mechanics adopt a "pet" system of belt lacing, but there are two well known systems that are considered very effective. The method illustrated in Fig. 1, in which (*a*) shows the face and (*b*) the back of the belt, is commonly employed for narrow belts, especially those consisting of a single thickness of hide.

A single row of holes is punched in each end of the belt, and the lace is first drawn up through *a*, Fig. 1 (*a*), and down through *b*. It is then passed twice through the holes *c* and *d*, through *a* and *b*, twice through *e* and *f*, and up through *a*.

With a flat-bladed awl or the small blade of a pocket-knife, a transverse incision is now made at *g*, and the end of the belt lace secured by being drawn through to the back of the belt, a small nick, or barb, being made in the side of the lace to prevent pulling out. The other end of the lace is brought up through *b*, and fastened at *h* in a similar manner. In this system there are two thicknesses of the

lace on the face of the belt, between each pair of holes.

The method of lacing a belt shown in Fig. 2 (*a*) and (*b*) should be used for belts wider than 3½-in., or for double belts consisting of two thicknesses of the hide cemented together. In this case, two rows of holes are punched as shown, and the lace is first passed down through the hole *a* Fig. 2 (*a*), and then through the various holes in the following order: *b, c, d, e, f, g, d, e, b, c, h, a, i, j, k, l, m, n, k, l, i, j, h, a, h.*

After being brought up through *h*, the end of the lace is fastened at *o*, as in the previous instance. The first end of the lace is drawn through to the back of the belt and fastened at *p*. In this case, there are two thicknesses of the lace on the face of the belt in each instance; but sometimes the last movements from *h* to *a* and from *a* to *h* are omitted, in which case the center holes only carry one thickness of lace on the face, which, however, is unimportant in this instance.—C. J. BRICKETT.

To Make a Saw-Horse Stand Level

ANY saw-horse or table that rests unevenly upon three legs is annoying to a degree entirely out of proportion to the ease with which the trouble may be remedied. One method is to find out which leg of the saw-horse or table is too long, and to cut it off by guess. Perhaps this may effect a cure and perhaps not; but the simple method described here will do so with certainty.

Usually the saw-horse will be found in a wabbly condition and few know just how to make it stand solidly

Turn the table or horse upside-down upon the floor, as shown in the sketch, and measure the height desired, or measure the shortest leg upon a stick held perpendicularly to the floor, as at *A*. Transfer the same distance to *B*, *C*, and *D* by holding the stick in the same position at each leg, being careful not to press down upon either leg when the mark is made. With a straight-edge mark from *A* to *B*, *B* to *C*, etc., and saw to the lines thus obtained. If the work has been done with reasonable accuracy, and the floor is straight, the saw-horse or table will stand firmly.—CHARLES A. KING.

$95 An Hour!

"Every hour I spent on my I. C. S. Course has been worth $95 to me! My position, my $5,000 a year income, my home, my family's happiness—I owe it all to my spare time training with the International Correspondence Schools!"

Every mail brings letters from some of the two million I. C. S. students telling of promotions or increases in salary as the rewards of spare time study.

What are *you* doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much?

For 27 years men in offices, stores, shops, factories, mines, railroads—in every line of technical and commercial work—have been winning promotion and increased salaries through the I. C. S. Over 100,000 men and women are getting ready *right now* in the same way for the better jobs ahead!

Your Chance is Here!

No matter where you live, the I. C. S. will come to *you*. No matter what your handicaps, or how small your means, we have a plan to meet your circumstances. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply written, wonderfully illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of our 280 Courses will surely suit your needs.

One hour a day spent with the I. C. S. will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, it will! Put it up to *us* to prove it. Mark and mail this coupon *now!*

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 7629, SCRANTON, PA.

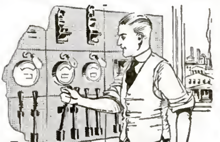
Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
☐ Electric Lighting and Rys.
☐ Electric Wiring
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Toolmaker
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ MINE FOREMAN or ENG'R
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Ship Draftsman
☐ ARCHITECT
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ CHEMIST
☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ ADVERTISING
☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Sign Painter
☐ Railroad Trainman
☐ ILLUSTRATING
☐ Cartooning
☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant
☐ TRAFFIC MANAGER
☐ Railway Accountant
☐ Commercial Law
☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Teacher
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Mathematics
☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ AUTOMOBILE OPERATING
☐ Auto Repairing
☐ Navigation
☐ AGRICULTURE
☐ Poultry Raising
☐ Spanish
☐ French
☐ Italian

Name__________
Present Occupation__________
Street and No.__________
City__________ State__________

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada.

BOYS! Big Money!



Learn
ELECTRICITY

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

There is a wonderful opportunity right now for boys who like electricity. Boys who are ambitious and will train themselves in spare time can step into positions just as soon as they are ready. Good salaries are offered to start with splendid chances for rapid promotion.

For 27 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training boys for success in electricity and over 200 other subjects. They will help you prepare right at home for a position in the line of electrical work you like best—or in any other work that appeals to you. Thousands of boys, through I. C. S. training, have stepped into fine jobs, but never were opportunities so great as now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7631, Scranton, Pa.

Explain fully about your Course in the subject marked X:

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGIN'R
☐ ELECTRICIAN
☐ ELECTRIC WIRING
☐ ELECTRIC LIGHTING
☐ ELECTRIC RY. WORK
☐ ELECTRICAL DRAFTS'N
☐ ELEC. MACH. DESIGN'R
☐ TELEGRAPH EXPERT
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engin'g
☐ Mechanical Draft'g
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Stationary Engin'g
☐ Mining Engineer'g
☐ ARCHITECTURE
☐ Architect'l Drafting
☐ ADVERT'S'G
☐ BOOKK'P'G
☐ Stenograp'y
☐ Civil Service
☐ AUTOMOB'S
☐ Ship Draft'g
☐ CHEMISTRY
☐ Farming

*Name*__________
*Address*__________

RADIO AMATEURS

Unusual Bargains because of Cancelled Government Contracts

Small variable air condenser 90°, plates of aluminum, rigid construction, capacity .0005 mf. Can be used one in primary and one in secondary for varying capacity. Not a cheap stamped grade of condenser, usually sold for amateur use, and which are selling for more than the price of this one. Complete with knob, scale and pointer, ready to mount on panel, . . each **$4.00**

Galena crystal detector units complete. Crystal of guaranteed sensitivity mounted inside weather proof cage. Equipped with knob and contact spring mounted on micarta base with binding posts. Close regulation and wide range of adjustment, variable pressure. Of best workmanship. Crystal detectors licensed under patents of the Wireless Specialty Apparatus Company of Boston. Each...... **$1.80**

Guaranteed Galena Crystals, everything for Coils, Switches, Knobs, Resistances—Insulating Materials, Condenser Plates and Parts, Litzendraht and Magnet Wires, Contact Points, Head Bands.

De Forest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co.
1391 Sedgwick Avenue, New York City

SAVE! Speak QUICK

'WAY UNDER MANUFACTURER'S PRICE!

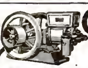
Genuine, visible writing Underwoods—rebuilt in our factory, with Back Spacer, Tabulator, Lateral Guide, Stencil Attachment, 2-color Ribbon, Waterproof Cover and Special Touch Typewriting Guide Book sent on *10 Days' Free Trial.* Write.

Over 100,000 Underwoods Sold to U. S. Govt.

That makes rebuilt Underwoods scarce. So—*speak quick* for yours. Guaranteed for 5 years. You can *rent*, buy on easy terms, secure cash discount or easily *earn* one through *agency* plan; no canvassing. Ask for Offer No. 77

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM
34-36 Lake St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

RENT OR BUY



OTTAWA KEROSENE ENGINES

Start Easy in any weather. Pull steady. Carry big overload. All sizes and styles. 1½ H-P. to 22 H-P. **90 Days' Trial. Money Back Guarantee. Prompt shipment.**

Low Prices Write for present money saving prices and **Free Book**, telling all you want to know about engines. Write today.

OTTAWA MFG. CO. 1953 King Street, OTTAWA, KANS.

1/4 H.P., 110 volts, A.C. 60 cycle, single phase, 1750 R.P.M.

MOTORS

We have 1000 NEW WASHING MACHINE MOTORS.

Bought from Bankruptcy Stock

$18.50 EACH

CHAS. H. JOHNSTON - West End - Pittsburgh, Pa.

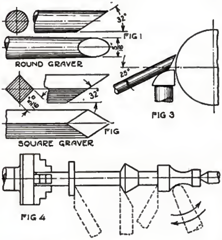
A Handy Turning Tool Set for Machinists

GRAVERS, particularly the square gravers, are generally well known and universally used. Still there are some things about them that are not so well known, such as their correct form, proper angles, and the best and most effective way of using them.

A properly used graver, round or square, will turn off a chip five or six inches long, turning cold rolled steel; but if the tool has been made without regard to angles, and is carelessly used, the metal will be removed in small, broken chips, and the finished job will be more or less irregular and rough.

The round graver is made from an old file which has been ground smooth and the end cut off at a point that will give a diameter of about 5/16 of an inch, this size proving to be the best for an all-around general tool. The 32-degree angle has been determined by experiment. When the handle of the tool is depressed about twenty-five degrees it will give the most efficient rake and still have a proper clearance.

These angles give a very satisfactory cutting edge to the tool, and when the tool is in use the angles may be varied



For purposes of economy old files may be used to good advantage in this way

by raising or lowering the handle, as the exigencies of the work require.

Always remember that a very light pressure is required to make the tool cut, and that it should never be forced.

The round graver is the best for roughing out work, since it will cut faster and is much more convenient than the square graver, which is better suited for finishing, and for facing, shouldering, and so forth.

Fig. 4 shows a few uses of the graver. Very little experience is necessary to make one proficient in the use of these tools and they can be used for practically any of the above-mentioned operations successfully by the amateur, or experienced machinist as well.—J. R. MURPHY.

$5 Bench Lathe

A Good Wood Lathe for Small Work

Hardwood bed; overall, 22". Between centers, 15". Swing, 6". Machined tail stock and head. One screw head, one 3-point head. Adjustable tool rest. Weight, 20 lbs. crated. Terms, cash with order.

DEWING & PENDLETON
150 Post Street San Francisco, Cal.

Our INDICATING CALIPERS

finely made, and of the simplest construction. Accuracy, quick adjustment and easy reading are incorporated in this tool. An indicator hand mounted on a pinion is actuated by a geared segement; a coiled spring draws the points together; adjustment is provided for wear of parts; tool is set to desired measurement by locking screw; ball bearings effect an easy movement; used in one hand, leaves other for holding of work.

Indicating CALIPERS are a tool of very wide appeal. Are used by: Mechanics, Artisans, Craftsmen, and Amateurs.

Indicating Calipers are made in two capacities:

Price $6.50

3" Graduated in 64th inches. Scale enlarges two times. 2" Graduated in 100ths inches. Scale enlarges three times.

Send for folder or make inquiry thru local dealer.

Manufactured exclusively by the
INDICATING CALIPERS CO., 506D East 19th Street, New York

"I Would Not Part with it for $10,000"

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it. Conserve your body and life *first*.

The Natural Body Brace

Overcomes WEAKNESS and ORGANIC AILMENTS of WOMEN and MEN. Develops **erect**, graceful figure.

Brings restful relief, comfort, ability to do things, health and strength.

For Children Also

Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache, curvatures, nervousness, ruptures, constipation. Comfortable and easy to wear.

Keep Yourself Fit

Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

HOWARD C. RASH, Pres.
NATURAL BODY BRACE CO., 241 Rash Building, SALINA, KANSAS

Deafness

Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring and Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

Write *today* for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
787 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE

A book devoid of technicalities. Simple, plain and understandable. $1.00 Postpaid.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street :: New York

Build Your Own Grandfather's Clock

with our help

We furnish blue prints, finishing material and instructions. Buy the works, dial, weights and pendulum from us at surprisingly low prices. You make a fine profit building artistic clocks for your friends.

Complete Works $5.00
Others with chimes at all prices

Ask for attractive Free Offer

CLOCK COMPANY
1663 Ruffner St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Genuine Armstrong Stocks and Dies

Have You a Set in Your Kit?

Some of the advantages of Genuine ARMSTRONG Stocks and Dies:
They can be adjusted to the variations in the size of fittings.
Results are accomplished with less work and time.
The Dies are interchangeable in the stocks and they can be sharpened without drawing the temper.
Our catalog tells the rest of this interesting story; send for it *to-day.*

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
337 Knowlton Street - Bridgeport, Conn.

NOT TOYS BUT REAL APPARATUS

The same as used by operating companies. You had better send your order immediately to insure prompt delivery, as this equipment will not last long at these prices.

110-Volt Hand Generators, 3 bars each	$3.00
" " " " 4 bars each	4.00
" " " " 5 or 6 bars each	5.00
Telephone Transmitters, with arms, each	.75
Good ringers complete with bells, each	.50
Telephone Receivers, each	.75
Condensers, 1-2 to 2 M. F. each	.50
Induction Coils, each	.50
Relays, each	1.50
Repeating Coils, each	2.00
Real Complete C. B. Wall type Telephones	4.50
Slightly used dry cells, per dozen	1.25

ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY COMPANY
Dept. S, 128 So. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dept. S, 48-50 So. Front St., Columbus, Ohio

THE BOY ELECTRICIAN. Popular Plans of Electrical Apparatus for Work and Play with an Explanation of the Principles of Every-day Electricity. $2.00 *Postpaid.*
Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th Street, New York

LEARN TELEGRAPHY

at home in shortest possible time, Morse or Wireless. OMNIGRAPH AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER, connected with Sounder or Buzzer, sends you messages at any speed, just as expert operator would. Adopted by U.S. Govt. 6 styles. Catalog free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
38-H Cortlandt St., New York

Quality First

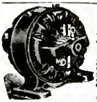
TOOL CASES

for

Machinists and Toolmakers

Write for our booklet showing the best built and most practical selection of Tool Cases on the market. We ship direct from factory and guarantee to please you or refund all money.

H. Gerstner & Sons.
50 Columbia St., Dayton, Ohio



House Lighting Plants

$225 to $2100

Write for Catalog, giving name of your electrical dealer. AGENTS WANTED.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS

All sizes. Battery Chargers and Motor Generator sets, $25 to $120. Hydro-Electric Generators. Which catalog do you want?
SPECIAL — Holtzer-Cabot 110-V. Hand Generators, while they last, only $5. Order from this ad.

WATSON ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. 64, Gas Building, CHICAGO

The New Midget Slide Rule

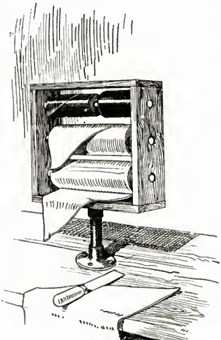
has many exclusive features. It will add and subtract fractions and give decimal equivalents. It will also multiply, divide, add and subtract, solve problems involving any root or power (excepting −1) and will give Logarithms and the Sines, Tangents, Cosines and Cotangents of all angles. Made of metal. Size 8½ inches. Send for free circulars. Price with complete instructions. $1.00

Your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Niles, Mich.

Here Is an Efficient Gum and Fabric Rack

HERE is a gum and fabric rack that vulcanizers will find convenient and practicable. It keeps the repair stock clean, and permits several men to work at the same table without interfering with one another. The rack consists of a wooden frame, made to hold several rolls of gum and fabric, revolving on a stand fastened to the table. It can be turned in any direction, to accommodate workmen at opposite ends of the table.



As a time-saver this rack is a great help to the vulcanizing department

The frame is of two-by-four lumber, with holes bored through the sides to hold the rolls. The rack revolves on a piece of ½-in. pipe, threaded on one end to fit a wide collar which is screwed to the center of the table. On the bottom of the rack is screwed a piece of two-inch flat iron, into which is bored a hole a trifle larger than the pipe support. This hole extends into the wood to a depth of 1 in. to act as a recess for the pipe support and increase its rigidity. Another collar is screwed to the iron to hold the pipe in place.

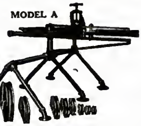
On the end uprights of the rack may be hung knives, rollers, stitchers, scissors, etc., thus keeping the table clear of working tools and allowing more table space for repairs. The entire contrivance is so simple that any vulcanizer can construct one easily. Digging into drawers and inaccessible places about the work-bench is not only time lost but very aggravating to the vulcanizer who wants to do a job in a hurry. This device will do away with old-time methods and help put the shop that employs it on an efficient basis.

WONDER

10 MODELS

Pipe, Tubing and Solid Bar Benders

MODEL A



BEND all sizes of standard or double thick steel, wrought iron, brass and copper pipe from ⅛" to 6"; tubing from ½" to 7"; round, square and twisted solid stock from ¼" to 1¼" to 3".

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.
Manufacturers
51 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BIG CUT IN ENGINE PRICES

KEROSENE — GASOLINE

2 to 30 H-P.
Immediate Shipment

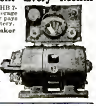
Stationary, Portable or Saw-Rig—all at greatly reduced prices. Best Engine—longest record—strongest guarantee. Choose your own terms. No cut in quality, but a big cut in price for quick action. Write for new cut-price catalog—FREE, postpaid—ED. H. WITTE, Pres.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
2227 Oakland Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
2227 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BATTERY CHARGING PAYS BIG PROFITS

Bigger profits this year than ever in battery charging. More old cars driven. New Fords to have electrical equipment. Get in the ring—owners of HB Chargers are clearing.

$100 to $200 Extra Profit Every Month



You can do it with HB Chargers. This HB 7-Battery Charger recharges 1 to 7 auto storage batteries for 12c to 15c each. Customer pays 75c to $1.50. Profit 63c to $1.35 per battery.

$15 Puts This Money-Maker in Your Garage

Balance in 9 monthly payments of $20 each. Earnings pay for machine as it runs. Write for particulars or send $15 at once for charger on trial. Absolute money-back guarantee. You run no risk. Don't delay and lose profits. Order today.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box 54 Troy, Ohio

ASBESTOS

We are miners and shippers of Crude Asbestos in any quantity. We produce all grades at our world famous BELL ASBESTOS MINES, in Canada. We also card fibres, spin yarns, weave cloths, and make all sorts of Asbestos products.
For anything you want in Asbestos, turn to

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY
Dept. S-4, AMBLER, PENNA., U. S. A.
Owners of the world's largest Asbestos Mines.

Pilliod

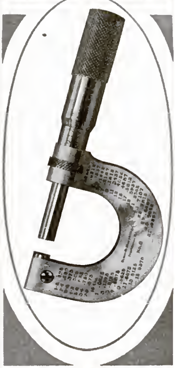
TOOL CASES EXCEL

Machinists and Tool Makers find them most satisfactory in construction, appearance, service and price. Immediate shipment.

Booklet describing 20 styles on request.

The Pilliod Lumber Co.
Dept. A, Swanton, Ohio

BROWN & SHARPE
MACHINISTS' TOOLS



THE TOOLS THAT SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

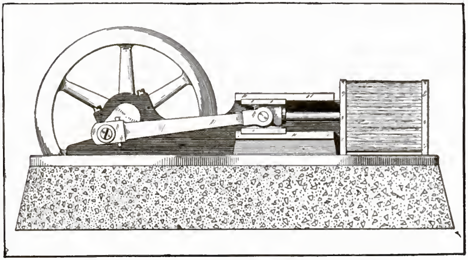
It is only necessary to take a Brown & Sharpe Tool in your hands to appreciate its quality. The sharp, clean graduations and the fine finish speak of their quality in such a decided way that even though the accuracy and durability of-these tools were not guaranteed by the Brown & Sharpe trade mark you would instantly know that both were assured by the quality appearance of these world known tools.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.

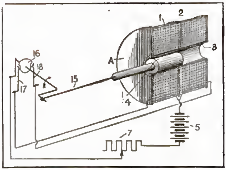
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

How to Make a Simple Electric Engine

THE make-and-break device for running this electric engine consists of a pair of solenoids arranged end to end with a simple armature passing to and fro from one to another and making a contact at each end of its travel. The heavy armature makes it possible to design the apparatus to make any required number of breaks per second or per minute. Such a reciprocating armature evidently acts like a piston of a steam engine. If then the other parts are added a toy can be made which will be very interesting to watch in operation.



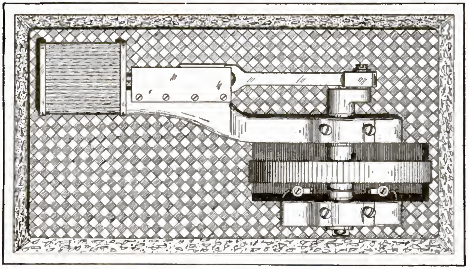
The engine looks like the ordinary stationary steam-engine, but it runs by an electric solenoid that constitutes the cylinder



A diagrammatic view of the solenoid cylinder and wiring circuit to the batteries

The diagrammatic illustration will serve to make clear the construction of the apparatus. One of the illustrations is in cross-section to show the interior construction of the reciprocating mechanism. In this view *A* represents a form on which are wound the two coils 1 and 2. The cover or brass tube 3 makes the cylinder in which the soft iron armature 4 slides. The line 15 represents the rod connected to the piston 4, and 16 represents the crank with the circuit breaker. The brush 17 connects the coil 1, and the brush 18 connects the coil 2. The power is supplied by the battery 5 and the speed of the apparatus is controlled by the resistance 7.

The illustration of the side view of the engine shows that it may be made of wood, but babbitt metal may be cast in plaster-of-Paris molds for the parts. The engine is shown in correct proportions and may be made in any size as long as the proportions are kept correct. The base is of wood which has been marked with ink to imitate concrete.—CHARLES HORTON.



A plan view of the engine, showing the wood base, which is marked to imitate tile on a concrete foundation

Broom Handles Helped Make This Tea-Wagon

YOUR old broom-handles can be used for something else besides churn-dashers. The tea-wagon shown in the illustration was made from broom-handles and cheese-boxes, the greatest expense being for the glass for the trays.

Broom-sticks form the handles and the lengthwise supports, and the tongue of a child's wagon form the front and the bottom crosswise support. Pieces of wood 1 in. by 1½ in., dovetailed together at the corners, made the tray support and slanting part of the handle. The front rung of a discarded rocker, was just the thing for the handle.

The trays are of graduated depth and size, a cheese-box top being used to make the top tray—the largest and shallowest — and a cheese-box for the bottom tray and another cheese-box sawed down to a depth of ¾ in. for the center tray. Flat pieces of wood about shingle size support the center and bottom trays. The attic yielded up the casters and wheels, and brown and tan figured cretonne was very effective under the glass.

Attractive and useful, this tea-wagon is quickly made

It was put together with finishing nails and screws, sandpapered and stained in light oak, and trimmed with yellow plaited raffia.—C. GILES.

A Makeshift Coffee-Grinder that Most People Have

IF you should need to grind some coffee and do not possess a coffee-grinder, use your meat-grinder.

Be sure the grinder is dry. Using the smallest cutter, or the one having holes about ⅛-in. in diameter, feed the coffee in slowly, and operate as usual. The offee will come out partly ground and partly cut and broken into small bits. While the meat-grinder will not grind it quite so fine as a regular coffee-grinder does, still it comes out in pieces small enough to allow proper brewing of the beverage.

Volume II 180 pages. Volume I 184 pages.
Bound in Red Atholeather, gold title, good paper, handy size, 4½"x7".

YOU WILL WANT BOTH BOOKS

These handy reference books are of exceptional value to you, whether you are an apprentice or a highly skilled mechanic.

Both books are edited by men prominent in the machinery field—men who know exactly what is most helpful to the beginner as well as the experienced man.

Volume II for Practical Machinists
Sequel to Volume I

180 pages of important technical data, tables relating to machine speeds, power transmission, drilling, turning and milling, materials, etc.

Volume I for Machinists' Apprentices
Now in 4th Edition

184 pages of material that shows "how to do it." Essential to the beginner, valuable to the experienced machinist. It deals with the layout and precise measurement of work.

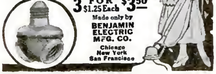
STARRETT TOOLS TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT OFF.

Ask your hardware dealer to show them to you, or write direct—50c. each.
Catalog No. 21W of Starrett Tools on request.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.
NEW YORK LONDON CHICAGO
42-900

Changes One Socket Into Two

—one for the light— and an extra one for the sweeper or any appliance. The BENJAMIN TWO-WAY PLUG makes electrical appliances easier to use —with or without light. At your dealer's

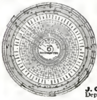


3 FOR $3.50
$1.25 Each
Made only by
BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Chicago
New York
San Francisco

COMPLETE MARKING OUTFIT

Just What You Need for Marking Tools
NO TOOLS TOO HARD
Price - $1.00 Postage - 5c.
J. M. WATERSTON
Write for Catalog 81 Woodward Ave., DETROIT. MICH.

SPECIAL KON-VER-TER SLIDE RULE



"Hamilton" Improved Slide Rule instantly adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies, converts fractions or decimals of an inch or both. Gives sines, co-sines versed sines, co-versed sines, tangents, co-tangents, secants, co-secants of angles. Square root, cube root, roots to the fifth powers, logarithms, circumferences, area and diameters of circles. Most complete slide rule of its kind ever made. This rule is five and four-tenths inches in diameter. Instructions with each rule. PLAIN UTILITY RULES, $1.00. SPECIAL DE LUXE, white celluloid $2.50, postpaid. *Agents and dealers wanted*

J. C. Hamilton & Co., 7 Water Street
Dept. A. Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

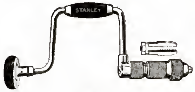
A Good, All-Around Tool Bag

Made of Harness Leather—Strong and Durable

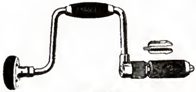
Combines all the good features of the various common leather bags. Strongly built for rough usage. Bottom is three ply and steel studded. Has saw and bit holder, hand strap, and shoulder strap with pad. A mighty good, all-around tool bag. Six sizes ranging from 14 x 8 inches to 24 x 8 inches. Show this ad to your dealer and ask for the genuine KLEIN tool bag. If unable to get it write us.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mfrs.
CANAL STA. 3, CHICAGO

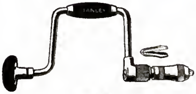
Stanley Tools



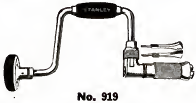
No. 811



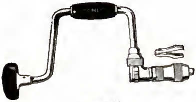
No. 901



No. 921



No. 919



No. 945

Stanley Bit Braces

Stanley Bit Braces are made in a number of different styles and sizes. A line from which the most discriminating user can make a choice both as regards pattern and price.

Particular attention is called to the Concealed Ratchet Type Nos. 811, 901, 921. The Ratchet Mechanism is entirely enclosed, which not only keeps same free from dirt and moisture, but thoroughly protects the user's hands.

The illustrations above show only a few styles. Catalogue No. 34S shows our complete line. May we send you a copy?

..All Hardware Dealers Carry Stanley Tools..

ASK TO SEE THEM

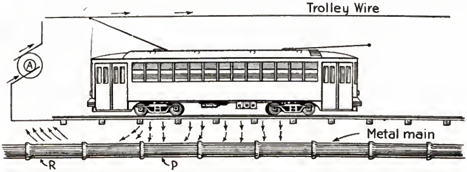
STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

How Electrolysis Destroys Water-Mains

IN electric railways, it is customary to employ the track as a return circuit. The rails, not being grounded, allow the return current to leak into the ground, and to traverse any path of low resistance it can find, such as metal water- or gas-mains, back to the generator, which is also grounded.

This action is shown in the accompanying illustration. At *P*, where the current enters the pipe, no harm is done; but at *R*, generally near the generating station, where the current leaves the pipe, there is all the action that occurs at the positive pole of an electroplating bath. The main, being in more or less moist ground, is in contact with water containing salt in varying quantities, which causes it to act as an electrolyte. Consequently, as the current leaves the pipe, a chemical action is set up between the pipe and salt water, by which action the pipe is eaten away in places, and iron particles are carried by the electric current to some outside material, which for the time being acts as a negative plate.

Various means and precautions have been taken to avoid this electrolytic destruction of the mains. The following are three such methods: the heavy bonding of the rails to secure a path of low resistance through them; the use of a second trolley wire return; and tapping a return line on the mains to conduct back to the generator the currents they carry, without permitting it to flow through the water and cause electrolysis. The second method is the most efficient, but as it is also the most expensive, it is seldom used.



Showing the points where the current enters and leaves the main, which is the place where the metal is taken away and deposited like electroplating to another electrode or through the earth

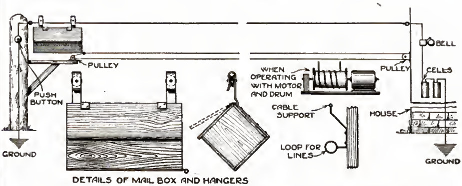
A Trolley Mail-Carrier for the Farm-House

WALKING down the lane to the mail-box may be all right in pleasant weather or slack times, but otherwise it becomes an unpleasant duty. The mail-box shown below can be built easily and inexpensively.

First, a post is erected at the road and is fitted with a wood bracket on the side facing the house. From the top of the post is stretched a stout wire cable in a straight line to a convenient point at the house. The cable is then electrically connected to a push button, as indicated, which in turn is grounded to a metal plate buried deep in the ground near the post. Similarly, the house end of the cable is connected to a bell and set of batteries.

A mail-box consisting of a simple wood box suspended from the cable by one edge is fitted with deep grooved door-hanger pulleys which constitute the carrier. One of the top sides is hinged and acts as the cover. A screw-eye is placed in the outside bottom corner, and connected by a light endless line to two pulleys, one with the end of the bracket and the other with the house.

If the house is equipped with electricity, a small motor will do the trick.—L. B. ROBBINS.



A trolley letter-carrier box to run down to the gate for the mail. It is driven by a small motor and has a bell signal attached to the bell circuit of the house

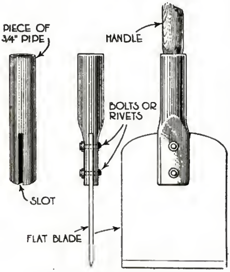
This One
8JR1-LLG-4R2W

Copyrighted material

A Sod-Cutter Made from an Old Shovel

A SOD-CUTTER or edge may be made out of an old shovel and a piece of ¾-in. pipe which will equal the market article in every way, besides being sharper and more substantial.

A slot is cut in the pipe to receive the blade, and holes are drilled in the sides to receive the rivets. An old shovel will furnish both handle and



An old shovel, a piece of pipe, and your new sod-cutter is ready

blade, and when all are in their proper positions the blade-holder is flattened against the blade as shown in the sketch.—JAMES A. KANE.

One Method of Combating the Spanish "Flu"

TO avoid spreading influenza germs among factory hands who used an ordinary bubbler drinking fountain, one large concern attached an electric

Putting the Spanish influenza in a cage

light wire guard, in the manner shown in the illustration, to keep the drinker's mouth from touching the outlet.—MAURY ROBINSON.

DISSTON SAWS AND TOOLS

ZZSCH—ZZSCH!
The "Sing" of the Disston

THE qualities that have made the Disston Hand Saw the most widely-used saw in the world are built in the saw itself—thoroughgoing quality, value, long life.

You know the world-wide reputation of the Disston Hand Saw—its leadership for nearly eighty years is one of the traditions of the trade. All saws made by Disston are Disston quality—Cross Cut Saws, Band Saws, Circular Saws—each measures up to the high standard of the world-famous Disston Hand Saw.

Disston Crucible Steel, made in our own plant, is the only steel used in Disston Saws and Tools.

Disston Saws are sold by progressive hardware dealers the world over.

Send today for the free Disston Handbook on Saws, which tells how to select, use and care for Disston Saws and Tools.

DISSTON

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.

"America's Longest Established Makers of Hand Saws, Cross Cut Saws, Band Saws, Circular Saws and Tools"

Philadelphia, U. S. A.
Canadian Works: Toronto, Canada

Stop those Leaks

THE easiest and quickest way to repair leaks in radiators, pumps, water jackets, hose connections, etc., is to use Johnson's Radiator Cement. This will stop the leaks instantly without laying up the car. No mechanical experience is required—all you have to do is remove the cap and pour the liquid into the radiator.

No tool kit complete without a can of Johnson's Radiator Cement. It overcomes the inconvenience of laying up one's car. A half-pint is ordinarily sufficient for a Ford or other small radiator—for larger cars use a pint.

JOHNSON'S RADIATOR CEMENT

Johnson's Radiator Cement blends perfectly with the water until it reaches the leaks—just as soon as it comes in contact with the air it forms a hard, tough, pressure-resisting substance which is insoluble in water and consequently makes a permanent seal.

Quick—Efficient—Harmless

Johnson's Radiator Cement contains no powder, cement or anything which can coat, clog or interfere with the efficiency of the cooling system. It will ordinarily seal a leak in from two to ten minutes.

Steam fitters will find Johnson's Radiator Cement just what they need for sealing up leaks and cracks in boilers and water jackets of all kinds.

Insist upon your dealer supplying you with Johnson's Radiator Cement. Write for our folder on "Keeping Cars Young"—it's free.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. PSM, Racine, Wis.

Was $100

SAVE $43

Now $57

By Being Your Own Salesman

Try the Oliver for Five Days at Our Expense

This Simple Plan Makes It Easy to Own an Oliver

This sales plan is a legacy of the war, which taught us all new economies—ones we won't forget.

By reorganizing our method of distribution, we were able to make a radical reduction in price.

We did not change the famous Oliver an iota. The machine we now sell for $57 is the identical one formerly priced at $100—BRAND NEW, not second-hand or rebuilt.

During the war we learned that it was unnecessary to have great numbers of travelling salesmen and numerous, expensive branch houses throughout the country. We were also able to discontinue many other superfluous, costly sales methods. You benefit by these savings.

Pre-war extravagances were ended. And our plan of selling made simpler. We send the Oliver to you for free trial, so that you may judge it, in solitude, without being influenced.

Only $3.00 Per Month

Do not buy or rent any typewriter until you know the Oliver. A five days' trial will help you decide. Besides saving you $43, we make the payments easy. We ask no advance payment. But merely $3 per month until the $57 is paid.

Do not confuse this offer with those for second-hand or rebuilt typewriters. Our $57 Oliver is our brand new identical Model 9, formerly priced at $100. It has not been changed in the slightest.

Over 700,000 Sold

Olivers are in use all over the world. Some of the large concerns in the United States using Olivers are: U. S. Steel Corporation, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Nat'l City Bank of N. Y., Diamond Match Company, Pennsylvania Railroad, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, American Bridge Company, Encyclopedia Britannica, Otis Elevator Company, Bethlehem Steel Company, Boston Elevated Railways, N. Y. Edison Company, and a host of others of equal importance.

And thousands of Olivers are used by individuals—every business is represented among our users. And every profession.

You can depend on this wide use of the Oliver as a guarantee of its worth.

No Finer Built

Examine the Oliver carefully. It is built in a model factory with a heritage of ideals. Only the finest materials are used. And this accounts for the prolonged life of the Oliver, its durability, its inbuilt service. It is simplified in construction and built to withstand the hardest usage. The Oliver in war service proved its fine design and construction.

You can't buy a better typewriter at any price.

Mail the coupon now, for either a Free Trial Oliver or further information.

No Money Down

Merely send us the coupon. We ship an Oliver to you. Try it for five days. Then, if you agree that it is the finest typewriter at any price, merely send us $3 per month, until the $57 is paid.

If you do not believe that this is the greatest typewriter opportunity, return the Oliver to us, express collect. We even refund the outgoing transportation charges. You have not placed yourself under any obligation to buy.

When the Oliver comes to you, you will admire its many advancements—all the refinements made possible during 24 years of typewriter-making. A finer typewriter is impossible.

The coupon below gives you the opportunity to be your own salesman and save yourself $43.

Note that it brings EITHER an Oliver for Free Trial, or further information. Check it accordingly.

The Oliver Typewriter Company

1104 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Illinois

Canadian Price, $72 (5.02)

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY
1104 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Ship me a new Oliver Nine for five days free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay $57 at the rate of $3 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for.

My shipping point is ....

This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

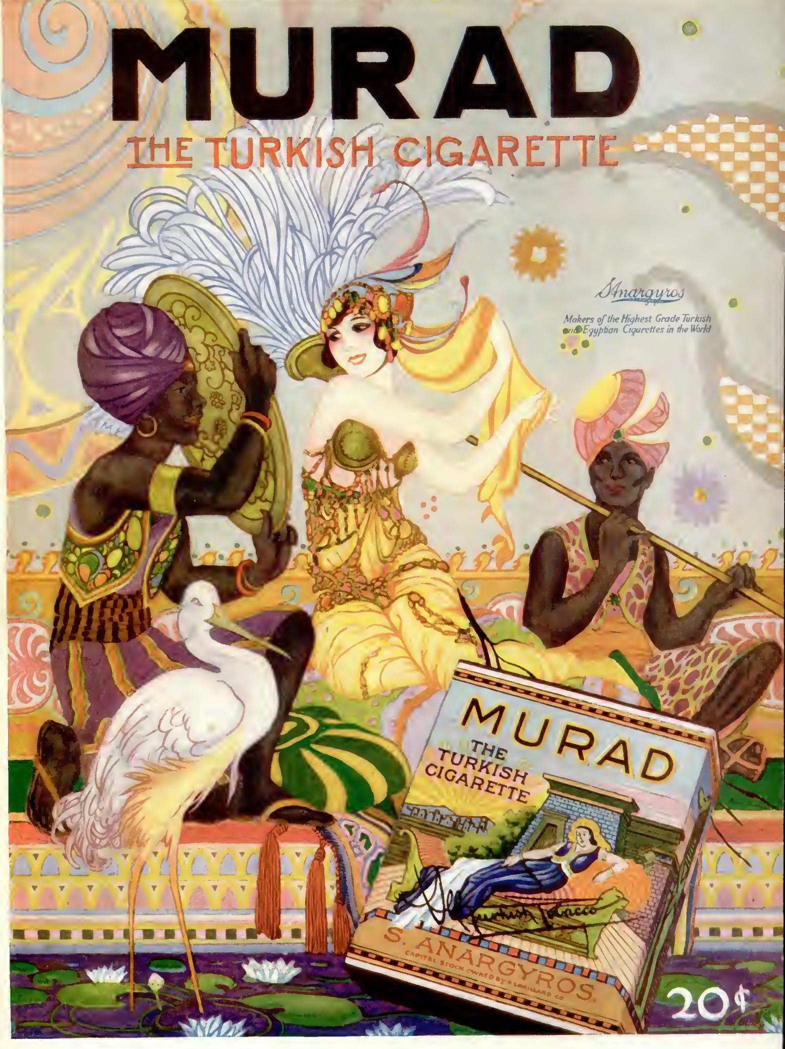
☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book—"The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy," your de luxe catalog and further information.

Name ....

Street Address ....

City .... **State** ....

Occupation or Business ....


MURAD
THE TURKISH CIGARETTE
S.Anargyros
Makers of the Highest Grade Turkish and Egyptian Cigarettes in the World
MURAD
THE TURKISH CIGARETTE
S. ANARGYROS
CAPITAL STOCK OWNED BY P. LORILLARD CO.
20¢